DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 115 633 SP 009 703

TITLE	Local Library Resources for a Multi-Ethnic Curriculum. A Model Program in Multi-Ethnic Heritage Studies.
INSTITUTION	Mankato State Coll., Minn.
NOTE	240p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.76 HC-$12.05 Plus Postage
DESCRIPTORS	Asian Americans; *Bibliographies; Elementary Secondary Education; *Ethnic Groups; *Ethnic Studies; Jews; Mexican Americans; *Minority Groups; Negroes; *Subculture

ABSTRACT

The sources listed in this bibliography are materials available in the Mankato State College Memorial Library. The materials are arranged alphabetically by subject. Both print and nonprint materials are included. The subject headings used are the Library of Congress subject headings. The sections are arranged according to the following ethnic groups: (1) Asian-Americans, (2) German-Americans, (3) Norwegian-Americans, (4) Irish-Americans, (5) Jewish-Americans, (6) Afro-Americans, (7) Mexican-Americans, and (8) Swedish-Americans. There is also a section containing an annotated bibliography of Afro-American, Mexican-American, and Multi-Ethnic Studies resources designed specifically for classroom use. This section is divided into elementary print materials and secondary print materials and arranged alphabetically by subject. (RC)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

ED115633

A MODEL PROGRAM IN MULTI-ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES

LOCAL LIBRARY RESOURCES FOR A MULTI-ETHNIC CURRICULUM

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Minority Group Study Center
Mankato State College
Mankato, Minnesota 56001

SP009 703

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LOCAL LIBRARY RESOURCES FOR A MULTI-ETHNIC CURRICULUM

The sources listed in the following bibliographies are materials available in the Mankato State College Memorial Library. These bibliographies are designed to make these materials more accessible to teachers in the local area. Materials are arranged alphabetically by subject. Call numbers are provided so that teachers can go directly to the shelves or areas where the material is located. Both print and non-print materials are included in these bibliographies.

Teachers may find these bibliographies helpful in a number of other ways. For example, the subject headings used in these bibliographies are Library of Congress subject headings. When looking for materials in other libraries, teachers can look under these subject headings in the subject card catalog. Usually a wealth of resources can be found under such subjects as CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES or POLES IN THE UNITED STATES or NORWEGIANS IN WISCONSIN. These same types of subject headings are used in Book Review Digest. A teacher wishing to find reviews of the latest works on a particular ethnic group can use the subject and title index of Book Review Digest. Teachers may find certain reoccuring call numbers helpful. For example, under the LC number E184 and the Dewey number 325.73, teachers will find works on many different ethnic groups located in the same approximate area. In other words, a teacher may find the types of materials needed for a number of different ethnic groups simply by going to the shelf where these numbers are located.

On the following page is a listing of the bibliographies of the ethnic groups included:

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF LOCAL LIBRARY RESOURCES

1) Asian-Americans

2) German-Americans

3) Norwegian-Americans

4) Irish-Americans

5) Jewish-Americans

6) Afro-Americans

    a) Print materials

    b) Non-print materials

7) Mexican-Americans

8) Swedish-Americans

9) Local Library Resources Designed Specifically for Classroom Use

ASIAN-AMERICANS

Burma - Social Life & Customs - Fiction

	Garlan, Patricia Wallace. ORANGE-ROBED BOY, by Patricia Wallace Garlan and Mary-jane Dustan; paintings by Pan Oo Thet. Viking Press (c1967).
390.09591 Ni75g	Nash, Manning. THE GOLDEN ROAD TO MODERNITY; VILLAGE LIFE IN CONTEMPORARY BURMA. 1965.
DS 485 B84T7	Trager, Helen Gibson, comp.; WE, THE BURMESE; VOICES FROM BURMA. 1969.

Ceylon

*599 C547b	Clark, Dennis, d. 1950? BLACK LIGHTNING; THE STORY OF A LEOPARD; illus. by C. Gifford Ambler. Viking, 1954. 144 p. illus.

Ceylon - Social Life & Customs

915.493 W64p2	Wijesekera, Nandadeva. THE PEOPLE OF CEYLON. 1965.

China - Social Life & Customs

j 398.2 G264f	Gebhardt, Marie-Louise. THE FOOLISH OLD MAN WHO MOVED MOUNTAINS; STORIES, SONGS, AND SAYINGS FROM CHINA; illus. by Edith Aberle and Karen Tureck. Friendship Press, 1969.

Chinese Bronzes - Catalogs

M.R. 739.512 M666	Minneapolis Institute of Arts. A CATALOG OF THE CHINESE BRONZES IN THE ALFRED F. PILLSBURY COLLECTION, by Bernhard Karlgren. Minneapolis, Published for the Minneapolis Institute of Arts by the University of Minnesota Press, 1952.

Chinese in the United States

LAC 40052	American Federation of Labor. SOME REASONS FOR CHINESE EXCLUSION; MEAT VS. RICE, AMERICAN MANHOOD AGAINST ASIATIC COLLIEISM; WHICH SHALL SURVIVE? Washington, American Federation of Labor (1901?)
301.451 B282b	Barth, Gunther Paul. BITTER STRENGTH; A HISTORY OF THE CHINESE IN THE U. S. 1850-1870 by Gunther Barth. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964.
LAC 14683	Gailleux, Edouard. LA QUESTIONS CHINOISE AUX ETATS-UNIS ET DANS LES POSSESSIONS DES PUISSANCES EUROPEANNES. Paris, A. Rouseau, 1898.

AV Lib KT 381	THE CHANGS CELEBRATE THE NEW YEAR (KIT). Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1971.
LAC 14833	Chinese Exclusion Convention, San Francisco, 1901. PROCEEDINGS AND LIST OF DELEGATES. California Chinese Exclusion Convention . . . held at Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, November 21 and 22, 1901 . . . also California's memorial to the President and the Congress of the United States. San Francisco, Star Press, 1901.
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 1	Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925. WHY AND HOW. WHY THE CHINESE EMIGRATE, AND THE MEANS THEY ADOPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF REACHING AMERICA. With sketches of travel, amusing incidents, social customs, etc. With illustrations by Hammatt Billings. Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard and Dillingham, 1871. (American Culture Series, 232:1)
LAC 14867	(Same as above)
JV6874 C7 1969	Coolidge, Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) Smith, 1860-. CHINESE IMMIGRATION. New York, Arno Press, 1969.
LAC 14868	(Same as above) New York, H. Holt and Company, 1909.
m.r. 325.1 D291c	Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900. CHINESE EXCLUSION AND HIERARCHIC INTRUSIONS: REMARKS DELIVERED IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, APRIL 22, 1892, BY HON. CUSHMAN K. DAVIS OF MINNESOTA, ON THE CHINESE EXCLUSION BILL AND THE CAHENSLY CONSPIRACY. Washington, 1892.
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 2	Gibson, Otis. THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. Cincinnati, Hitchcock & Walden, 1877. (American Culture Series, 232:2)
LAC 14862	(Same as above)
LAC 15518	Healy, Patrick Joseph, b. 1838? A STATEMENT FOR NON-EXCLUSION, by Patrick J. Healy and Ng Poon Chew. San Francisco, 1905.
j 325.2 H719o	Holland, Ruth (Robins), 1924 -. THE ORIENTAL IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA. FROM EASTERN EMPIRE TO WESTERN WORLD; pictures by H. B. Vestal. Grosset, 1969. 61 p. illus.
325.251 L515c	Lee, Rose Hum. THE CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1960.

LAC 15526	Li, Tien Lu. CONGRESSIONAL POLICY OF CHINESE IMMIGRATION; OR, LEGISLATION RELATING TO CHINESE IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES. Nashville, Tenn., Printed for the author, Publishing house of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1916.
JX1428 C6M3 1970	Ma, Wen-huen, 1900-. AMERICAN POLICY TOWARD CHINA. New York, Arno Press, 1970.
E184 C5M5	Miller, Stuart Creighton, 1927-. THE UNWELCOME IMMIGRANT: THE AMERICAN IMAGE OF THE CHINESE, 1785-1822. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1969.
LAC 40141	Sargent, Aaron Augustus, 1827-1887. CHINESE IMMIGRATION. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1878.
LAC 15551	Seward, George Frederick, 1840-1910. CHINESE IMMIGRATION IN ITS SOCIAL AND ECONOMICAL ASPECTS. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1881.
E184 C5S95	Sung, Betty Lee. MOUNTAIN OF GOLD: THE STORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. New York, Macmillan, 1967.
Microfilm ACI A45x Reel 232 No. 3	Spear, William, 1822-1904. CHINA AND CALIFORNIA; THEIR RELATIONS, PAST AND PRESENT. A lecture . . . By the Rev. William Spear . . . San Francisco, Marvin & Hitchcock, 1853. (American Culture Series, 232:3)
LAC 16736-37	U. S. Congress, Joint Special Committee to Investigate Chinese Immigration. REPORT, FEBRUARY 27, 1877. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1877.
LAC 16303	Whitney, James Amaziah, 1839-. THE CHINESE, AND THE CHINESE QUESTION. 2nd ed. New York, Tibbals Book Company, 1888.

Chinese in the U. S. - Education

LAC 15613	Yung Wing, 1828-1912. MY LIFE IN CHINA AND AMERICA, by Yung Wing, A.B., LL.D. (Yale), Commissioner of the Chinese Educational Commission, Associate Chinese Minister in Washington, expectant Tao-Tai of Kiang Su. New York, H. Holt and Company, 1909.

Chinese in the U. S. - Legal Status, Laws, Etc.

LAC 40052	U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. LAWS, TREATY, AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE EXCLUSION OF CHINESE. December, 1903. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903.

Chinese in the U. S. - Maps

Map G3701 .E1 1970 .U52	U. S. Bureau of the Census. NUMBER OF CHINESE BY COUNTIES OF THE UNITED STATES, 1970. Prepared by the Geography Department in cooperation with Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

Chinese in the United States

LAC 40141	Williams, Samuel Wells, 1812-1884. CHINESE IMMIGRATION. A paper read before the Social Science Association at Saratoga, September 10, 1879. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1879.
J 979.4 Y	Young, Bob. THE 49'ERS: THE STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH, by Bob Young, maps and drawings by Barry Martin. Messner (c1966)

Chinese in the U. S. - Fiction

*	Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane, 1893-. CHERRY ANN AND THE DRAGON HORSE: illus. by Manning de V. Lee. Macmillan, 1965. 64 p. illus.
*	Judson, Clara (Ingram, 1879-. THE GREEN GINGER JAR, A CHINATOWN MYSTERY: illus. by Paul Brown. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Company, 1949.
*	Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley), 1907-. ELDER BROTHER: illus. by Richard Bennett. Doubleday, 1951. 217 p. illus.
*	Lenski, Lois, 1893-. SAN FRANCISCO BOY. Lippincott, 1955. 176 p. illus.
J	Niemeyer, Marie. THE MOON GUITAR; illus. by Gustave E. Nebel. Watts, 1969. 151 p. illus
*	Politi, Leo. MOY MOY. Scribner, 1960. unp. illus.

Chinese Myths and Fantasies

J398.2 B	Birch, Cyril. CHINESE MYTHS AND FANTASIES; retold by Cyril Birch; illus by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. Walck, H. Z. 1961.

Chinese Poetry

J398.2 W	Wyndham, Robert, etc. CHINESE MOTHER GOOSE RHYMES; selected and edited by Robert Wyndham; pictures by Ed Young. World, (c1968).

Chinese Poetry - Collections

*895 L588m	Lewis, Richard, ed. THE MOMENT OF WONDER; A COLLECTION OF CHINESE AND JAPANESE POETRY; illus. with paintings by Chinese and Japanese masters. Dial Press, 1961.

Filipinos in the United States

E184 F4C37	Catapusan, Benicio T. THE SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT OF FILIPINOS IN THE UNITED STATES. San Francisco, R and E Associates.
E184 F4M36	Mariano, Honorante. THE FILIPINO IMMIGRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES. San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1972.

Filipinos in California

JV 6891 F58 C22 1972	California Department of Industrial Relations. FACTS ABOUT FILIPINO IMMIGRATION INTO CALIFORNIA. San Francisco, 1930. San Francisco, R and E Associates, 1972.
F 870 F5 W34	Wallovits, Sonia Emily. THE FILIPINOS IN CALIFORNIA. San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1972.

Filipinos in the U. S. - Maps

Map G3701 .E1 1970 .U53	U. S. Bureau of the Census. NUMBER OF FILIPINOS BY COUNTIES OF THE UNITED STATES, 1970. Prepared by Geography Division in cooperation with Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973.

Folklore - Asia

j 398.2 C834t	Courlander, Harold, 1908-. TIGER'S WHISKER, AND OTHER TALES AND LEGENDS FROM ASIA AND THE PACIFIC; illus. by Enrico Arno, Harcourt, 1959.

Folklore - Burma

j 398.2 K249c 1971	Keely, H. H. THE CITY OF THE DAGGER AND OTHER TALES FROM BURMA, retold by H. H. Keely and Christine Price; illus. by Christine Price. New York, F. Warne, 1971.
j 398 M552s	Merrill, Jean. SHAN'S LUCKY KNIFE; A BURMESE FOLK TALE, retold by Jean Merrill; illus. in color by Ronni Solbert. Scott, W. R., 1960.

Folklore - China

J 398.2 B	Birch, Cyril. CHINESE MYTHS AND FANTASIES; retold by Cyril Birch; illus. by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. Walck, H. Z., 1961.

*398 C225t	Carpenter, Frances, 1890-. TALES OF A CHINESE GRANDMOTHER; illus. by Malthe Hasselriis. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Coran and Company, 1937.
J 398.24 K	Kirn, Ann. THE PEACOCK AND THE CROW; written and illus. by Ann Kirn. Four Winds Press (c1969)
j 398.2 L	Lin, Adet. THE MILKY WAY, AND OTHER CHINESE FOLK TALES; illus. by Enrice Arno. Harcourt, Brace and World (c1961)
*398.2 M323c	Mars, S. Y. Lu. CHINESE TALES OF FOLKLORE: illus. by Howard Simon. Criterion Books (1965, c1964).
J 398.2 M	Mosel, Arlene. TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO; retold by Arlene Mosel; illus. by Blau Lent. Holt, Rinehart and Winston (c1968)
*398.2 T364s	Thomas, Leslie. THE STORY ON THE WILLOW PLATE; adapted from the Chinese legend by Leslie Thomas with illustrations by the author. New York, Morrow, c1940.
J398.2 T	Tresselt, Alvin. THE LEGEND OF THE WILLOW PLATE, by Alvin Tresselt and Nancy Cleaver; with pictures by Joseph Lew. Parents' Magazine Press, c1968.
J 398.2 W989t	Wyndham, Robert Utley, 1906-. TALES THE PEOPLE TELL IN CHINA; illus by Jay Yang. Consulting editor, Doris K. Coburn. New York, Messner, 1971.
J 398.2 Y78e	Yolem, Jane. THE EMPORER AND THE KITE; pictures by Ed Young. World Pub, 1967.

Folklore - India

*398.2 B814o	Brown, Marcia Joan. . . . ONCE A MOUSE . . . A FABLE CUT IN WOOD. Scribner, 1961.
*398.2 D71w	Domanske, Janina. WHY SO MUCH NOISE? Retold and illus. by Janina Domanske. Harper & Row, 1965.
*398.2 G119f	Gaer, Joseph, 1897-. FABLES OF INDIA: illus. by Randy Monk. Little, 1955.
J 398.2 G793i	Gray, J. E. B. INDIA'S TALES AND LEGENDS; retold by J. E. B. Gray; illus. by Jean Kiddell Monroe. Walck, H. Z., 1961.
J398.2 J	Jacobs, Joseph, ed. INDIAN FOLK AND FAIRY TALES; selected and ed. by Joseph Jacobs; illus. by John D. Batten. Putnam (n.d.)

*398.2 J318	Jatakas. JATAKA TALES; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt; with illus. by Ellsworth Young. New York, Century, c1912.
*398.2 J318m	Jatakas. MORE JATAKA TALES; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt; with illus. by Ellsworth Young, Century, 1922.
*398.2 M164t	Macfarlane, Iris. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM INDIA; retold by Iris Macfarlane; illus. by Eric Thomas. Watts. F. (1965-1966)
j 398.2 P39iv	Price, Christine. THE VALIANT CHATTEE-MAKER; A FOLK-TALE OF INDIA; retold by Christine Price. Warne, 1965.
j 398.2 Q4b	Quigley, Lillian F. BLIND MAN AND T[illegible]LEPHANT; AN OLD TALE FROM THE LAND OF INDIA; retc[illegible]llian Quigley; illus by Janice Holland. Sc[illegible]59.
J 398.24 R	Rockwell, Anne. THE STOLEN NECKLACE; A PICTURE STORY FROM INDIA, BASED ON A TALE FROM THE JATAKE; written and illus. by Anne Rockwell. World, c1968.
j 398.2 M277s	Seagar, Elizabeth. THE FIVE SONS OF KING PANDU; THE STORY OF THE MAHABHARATA. Adapted from the English translation of Kisari Mohan Ganguli. With illus. by Gordon Laite. W. R. Scott, 1967.

Hong Kong

j 915.1 H14ih	Hall, Elvajean. HONG KONG. Illus. by Paula Hutchinson. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1967. 160 p. illus. maps.

Hong Kong - Social Life and Customs

j 915.1 H	Herrnanns, Ralph. LEE LAN FLIES THE DRAGON KITE. Tr. from the Swedish by Annabelle Macmillan. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1962.

India - Social Life & Customs

J 915.4 C	Cooke, David G. DERA; A VILLAGE IN INDIA. Norton, c1967. 159 p. illus.
*915.4 G36m	Gidal, Sonia. MY VILLAGE IN INDIA, by Sonia and Tim Gidal. Pantheon, 1956.
j 709.34 G	Glubok, Shirley. THE ART OF INDIA: designed by Gerard Nook: special photography by Alfred H. Tamarin and Carol Guyer. Macmillan, Collier-Macmillan (c1969)
*915.4 H184f	Hahn, Emily, 1905-. FIRST BOOK OF INDIA; pictures by Howard Baer. Watts, F., 1955.

J 915.4 S	Schloat, G. Warren. UTTAM, A BOY OF INDIA. Knopf, (c1963)
*915.4 Su18c	Suckadorff, Astrid Bergman. CHENDRU: THE BOY AND THE TIGER; English version by William Sansom; photographs by Arne (i.e. Astrid Bergman) Suckadorff. Harcourt, 1960 (c1959)
J 915.4 Z	Zolotow, Charlotte. A WEEK IN LATEEF'S WORLD. Photos by Ray Shaw; text by Charlotte Zolotow. Crowell-Collier Press, Collier-Macmillan, c1970.

Indonesia - Social Conditions - Case Studies

309.1922 G27is	Geertz, Clifford. THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN INDONESIAN TOWN. 1965

Indonesia - Folklore

*398.2 B78h	Bro, Margueritte Hanson. HOW THE MOUSE DEER BECAME KING; illus. by Joseph Low. Doubleday, 1966.

Iraq

915.67 H241i	Harris, George Lawrence. IRAQ: ITS PEOPLE, ITS SOCIETY, ITS CULTURE. 1958.

Iraq - Social Life and Customs

DS 70.7 F4	Fernece, Elizabeth Warnock. GUESTS OF THE SHEIK. 1965.
915.5 H22 9p	Harnack, Curtis, 1927-. PERSIAN LIONS, PERSIAN LAMBS: AN AMERICAN'S ODYSSEY IN IRAN. 1965.

Iran - Social Life and Customs

398 M382p	Masse, Henri. PERSIAN BELIEFS AND CUSTOMS. 1954
DS266 M42	Mehdevi, Anne (Sinclair). PERSIA REVISITED. 1964.

Japan - Social Life and Customs - Fiction

j	Godden, Rumer. MISS HAPPINESS AND MISS FLOWER; with drawings by Jean Primrose. Viking, 1961.

Japan - Social Life and Customs

Ds821 H413	Hearn, Lafcadio. KOKORO; HINTS AND ECHOES OF JAPANESE INNER LIFE. 1969.

915.2 R835K	Rudofsky, Bernard. THE KIMONO MIND; AN INFORMAL GUIDE TO JAPAN AND THE JAPANESE.

Japanese Folklore

J398.2 M117j	McAlpine, Helen. JAPANESE TALES AND LEGENDS, retold by Helen and William McAlpine; illus. by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. 1st American ed., Walck, 1959.

Japanese Immigration to the U. S.

j917.3 D752j	Dowdell, Dorothy. THE JAPANESE HELPED BUILD AMERICA, by Dorothy and Joseph Dowdell. Illustrated by Len Ebert. New York, J. Messner, 1970.

Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands

LAC 15522	Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl, 1875-. ASIA AT THE DOOR; A STUDY OF THE JAPANESE QUESTION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, HAWAII AND CANADA. With a prologue by Doramus Scudder and an epilogue by Hamilton W. Mabie. New York, Chicago (etc.), Fleming H. Revell Company (c1914).
940.53969 L64	Lind, Andrew William, 1901-. HAWAII'S JAPANESE, AN EXPERIMENT IN DEMOCRACY. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1944.

Japanese in the United States

LAC 15499	Buell, Raymond Leslie, 1896-1946. JAPANESE IMMIGRATION. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1942.
D769.8 A6 C6	Conrat, Maisie, comp. EXECUTIVE ORDER 9066; THE INTERMENT OF 110,000 JAPANESE AMERICANS by Maisie and Richard Conrat. With an introduction by Edison Uno and epilogue by Tom C. Clark. Photos by Dorothea Lange and others. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press for the California Historical Society, 1972.
D 769.8 A6 D35	Daniels, Roger. CONCENTRATION CAMPS USA; JAPANESE AMERICANS AND WORLD WAR II. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.
D 769.8 A6G5	Girdner, Auddie. THE GREAT BETRAYAL; THE EVACUATION OF THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS DURING WORLD WAR II, by Auddie Girdner and Anne Loftis. New York, Macmillan, 1969.
940.5472 G89	Grodzins, Morton. AMERICANS BETRAYED; POLITICS AND THE JAPANESE EVACUATION. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1949.
LAC 15510	Gulick, Sidney Lewis, 1860-1945. THE AMERICAN JAPANESE PROBLEM; A STUDY OF THE RACIAL RELATIONS OF THE EAST AND WEST. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1914.

j 325.2 H719	Holland, Ruth (Robins), 1924-. THE ORIENTAL IMMIGRANTS TO AMERICA, FROM EASTERN EMPIRE TO WESTERN WORLD; pictures by H. B. Vestal. Grosset, 1969.
LAC 40057	Japanese and Korean Exclusion League. JAPANESE IMMIGRATION, OCCUPATIONS, WAGES, ETC. Comp. from U. S. government reports and reports of the California Bureau of Labor Statistics. San Francisco, Japanese and Korean Exclusion League, January 1, 1907.
E184 J3 J35	Japanese Association of the Pacific Northwest. JAPANESE IMMIGRATION; AN EXPOSITION OF ITS REAL STATUS. Seattle, Washington, 1907; San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1972.
LAC 15522	Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl, 1875-. ASIA AT THE DOOR; A STUDY OF THE JAPANESE QUESTION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, HAWAII AND CANADA. With a prologue by Doremus Scudder and an epilogue by Hamilton W. Mabie. New York, Chicago, etc., Fleming H. Revell Company (c1914).
D753.8 K5	Kitagawa, Daisuke. ISSEI AND NISEI: THE INTERMENT YEARS. New York, Seabury Press, 1967.
LAC 15528	Lanman, Charles, 1819-1895. THE JAPANESE IN AMERICA. Ed. by Charles Lanman. New York, University Publishing Company, 1872.
952.033 M429b	Matsumoto, Toru, 1913- & Larrige, M. O. A BROTHER IS A STRANGER. New York, The John Day Company, 1946.
LAC 15536	Millis, Harry Alvin, 1873-1948. THE JAPANESE PROBLEM IN THE UNITED STATES; AN INVESTIGATION FOR THE COMMISSION ON RELATIONS WITH JAPAN APPOINTED BY THE FEDERAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA. New York, Macmillan, 1915.
301.451 M699h	Miyamoto, Kazuo, 1900-. HAWAII; END OF THE RAINBOW. 1st ed., Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle, 1964.
940.5404 K966Ym	Martin, Ralph G. BOY FROM NEBRASKA, THE STORY OF BEN KUROKI. New York, Harper, 1946.
D 769.8 A6 M9	Myer, Dillon Seymour, 1891-. UPROOTED AMERICANS: THE JAPANESE AMERICANS AND THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY DURING WORLD WAR II. Tucson, University of Arizona Press.
323.2 Sm5	Faith, Bradford, 1909-. AMERICANS FROM JAPAN. 1st ed. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1948.
940.5404 Se57Xn	Sene, Monica (Itoi), 1919-. NISEI DAUGHTER. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1953.

LAC 13357	Steiner, Jesse Frederick, 1880-. THE JAPANESE INVASION: A STUDY IN THE PSYCHOLOGY OF INTERRACIAL CONTACTS. With an introduction by Robert E. Park. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Company, 1917.
D753.8 T4	Thomas, Dorothy Swaine, 1899-. JAPANESE AMERICAN EVACUATION AND RESETTLEMENT. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1946-1954.
D769.8 A6A5 1969	U. S. War Relocation Authority. IMPOUNDED PEOPLE; JAPANESE-AMERICANS IN THE RELOCATION CENTERS by Edward I. Spicer (and others). Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969.
AV Lib MC 436	WARTIME RELOCATION OF JAPANESE-AMERICANS (Motion Picture) Thorne Films, 1967.
H 61 W 38	Wax, Rosalie H. DOING FIELDWORK: WARNINGS AND ADVICE. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1971.

Japanese in the U. S. - Case Studies

E 184 J3 037	Okimoto, Daniel I, 1942-. AMERICAN IN DISGUISE. With a foreword by James A. Michener. 1st ed. New York, Walter/Weatherhill (1971, c1970).

Japanese in the U. S. - Fiction

*	Benjam, Frank. BURMA RIFLES; A STORY OF MERRILL'S MARAUDERS. Crowell, 1960.
*	Emery, Anne, 1907-. TRADITION; drawings by Ruth King. Vanguard, 1946.
*	Means, Florence (Grannell), 1891-. MOVED OUTERS. Houghton, 1945.
*	Politi, Leo, 1908-. MICKO. San Carlos, Calif., Golden Gate Junior Books, 1969.
*	Uchida, Yoshiko. NEW FRIENDS FOR SUSAN; illus. by Henry Sugimoto. Scribner, 1951.
E 184 J3K5	Kitano, Harry H. L. JAPANESE AMERICANS; THE EVOLUTION OF A SUBCULTURE. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1969.

Japanese in the U. S. - Maps

Map 3701 .E1 1970 .U5	U. S. Bureau of the Census. NUMBER OF JAPANESE BY COUNTIES OF THE UNITED STATES, 1970. Prepared by Geography Division in cooperation with Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1973.

Map G3701 .E1 1960 .U52	(Same as above) 1967

Japanese Poetry - Collections

*895 B395c	Behn, Harry, comp. CRICKET SONGS: JAPANESE HAIKU; tr. by Harry Behn; with pictures selected from Sesshu and other Japanese masters. Harcourt, 1964.
j 398.8 D	DeForest, Charlotte B. (tr.) THE PRANCING PONY: NURSERY RHYMES FROM JAPAN; adapted into English verse for children by Charlotte B. DeForest; with "kusa-e" by Kecko Hida. Walker, 1967.
j 895.6	Lewis, Richard, ed. IN A SPRING GARDEN; pictures by Ezra Kack Keats. Dial Press (c1965).
*895 L588M	Lewis, Richard, ed. THE MOMENT OF WONDER: A COLLECTION OF CHINESE AND JAPANESE POETRY; with illus. and paintings by Chinese and Japanese masters. Dial Press, 1964.

Jordan - Social Life & Customs

AV Lib FS-96	FAMILY OF JORDAN (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962. 49 fr. color, 35 mm (Families Around The World)

Korea - Social Life & Customs

J 915.19 G	Gidal, Sonia. MY VILLAGE IN KOREA By Sonia and Tim Gidal. Partheon, (c1968)
9119 R937K	Rutt, Richard. KOREAN WORKS AND DAYS: NOTES FROM THE DIARY OF A COUNTRY PRIEST. 1964.

Koreans in the United States

LAC 40057	Japanese and Korean Exclusion League. JAPANESE IMMIGRATION, OCCUPATIONS, WAGES, ETC. Comp. from U. S. government reports and reports of the California Bureau of Labor Statistics. Pub. by Japanese and Korean Exclusion League, January 1, 1907 (San Francisco, 1907).

Lebanon - Social Life and Customs

956.92 B613w	Blatty, William Peter. WHICH WAY TO MECCA, JACK? 1960
915.69 B963	Bushakra, Mary Winifred. I MARRIED AN ARAB. 1951.

Malaysia

915.95 Oo91	Ooi, Jin-Bee. LAND, PEOPLE AND ECONOMY IN MALAYSIA. 1963.

Music - Japan

AV Lib MP 645	DISCOVERING THE MUSIC OF JAPAN. (Motion Picture) Film Associates, 1967. 22 min. sd. color 16 mm.

Pakistan - Civilization

915.491 IK7	Ikram, Sheikh Mohamad. THE CULTURAL HERITAGE OF PAKISTAN. 1955.
915.491 Q62	Quereshi, Ishtiag Husain. THE PAKISTANI WAY OF LIFE. 1956.

Syria - Social Life & Customs

325.73 R449Xs	Ribbany, Abraham Mitrie. A FAR JOURNEY. 1914.

Thailand - Civilization

DS 568 K3	Kaufman, Howard Keva. BANGKUAD: A COMMUNITY STUDY IN THAILAND. 1960.

Thailand - Rural Conditions - Case Studies

309.1593 P543t	Phillips, Herbert P. THAI PEASANT PERSONALITY: THE PATTERNING OF INTERPERSONAL BEHAVIOR IN THE VILLAGE OF BANG CHAN.

Thailand - Social Life & Customs

*915.93 Ay24p	Ayer, Jacqueline. THE PAPER-FLOWER TREE: A TALE FROM THAILAND. Harcourt, 1962.
915.93 H624m	Hollinger, Carol. MAI PEN RAI MEANS NEVER MIND. 1965.
J915.93 R	Riwkin-Brick, Anna. NOY LIVES IN THAILAND; photos by Anna Riwkin-Brick; story by Astrid Lindgren. Macmillan (c1967).

Vietnam

j 915.97 C774v	Cooke, David Coxe. VIETNAM: THE COUNTRY, THE PEOPLE. Norton, 1968.

Vietnam - Civilization - Collections

DS 557 A5S85	Sully, Francois, comp. WE THE VIETNAMESE: VOICES FROM VIETNAM. 1971.

Vietnam - Social Life & Customs

j 915.97 N	Nielsen, Jan. ARTIST IN SOUTH VIETNAM; by Jon Nielsen with Kay Nielsen. Messner (c1969).

Germany - Folklore

j 398.22 A	Almedingen, E. THE STORY OF GUDRUN: BASED ON THE THIRD PART OF THE EPIC OF GUDRUN; illus. by Enrico Arno. Norton (c1967).
398.2 G	Grimm, Jacob. THE BREMEN TOWN MUSICIANS; from the collection of the Brothers Grimm; with pictures by Paul Galdone. McGraw-Hill, 1968.
j 398.2 G	Grimm, Jacob. THE FOUR CLEVER BROTHERS; a story by the Brothers Grimm; with pictures by Felix Hoffmann. Harcourt, Brace & World (c1967).
J 398.2 G	Grimm, Jacob. GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES; with an intro. by Frances Clarke Sayers, and paintings in full color by children of fifteen nations. Based on the Frances Jenkins Alcott edition of the English translation by Margaret Hunt. Follett (c1968).
J 398.2 G	Grimm, Jacob. HANS IN LUCK; retold from Grimm and with pictures by David McKee. Abelard-Schuman (c1967).
J 398.2 G	Grimm, Jacob. RUMPELSTILTSKIN, by the Brothers Grimm: pictures by Jaqueline Ayer. Harcourt, Brace & World (c1967).
*398.2 G882fab	Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863. FAIRY TALES; selected and illus. by Elenore Abbott. N. Y., Scribner. c1920. 303 p. illus.
*398.2 G882fen	Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863. FAIRY TALES; by Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm. Illus. by Jean O'Neill. Cleveland, World, c1947.
*398.2 G882fi	Grimm, Jakob. FISHERMAN AND HIS WIFE, told by the Brothers Grimm; illus. by Madelaine Gekiere. Pantheon Books, 1957.
*398.2 G882h	Grimm, Jakob. HOUSE IN THE WOOD, AND OTHER OLD FAIRY STORIES; with drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne, 1944.
*398.2 G882he	Grimm, Jakob. HOUSEHOLD STORIES: from the collection of the Brothers Grimm; tr. from the German by Lucy Crane; illus. by Johannes Treyer. N. Y., Macmillan, c1954.
*398.2 G882she	Grimm, Jacob. THE SHOEMAKER AND THE ELVES; by the Brothers Grimm; illus. by Adrienne Adams. Scribner, 1960.

*398.2 G882gta	Grimm, Jacob. TALES FROM GRIMM; freely tr. and illus. by Wanda Gag. Coward-McCann, 1936.
j 398.2 G882th	Grimm, Jacob. THREE GAY TALES FROM GRIMM; freely tr. and illus. by Wanda Gag. Coward-McCann, 1943.
398.2 G882t	Grimm, Jakob. TRAVELING MUSICIANS; a story by the Brothers Grimm; with drawings by Hans Fischer. Harcourt, 1955.
*398.2 G882w	Grimm, Jacob. THE WOLF AND THE SEVEN LITTLE KIDS; a story by the Brothers Grimm with pictures by Felix Hoffmann. Harcourt, 1959 (c1958).
*398.2 G882fh	Haviland, Virginia, 1911-. FAVORITE FAIRY TALES TOLD IN GERMANY; retold from the Brothers Grimm by Virginia Haviland; illus. by Susanne Subs. Little, 1959.
j 398.2 P58g	Picard, Barbara Leonie. GERMAN HERO-SAGAS AND FOLK-TALES; retold by Barbara Leonie Picard. Illus. by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. Walck, H. Z., 1958.
J 398.2 W	Werth, Kurt. KING THRUSHBEARD; retold and illus. by Kurt Werth. Viking Press (c1968).

German Language - Dictionaries

j 433 M477	MEIN ERSTER BROCKHAUS; EIN BUNTES BILDER - ABC. Brockhaus, 1964. unp. illus.

Germans in America

j 325.2 H719g	Holland, Ruth (Robins), 1924-. THE GERMAN IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA: THEIR CULTURE AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE NEW WORLD; pictures by H. B. Vestal. Grosset (1969), 61 p. illus.

Germans in Colorado

	MacArthur, Mildred Sherwood, 1886-. HISTORY OF THE GERMAN ELEMENT IN THE STATE OF COLORADO. Chicago, German-American Historical Society of Illinois. 1917. San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1972.

Germans in Eastern Europe

DD259.4 J34	Jaksch, Wenzel, 1896-1966. GERMANY AND EASTERN EUROPE, TWO DOCUMENTS OF THE THIRD GERMAN BUNDESTAG, 1961; reports by Wenzel Jaksch, member of the German Bundestag. (Bonn, New York, Edition Atlantic-Forum, 1962).
DD119.2 S323ax	Schreiber, Hermann, 1920-. TEUTON AND SLAV: THE STRUGGLE FOR CENTRAL EUROPE. Trans. from the German by James Cleugh. London, Constable (1965).

Germans in Indianapolis

LAC 13466	Stein, Theodore, 1858-. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE GERMAN-ENGLISH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL OF INDIANAPOLIS, "OUR OLD SCHOOOL." Indianapolis, The Cheltenham-Aetna Press, c1913).

Germans in Iowa

LAC 16004	Eiboeck, Joseph, 1838-1913. DIE DEUTSCHEN VON IOWA UND DEREN ERRUNGENSCHAFTEN. EINE GESCHICHTE DES STAATES, DESSEN DEUTSCHER PIONIERE UND IHRER NACHKOMMEN. Des Moines, Ia., Druck und verlag des "Iowa Staats-anzeiger," 1900.

Germans in Louisiana

F380 G3D29 1969	Deiler, John Hanne, 1849-1909. THE SETTLEMENT OF THE GERMAN COAST OF LOUISIANA AND THE CREOLES OF GERMAN DESCENT. With a new pref., chronology, and index by Jack Belsom. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1969.
LAC 15733	(Same as above) Philadelphia, Americana Germanica Press, 1909.

Germans in Maine

Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 9	Pohlman, Henry N. THE GERMAN COLONY AND LUTHERAN CHURCH IN MAINE. An address delivered before the Historical Society of the Lutheran Church, at its meeting in Washington, D. C., May 14, 1869. Gettysburg, J. E. Wible, printer, 1869. (American Culture Series, 232:9).

Germans in Maryland

325.243 C91	Cunz, Dieter, 1910-. THE MARYLAND GERMANS, A HISTORY. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1948.

Germans in Milwaukee

LAC 10889	Koss, Rudolph A. SCHNELLPRESSENDRUCK DES "HEROLD," Milwaukee, Wis., 1871.
917.7595 M57	Meyer, Ernest Louis, 1892-. BUCKET BOY, A MILWAUKEE LEGEND. New York, Hastings House, 1947.

Germans in Minnesota

	Johnson, Hildegard Binder. "Edward Pelz and German Emigration." Vol. 31, No. 4, December 1950., pp. 222-230. (Subject Index to Minnesota History)

M.R. 289.7776 Sch82	Schultz, F. P. A HISTORY OF THE SETTLEMENT OF GERMAN MENNONITES FROM RUSSIA AT MOUNTAIN LAKE, MINNESOTA. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, The Author, c1938.

Germans in Moravia

943.7 W75	Wiskemann, Elizabeth. CZECHS AND GERMANS: A STUDY OF THE STRUGGLES IN THE HISTORIC PROVINCES OF BOHAMIA AND MORAVIA. London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1938.

Germans in Nebraska

F675 G3L8	Luebke, Frederick C., 1927-. IMMIGRANTS AND POLITICS: THE GERMANS OF NEBRASKA, 1880-1900. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1969.

Germans in New Jersey

LAC 14829	Chambers, Theodore Frelinghuysen, 1849-1916. THE EARLY GERMANS OF NEW JERSEY: THEIR HISTORY, CHURCHES AND GENEALOGIES. Dover, N. J., Dover Printing Company, 1895.

Germans in North Carolina

Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 6	Bernheim, Cotthardt-Dellman, 1827-1916. HISTORY OF THE GERMAN SETTLEMENTS AND OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH IN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE COLONIZATION OF THE DUTCH, GERMAN AND SWISS SETTLERS TO THE CLOSE OF THE FIRST HALF OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. Philadelphia, Lutheran Book Store, 1872. (American Culture Series, 232:6).
LAC 11132	(Same as above)

Germans in Ohio

LAC 15624	Wittke, Carl Frederick, 1892-. GERMAN-AMERICANS AND THE WORLD WAR (WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON OHIO'S GERMAN-LANGUAGE PRESS). Columbus, Ohio, The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1936.

Germans in Pennsylvania

917.48 B751	Brenner, Scott Francis, 1903-. PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH, THE PLAIN AND THE FANCY. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Company, 1957.
LAC 15516	Gibbons, Phebe H. PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH AND OTHER ESSAYS. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Company, 1882.

974.8 G376p3	Gilbert, Russell Wieder, 1905-. A PICTURE OF THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS. 3rd ed. Gettysburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1962.
F152.2 H94	Hull, William Isaac, 1868-. WILLIAM PENN AND THE DUTCH QUAKER MIGRATION TO PENNSYLVANIA. Swarthmore, Pa., Swarthmore College, 1935.
325.243 K672	Klees, Fredric. THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. New York, Macmillan, 1950.
LAC 11048	Lamach, Brehher, d.1763. CHRONICON EPHRATENSE: A HISTORY OF THE COMMUNITY OF SEVENTH DAY BAPTISTS AT EPHRATA, LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA; by "Lamach and Agrippa." Translated from the original German by J. Mac Hark. Lancaster, Pa., S. H. Zahm, 1889.
325.243 W85	Wood, Ralph, (ed.) THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS. By Arthur D. Graeff, Walter M. Kollmorgen, Clyde S. Stine (and others). Edited by Ralph Wood. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1942.
F160 G3S8 1966	Strassburger, Ralph Beaver, 1883-1959. PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS: A PUBLICATION OF THE ORIGINAL LISTS OF ARRIVALS IN THE PORT OF PHILADELPHIA FROM 1727 to 1808. Edited by William John Hinks. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1966.

Germans in Pennsylvania - Bibliography

ref. Z1361 G37 M6	Meynen, Emil, 1902-. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES DEUTSCHTUMS DER KELONIALZEITLICHEN EINWANDERUNG IN NORDAMERIKA, INSBESENDURE DER PENNSYLVANIEN - DEUTSCHEN UND IHRER NACHKOMMEN, 1683-1933. Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von Emil Meynen. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1937.

Germans in Pennsylvania - Fiction

*	Singmaster, Elsie, 1879-. I HEARD OF A RIVER: THE STORY OF THE GERMANS IN PENNSYLVANIA; illus. by Henry C. Pitz. Winston, 1948. 209 p. illus: map.

Germans in St. Paul

M.R. 325.243 R834d	Rudnick, O. H. DAS DEUTSCHTUM ST. PAUL'S (SIC) IN WORT AND HILD, EINE HISTORISCHE BELEUCHTUNG DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHER TAETIGKEIT IN ST. PAUL, HRAG. IM INTERESSE DES DEUTSCHEN THEATERS IN ST. PAUL. St. Paul?, 1924.

Germans in Schoharie County, New York

LAC 16031	Simms, Japtha Root, 1807-1883. HISTORY OF SCHOHARIE COUNTY, AND BORDER WARD OF NEW YORK: CONTAINING ALSO A SKETCH OF THE CAUSES WHICH LED TO THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: AND INTERESTING MEMORANDA OF THE MOHAWK VALLEY. Illustrated with more than thirty engravings. Albany, Munsell & Tanner, printers, 1845.

Germans in South Carolina

LAC 11132	Bernheim, Gotthardt Dellmann. HISTORY OF THE GERMAN SETTLEMENTS AND OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH IN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE COLONIZATION OF THE DUTCH, GERMAN AND SWISS SETTLERS TO THE CLOSE OF THE FIRST HALF OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. Philadelphia, The Lutheran Book Store, 1872. (The above is also in Microfilm - AC 1, A45x, Reel 232, No. 6)

Germans in Texas

LAC 15552	Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings, 1874-1941. THE GERMANS IN TEXAS: A STUDY IN IMMIGRATION. Philadelphia, Publications of the University of Pennsylvania; New York, D. Appleton & Company, publishing agents, 1909, (c1910).
LAC 15496	Biesele, Rudolph Leopold, 1886-1960. THE HISTORY OF THE GERMAN SETTLEMENTS IN TEXAS, 1831-1861. Austin, Tex., Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones Co., (c1930).
LAC 16122	Dresel, Gustav, 1818-1848. HOUSTON JOURNAL: ADVENTURES IN NORTH AMERICA AND TEXAS, 1837-1841. Translated from a German ms. and edited by Max Freund. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1954.
F395 G3J6 1966	Jordan, Terry G. GERMAN SEED IN TEXAS SOIL: IMMIGRANT FARMERS IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY TEXAS. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1966.

Germans in the United States

LAC 15588	Bittinger, Lucy Forney, 1859-1907. THE GERMANS IN COLONIAL TIMES. New York, Russell & Russell, 1968.
LAC 14877	Bogen, Frederick W. THE GERMAN IN AMERICA, OR ADVICE AND INSTRUCTION FOR GERMAN EMIGRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. ALSO, A READER FOR BEGINNERS IN ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES. 3rd ed. Boston, B. H. Greene, 1852.
D620 C45 1970	Child, Clifton James. THE GERMAN-AMERICANS IN POLITICS. New York, Arno Press, 1970 (c1939).

LAC 14832	(Same as above)
*920 c919t	Cunz, Dieter. THEY CAME FROM GERMANY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS GERMAN-AMERICANS; illus. with photographs. Dodd, 1966.
325.2430- 973 F27g	Faust, Albert Bernhardt, 1870-. THE GERMAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS POLITICAL, MORAL, SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL INFLUENCE. Boston and New York, Houghton-Mifflin Company, 1909.
LAC 22532-33	(Same as above)
Microfiche 974.802 P854m	Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790, supposed author. A MEMORIAL OF THE CASE OF THE GERMAN MIGRANTS SETTLED IN THE BRITISH COLONIES OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND THE BACK PARTS OF MARYLAND, VIRGINIA. London: Printed in the year MDCCLXV.
325.243 H87g	Huebener, Theodore, 1895-. THE GERMANS IN AMERICA. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Chilton Company, Book Division, (c1962).
943.085 G317b	THE GERMAN REICH AND AMERICANS OF GERMAN ORIGIN. New York, Oxford University Press, 1938.
940.548743 H99	Hynd, Alan. PASSPORT TO TREASON: THE INSIDE STORY OF SPIES IN AMERICA. New York, R. M. McBride & Company, 1943.
M.R. 977.631 Iv3g	Iverson, Noel. GERMANIA, U.S.A.: SOCIAL CHANGE IN NEW ULM, MINNESOTA. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1966.
LAC 15737	Kerner, Gustav Philipp, 1809-1896. DAS DEUTSCHE ELEMENT IN DEN VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON NORDAMERIKA, 1818-1848. Cincinnati, A. E. Wilde & Company, 1880.
943.085 M31	Mann, Erika, 1905- & Mann, Klaus. ESCAPE TO LIFE. Boston, Houghton-Mifflin, 1939.
AV Lib KT 143	MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT - GERMANS (Filmstrip) Warren Schleat Productions, 1966.
LAC 12219	Munsterberg, Hugo, 1863-1916. AMERICAN TRAITS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF A GERMAN. Boston and New York, Houghton-Mifflin, 1901.
E184 G302 1968	O'Connor, Richard, 1915-. THE GERMAN-AMERICANS: AN INFORMAL HISTORY. 1st ed. Boston, Little-Brown, 1968.

E184 G3R5	Rippley, LaVern OF GERMAN WAYS. Illustrated by Henning B. Jensen. Minneapolis, Dillon Press, 1970.
LAC 14702	Rosengarten, Joseph George, 1835-1921. THE GERMAN SOLDIER IN THE WARS OF THE UNITED STATES. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1890.
378.73 T428s	Thwing, Charles Franklin, 1853-1937. THE AMERICAN AND THE GERMAN UNIVERSITY: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF HISTORY. New York, Macmillan, 1928.
	Tyler, Alice Felt. "William Pfeander and the Founding of New Ulm." Vol. 30, No. 1, March 1949, pp. 24-35. (Subject Index to Minnesota History)
325.243 W786	Wittke, Carl Frederick, 1892-. REFUGEES OF REVOLUTION: THE GERMAN FORTY-EIGHTERS IN AMERICA. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1952.
LAC 15624	Wittke, Carl Frederick. GERMAN-AMERICANS AND THE WORLD WAR (WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON OHIO'S GERMAN-LANGUAGE PRESS). Columbus, Ohio, The Ohio State Archaeclogical and Historical Society, 1936.
325.243 Z83	Zucker, Adolf Eduard, 1890- (ed.) THE FORTY-EIGHTERS, POLITICAL REFUGEES OF THE GERMAN REVOLUTION OF 1848. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950.
ref. Z1361 G37M6	Meynen, Emil, 1902-. BIBLIOGRAPHIE, DES DEUTSCHTUMS DER KOLONIALZEITLIEHAN EINWANDERUNG IN NORDAMERIKA, INSBESENDERS DER PENNSYLVANIEN-DEUTSCHEN UND IHRER NACHKOMMEN, 1683-1933. Zusmmengestellt und hrsg. von Emil Maynen. Leipzig, Narrassowitz, 1937. Detroit, Published by Gale Research Company, 1966.

Germans in the U. S. - Bibliography

ref. Z136 G37 M7	Meynen, Emil, 1902-. BIBLIOGRAPHIE, DES DEUTSCHTUMS DER KOLONIALZEITLIEHAN EINWANDERUNG IN NORDAMERIKA, INSBESENDERS DER PENNSYLVANIEN-DEUTSCHEN UND IHRER NACHKOMMEN, 1683-1933; Zusmmengestellt und hersusgegeben von Emil Maynen. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1937.

Germans in the U. S. - Fiction

j	Hoff, Carol. JOHNNY TEXAS; Bob Meyers' illustrations. Wilcox & Follett, 1950.
j	Williamson, Jeanne S. AND FOREVER FREE. Knopf, 1966.

Germans in Virginia

F235 G3W8 Wust, Klaus German, 1925- . THE VIRGINIA GERMANS. Charlottesville, Charlottesville University Press of Virginia, 1969.

Germans in Wisconsin

LAC 40090 Bruncken, Ernest, 1865-1933. THE POLITICAL ACTIVITY OF WISCONSIN GERMANS, 1854-1860. Madison, Democratic Printing Company, State Printer, 1902.

LAC 40052 Levi, Kate Asaphine. HOW WISCONSIN CAME BY ITS LARGE GERMAN ELEMENT, by Kate Asaphine Everest. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1892.

NORWEGIAN AMERICANS

Folklore, Norway

*398.2 As16e	Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, 1812-1885. EAST OF THE SUN AND WEST OF THE MOON by Peter Christen Asbjørnsen and Jorgen Engebretsen Moe; illus by Hedwig Collin. New York, Macmillan, c1928.
*398.2 As16n	Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen. NORWEGIAN FOLK TALES; from the collection of Peter Christen Asbjørnsen and Jorgen Moe; illus. by Erik Werenskiold and Theodor Kittelsen; tr. by Pat Shaw Iversen and Carl Norman. Viking, 1960.
*398.2 As16t	Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, 1812-1885. THREE BILLY GOATS GRUFF by P. G. Asbjørnsen and J. E. Moe; pictures by Marcia Brown. Harcourt, 1957.
I 398.2 H299f	Haviland, Virginia, 1911-. FAVORITE FAIRY TALES TOLD IN NORWAY, retold from Norse folklore. Illustrated by Leonard Weisgard. Little, 1961.
i J389.2 S	Stobbs, William. THE THREE BILLY GOATS GRUFF; A PICTURE BOOK. McGraw-Hill, c1967.
*398.2 Un2t	Undset, Sigrid, 1922-1949. (ed.) TRUE AND UNTRUE, AND OTHER NORSE TALES; illus. by Frederick T. Chapman. Knopf, 1945.

Norwegian Music

784.4 B61 H.R.	Blegen, Theodore Christian. NORWEGIAN EMIGRANT SONGS AND BALLADS, edited and translated by Theodore C. Blegen and Martin B. Rund, songs harmonized by Gunnar J. Malmin. London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, Minneapolis, The University of Minnesota Press (c1936).

Norway - Emigration and Immigration

Blegen, Theodore G. "The Norwegian Government and the Early Norwegian Emigration." Vol. 6, No. 2, June 1925, pp. 115-140. (Subject Index to Minnesota History)

Norwegians in Minneapolis

M.R. 325.4281-776 H198m	Hansen, Carl Gustav Otto, 1871-. MY MINNEAPOLIS; A CHRONICLE OF WHAT HAS BEEN LEARNED AND OBSERVED ABOUT THE NORWEGIANS IN MINNEAPOLIS THROUGH ONE HUNDRED YEARS. Minneapolis, 1956.

Norwegians in Minnesota

M.R. 325.2481 J637m	Johnson, John S., 1863-. MINNESOTA, EN KORFATTET HISTORIE AV NORDMAENDENES BEBYGGELSE AV STATEN, DERES GJØREMAAL, FORENINGER OG LIVSVILKAAR, MED AVSNIT OM DEN NORSKE KIRKES HISTORIE; i anledning Minnesotas deltagelse i Norges jubilaeums-utstilling 1914, ved Dr. J. S. Johnson. Utgit av "Minnesota-Norway 1914 Centennial Exposition Association." St. Paul, McGill-Warner Co., (1914)
	Qualey, Carlton C. "Pioneer Norwegian Settlement in Minnesota." Vol. 12, No. 3, September 1931, pp. 247-280. (Subject Index to Minnesota History)
m.r. 920.0 R669b	Rønning, Nils Nilsen, 1870-. THE BOY FROM TELEMARK. Minneapolis, The Friend, 1933. 150 p. illus.
m.r. 922.4 R669f	Rønning, Nils Nilsen, 1870-. FIFTY YEARS IN AMERICA. Minneapolis, The Friend Publishing Company (c1938).
M.R. 813 R6691 Ch	Rønning, Nils Nilsen, 1870-. LARS LEE, THE BOY FROM NORWAY. Minneapolis, Christian Literature Co., c1928, 188 p.
LAC 40052	Sandro, Gustav O. THE IMMIGRANTS' TREK; A DETAILED HISTORY OF THE LAKE HENDRICKS COLONY IN BROOKINGS COUNTY, DAKOTA TERRITORY, FROM 1873-1881. Sioux Falls, S. D., Sessions Printing Co., c1929.

Norwegians in Pennsylvania

780.92 B872b	Bull, Inez. OLE BULL RETURNS TO PENNSYLVANIA; THE BIOGRAPHY OF A NORWEGIAN VIOLIN VIRTUOSO AND PIONEER IN THE KEYSTONE STATE. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press, 1961.
M.R. 325.2481 U18no	Ulvestad, Martin. NORDMAENDENE I AMERIKA, DERES HISTORIE OG REKORD. Bidrag til og bindeled mellem Norges histories og Nord-Amerikas--de Forenade Staters i Sardeleshed. Af Martin Ulvestad. Minneapolis, History Book Company's Forlag, 1907-13.

Norwegians in the United States

LAC 15488	Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 1846-1936. THE FIRST CHAPTER OF NORWEGIAN IMMIGRATION (1821-1840); ITS CAUSES AND RESULTS. With an introduction on the services rendered by the Scandinavians to the world and to America. 2nd ed. Madison, Wis., The Author, 1896 (1895).
M.R. 325.2 B454	Bergmann, Leola Marjorie (Nelson), 1912-. AMERICANS FROM NORWAY. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1950.

TA23 B52	Bjork, Kenneth. SAGA IN STEEL AND CONCRETE; NORWEGIAN ENGINEERS IN AMERICA. Northfield, Minn., 1947.
325.2481 B456	Bjork, Kenneth. WEST OF THE GREAT DIVIDE; NORWEGIAN MIGRATION TO THE PACIFIC COAST, 1847-1893. Northfield, Minn., Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1958.
LAC 40052	Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 1847-1936. THE FIRST NORWEGIAN SETTLEMENTS IN AMERICA, WITHIN THE PRESENT CENTURY. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1899.
M.R. 917.7 B615g	Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-. GRASS ROOTS HISTORY. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1947.
325.2481 B616	Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-. LAND OF THEIR CHOICE; THE IMMIGRANTS WRITE HOME. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1955.
M.R. 784.4 B61	Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-. NORWEGIAN EMIGRANT SONGS AND BALLADS, edited and translated by Theodore C. Blegen and Martin B. Ruud, songs harmonized by Gunnar J. Malmin. London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press; Minneapolis, The University of Minnesota Press (c1936).
M.R. 325.1 B615n	Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-. NORWEGIAN MIGRATION TO AMERICA. Northfield, Minn., The Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1931-1940.
E184 S2B62	Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-. NORWEGIAN MIGRATION TO AMERICA, 1825-1860. New York, Arno Press, 1969.
LAC 22861-62	Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-. NORWEGIAN MIGRATION TO AMERICA. Northfield, Minn., The Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1931-1940.
M.R. 325.2481 B615r	Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-. A REVIEW AND A CHALLENGE. Northfield, Minn., The Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1938. 33 p.
325 F65	Flom, George Tobias, 1871-. A HISTORY OF NORWEGIAN IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST BEGINNING DOWN TO THE YEAR 1848. Iowa City, Ia., Priv. printing, 1909.
LAC 14821	Flom, George Tobias, 1871-. A HISTORY OF NORWEGIAN IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST BEGINNING DOWN TO THE YEAR 1848. Iowa City, Ia., Priv. printing, 1909.
M.R. 386.5092 G449n	Gjerset, Knut, 1865-1936. NORWEGIAN SAILORS ON THE GREAT LAKES; A STUDY IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN INLAND TRANSPORTATION. Northfield, Minn., The Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1928.

m.r. 325.2481 G987s	Guttersen, Mrs. Alma Amalia (Pettersen), 1865-. (ed.) Souvenir "Norse-American Women" 1825-1925; a symposium of prose and poetry, newspaper articles and biographies, contributed by one hundred prominent women, edited by Mrs. Alma A. Guttersen and Mrs. Regina Hilleboe Christensen. St. Paul, Minn., 1926.
PD2615 H3 1969	Haugen, Einar Ingvald, 1906-. THE NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE IN AMERICA; A STUDY IN BILINGUAL BEHAVIOR. 2nd ed. Bloomington, Indiana University Press,1969.
S.R. 439.8209 H292	Haugen, Einar Ingvald, 1906-. THE NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE IN AMERICA; A STUDY IN BILINGUAL BEHAVIOR. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1953.
LA231i H57	Hofstead, John Andrew, 1885-. AMERICAN EDUCATORS OF NORWEGIAN ORIGIN; A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Minneapolis, Augsburg Publishing House, 1931.
325.2481 K726m	Knaplund, Paul, 1885-. MOORINGS OLD AND NEW; ENTRIES IN AN IMMIGRANT'S LOG. Foreword by Merle Curti. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1963.
E184 S2L3 1968	Larson, Laurence Marcellus, 1868-1938. THE CHANGING WEST, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1968.
CT275 N668A44	Nilsen, Ole, 1844-1933. LETTERS OF LONGING. Translated and edited by Frida R. Nilsen. With an epilogue by Harris E. Kaasa. Minneapolis, Augsburg Publishing House, 1970.
M.R. 325.2481 N779h	Norlie, Olaf Morgan, 1876-. HISTORY OF THE NORWEGIAN PEOPLE IN AMERICA. Minneapolis, Augsburg Publishing House, 1925.
M.R. 325.2481 N83is	Norwegian-American Historical Association. STUDIES AND RECORDS. V. 1- Minneapolis, The Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1926.
M.R. 325.2481 Q25	Qualey, Carlton Chester, 1904-. NORWEGIAN SETTLEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Northfield, Minn., Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1938.
LAC 15542	Qualey, Carlton Chester, 1904-. NORWEGIAN SETTLEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Northfield, Minn., Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1938.
917.75 R12Xa	Raeder, Ole Munch, 1815-1895. AMERICA IN THE FORTIES; THE LETTERS OF OLE MUNCH RAEDER, translated and edited by Gunnar J. Malmin. Minneapolis, Published for the Norwegian-American Historical Association by the University of Minnesota Press (c1929).
LAC 15606	(Same as above)

M.R. 325.2481 St87e	Stromme, Peer Olsen, 1856-1921. ERINDRINGER. Efter hans død utg. av en komite. Minneapolis, Augsburg Publishing House, 1923.
LAC 15752	Sundby-Hansen, Harry, (ed.) NORWEGIAN IMMIGRANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICA'S MAKING. New York, The International Press, 1921.
M.R. 325.2481 U18no	Ulvestad, Martin. NORDMAENDENE I AMERIKA, DERES HISTORIE OG REKORD. Bidrag til og bindeled mellem Norges histories og Nord-Amerikas--de Forende Staters i sardeleshed. Minneapolis, History Book Company's Forlag, 1907-1913.
M.R. 325.2481 U18n	Ulvestad, Martin, 1865-. NORGE I AMERIKA MED KART. Oplysninger om de norske Amerikanere, - deres bosteder, beskjaeftigelse; større foretagender, kirkelige virksombed, størrelse, naeringskilder med mere. Udarbeidet af Martin Ulvestad. Minneapolis, Norge i Amerika Publishing Company, 1901.
M.R. 325.2481 V49v	Vablen, Andrew Anderson. THE VALDRIS BOOK; A MANUAL OF THE VALDRIS SAMBAND. Minneapolis, The Author, 1920.
m.r. 320 W42v	Wofald, Joa. A VOICE OF PROTEST; NORWEGIANS IN AMERICAN POLITICS, 1890-1917. Northfield, Minn., Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1971.
M.R. 284.1092 W62m3	WHO'S WHO AMONG PASTORS IN ALL THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN SYNODS OF AMERICA, 1843-1927. 3rd ed. of Norsk lutherske prester i Amerika, tr. and rev. by Rasmus Malmine, O. M. Norlie and O. A. Tingelstad. Minneapolis, Augsburg Publishing House, 1928.

Norwegians in the U. S. - Fiction

j	Havighurst, Walter. SONG OF THE PINES; A STORY OF NORWEGIAN LUMBERING IN WISCONSIN, by Walter and Marion Havighurst; illus. by Richard Floethe. Winston, 1949. 205 p. illus.
*	Morgan, Nina Hermanna. PRAIRIE STAR; illus by Robert Henneberger. Viking, 1955. 189 p. illus.
M.R. I.S.P. 839.823 R659v Wa	Wall, Margaret G. THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN IMMIGRANT AS DEPICTED IN THE NOVELS OF O. E. RØLVAAG. Mankato, The Author, 1966. 70 p. (Thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Science at Mankato State College).

Norwegians in Wisconsin

F589 M99R6	Røning, Nils Nilsen, 1870-. THE SAGA OF OLD MUSKEGO. Waterford, Wis., Old Muskego Memorial, 1943.

917.75 R12Xa	Raeder, Ole Munch, 1815-1895. AMERICA IN THE FORTIES; THE LETTERS OF OLE MUNCH RAEDER, translated and edited by Gunnar J. Malmin. Minneapolis, Published for the Norwegian-American Historical Association by the University of Minnesota Press (c1929).
LAC 15606	Raeder, Ole Munch, 1815-1895. (Same as above)
F590 N6S8	THE STRANGE AMERICAN WAY. Letters of Caja Munch from Wiota, Wis., 1855-1859, with An American adventure; excerpts from Vita Mea, an autobiography written in 1903 for his children, by Johan Storm Munch. Translated by Helene Munch and Peter A. Munch. And with an essay, Social class and acculturation, by Peter A. Munch. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1970.

IRISH AMERICANS

Folklore, Irish

J 398.2 C723K	Colum, Padraic. THE KING OF IRELAND'S SON; illus by Willy Pogany. N.Y., Macmillan, c1916. 316 p. illus.
J 398.2 G723s	Colum, Padraic. THE STONE OF VICTORY, AND OTHER TALES OF PADRAIC COLUM; foreword by Virginia Haviland; illus. by Judith Gwyn Brown. McGraw, 1966. 119 p. illus.
J 398.4 G	Green, Kathleen. LEPRECHAUN TALES; illus by Victoria de Larrea. Lippincott, c1968. 127 p. illus
J 398.2 G823p	Green, Kathleen. PHILIP AND THE POOKA, AND OTHER IRISH FAIRY TALES; illus by Victoria de Larrea. Lippincott, 1966. 93 p. illus.
J 398.2 H229fi	Haviland, Virginia. FAVORITE FAIRY TALES TOLD IN IRELAND; retold from Irish story tellers by Virginia Haviland; illus by Artur Marokvia. Little, 1961. 91 p. illus.
*398.2 J153c	Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916, comp. CELTIC FAIRY TALES; illus. by John D. Batten. Putnam, 1893. 291 p. illus.
J	Johnson, Elizabeth. STUCK WITH LUCK; illus by Trina Schart Hyman. Little, Brown, c1967. 88 p. illus.
*398.2 M227b	MacManus, Seumas, 1869-. THE BOLD HEROES OF HUNGRY HILL, AND OTHER IRISH FOLK TALES; retold by Seumas MacManus; illus by Jay Chollick. New York, 1951. Ariel Books. 207 p. illus, 21 cm.
J 398.2 M232h	MacManus, Seumas. HIBERNIAN NIGHTS; introduced by Padraic Colum; illus. by Paul Kennedy. Macmillan, 1963. 263 p. illus.
*398.2 M227w	MacManus, Seumas, 1869-. THE WELL O' THE WORLD'S END, AND OTHER FOLK TALES. Illus by Richard Bennett. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1949 (c1939) viii, 188 p. illus. 21 cm.
*398.2 Ofli	O'Faolain, Eileen. IRISH SAGAS AND FOLK-TALES; retold by Eileen O'Faolain; illus. by Joan Kiddell-Monroe. Oxford, 1954. 245 p. illus.
J 398.2 k	Pilkington, F. M. SHAMROCK AND SPEAR: TALES AND LEGENDS FROM IRELAND; illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon. Holt, Rinehart and Winston (c1968). 177 p. illus.
398.1 P644t	Pilkington, F. M. THE THREE SORROWFUL TALES OF ERIN; with drawings by Victor Ambrus. Walck, H. Z. 1966 (c1965). 232 p. illus.

J 398.2 S	Stephens, James. IRISH FAIRY TALES. Collier Books (1962, c1948) 223 p.
*398.2 Y84t	Young, Ella. THE TANGLE-COATED HORSE AND OTHER TALES; EPISODES FROM THE FIONN SAGA; illus by Vera Bock. N. Y. Longmans, c1929. 186 p. illus.
398.2 Y84w	Young, Ella, 1867-1956. WONDER SMITH AND HIS SON; A TALE FROM THE GOLDEN CHILDHOOD OF THE WORLD; illus by Boris Artzybasheff. Longmans 1927. 191 p. illus.

Irish in Boston

LAC 14870	Cullen, James Bernard, 1857-., ed. THE STORY OF THE IRISH IN BOSTON: TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN AND NOTED WOMEN, ed. and comp. by James Bernard Cullen. Boston, J. B. Cullen & Comp., 1889.
F73.9 A1H3 1959	Handlin, Oscar, 1915-. BOSTON'S IMMIGRANTS (1790-1880): A STUDY IN ACCULTURATION. Rev. and enl. ed. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1959. 382 p. illus. 22 cm.

Irish in California

LAC 15543	Quigley, Hugh, 1819-1883. THE IRISH RACE IN CALIFORNIA, AND ON THE PACIFIC COAST, with an introductory historical dissertation on the principal races of mankind, and a vocabulary of ancient and modern Irish family names, by Dr. Quigley. San Francisco, A. Roman & Co., 1878.

Irish in Canada

E1 84 I 6M2 1969	Maguire, John Francis, 1815-1872. THE IRISH IN AMERICA. New York, Arno Press, 1969. xvii, 653 p. (The American Immigration Collection)
LAC 15741	Maguire, John Francis, 1815-1872. THE IRISH IN AMERICA. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1868. xvii, 653 pp.
LAC 13620	White, John, 1839-. SKETCHES FROM AMERICA. PART I.-CANADA. PART II.-A PICNIC TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. PART III.-THE IRISH IN AMERICA. London, S. Low, Son, and Marston, 1870.

Irish in Great Britain

301.45 J135i	Jackson, John Archer. THE IRISH IN BRITAIN. London, Routledge and Paul; Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1963.

Irish in Literature

PR8783 D8 1969	Duggan, George Chester, 1885-. THE STAGE IRISHMAN; A HISTORY OF THE IRISH PLAY AND STAGE CHARACTERS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES, by G. D. Duggan. New York, B. Blom (1969) 331 p. illus.

Irish in Minnesota

Smigh, Alice E. "The Sweetman Irish Colony" Vol. 9 No. 4 December, 1928. pp. 331-346. (*Subject Index to Minnesota History*)

Irish in New York (City)

325.24150- 9747 G357a	Gibson, Florence Elizabeth. THE ATTITUDES OF THE NEW YORK IRISH TOWARD STATE AND NATIONAL AFFAIRS, 1848-1892. New York, Columbia University Press, 1951. 480 pp. 23 cm.

Irish in North America

Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 13	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868. A HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN NORTH AMERICA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE CENSUS OF 1850. Boston, Office of the American Celt. 1951. (American Culture Series, 2132:13)
LAC 15739	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868. A HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN NORTH AMERICA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE CENSUS OF 1850. 6th ed. Boston, P. Donahoe, 1855, (c1850) 240 p.

Irish in Canada

LAC 40057	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. THE IRISH POSITION IN BRITISH AND IN REPUBLICAN NORTH AMERICA. A LETTER TO THE EDITORS OF THE IRISH PRESS, IRRESPECTIVE OF PARTY. 2nd ed. Montreal Melingmoore & Co., 1866.

Irish in North America

Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 14	THE IRISH IN AMERICA. By John Francis Maguire, m.r. ... 4th ed. New York, Montreal, D. & J. Sadlier & co., 1873. (American Culture Series 232:14)

Irish in Philadelphia

LAC 15731	Campbell, John Hugh, 1847-. HISTORY OF THE FRIENDLY SONS OF ST. PATRICK AND OF THE HIBERNIAN SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF EMIGRANTS FROM IRELAND. MARCH 17, 1771-MARCH 17, 1892. By John H. Campbell, historian of the Hibernian Society. Philadelphia, The Hibernian Society, 1892.

Irish in the United States

LAC 16003	Bagenal, Philip Henry Dudley, 1850-. THE AMERICAN IRISH AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON IRISH POLITICS. London, K. Paul, Trench & Co., 1882.
LAC 15562	TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN THE SECRET SERVICE; THE RECOLLECTIONS OF A SPY, by Major Henri Le Carone (pseud.) 2nd ed., London, W. Heinemann, 1892.
BX1505 B55	Blanshard, Paul, 1892-. THE IRISH AND CATHOLIC POWER, AN AMERICAN INTERPRETATION. Boston, Boston Press, 1953.
E184 I 6 B86	Brown, Thomas N., 1920. IRISH-AMERICAN NATIONALISM, 1870-1890. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1966.
JV6625 1969 B9x	Byrne, Stephen. IRISH EMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 165 p. fold. map. (The American Immigration Collection)
LAC 15728	Byrne, Stephen. IRISH EMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: WHAT IT HAS BEEN, AND WHAT IT IS. FACTS AND REFLECTIONS ESPECIALLY ADDRESSED TO IRISH PEOPLE INTENDING TO EMIGRATE FROM THEIR NATIVE LAND; AND TO THOSE LIVING IN THE LARGE CITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES. By the Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.S.D. New York, Catholic Publication Society, 1973.
375.2415 C765i	Considine, Robert Bernard, 1906-. IT'S THE IRISH. Foreword by James A. Farley. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.
LAC 40057	Grace, William Russell, 1832-1904. THE IRISH IN AMERICA. A lecture by William R. Grace at Boston Theatre, February 21, 1886. Chicago, McDonnell Bros., 1886.
j 301.45 M146i	McDonnell, Virginia B. THE IRISH HELPED AMERICA. New York, J. Messner, 1969.
LAC 15739	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868. A HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN NORTH AMERICA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE CENSUS OF 1850. 6th ed. Boston, P. Donahoe, 1885, (c1850).
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 13	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868. A HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN NORTH AMERICA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE CENSUS OF 1850. Boston, Office of the American Celt. 1951 (American Culture Series, 232:13)

LAC 40057	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. THE IRISH POSITION IN BRITISH AND IN REPUBLICAN NORTH AMERICA. A LETTER TO THE EDITORS OF THE IRISH PRESS, IRRESPECTIVE OF PARTY. 2nd ed., Montreal, M. Longmoore & Co., 1866.
E184 I 6M2 1969	Maguire, John Francis, 1815-1872. THE IRISH IN AMERICA. New York, Arno Press, 1969. xvii, 653 p. (The American Immigration Collection)
LAC 15741	Maguire, John Francis, 1815-1872. THE IRISH IN AMERICA. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1868.
Microfilm AC 1 A45x Reel 232 No. 14	Maguire, John Francis, 1815-1872. THE IRISH IN AMERICA. m.r., 4th ed. New York, Montreal, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1873. (American Culture Series, 232:14)
AV Library KT 143	MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT - IRISH (Filmstrip) Warren Schloat Productions, 1966.
LAC 15538	O'Brien, Michael Joseph, 1870-. A HIDDEN PHASE OF AMERICAN HISTORY: IRELAND'S PART IN AMERICA'S STRUGGLE FOR LIBERTY. Illustrated by portraits from the Emmet collection, facsimiles of documents in English archives, reproduced by Anna Frances Levins. New York, The Devin-Adair Company (c1919)
LAC 16523	O'Connell, J. C. THE IRISH IN THE REVOLUTION AND THE CIVIL WAR, rev. and enl.; embracing the Spanish-American and Philippine Wars and every walk of life, by Dr. J. C. O'Connell. Washington, D. C., The Trades Unionist Press (c1903)
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 232 No. 15	O'Donovan, Jeremiah. A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE AUTHOR'S INTERVIEW WITH HIS COUNTRY-MEN, AND OF THE PARTS OF THE EMERALD ISLE, WHENCE THEY EMIGRATED. Together with a direct reference to their present location in the land of their adoption, during his travels through various states in the Union in 1854 and 1855. Pittsburgh, Pa., The author, 1864. (American Culture Series, 232:15)
LAC 20159	O'Hanlon, John, 1821-1905. IRISH-AMERICAN HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By the Very Rev. John Canon O'Hanlon, M.R.I.A., with an introduction by the Very Rev. Thomas J. Shahan. New York, P. Murphy, 1907 (c1906).
325.24150- 973 P852t	Potter, George W. TO THE GOLDEN DOOR; THE STORY OF THE IRISH IN IRELAND AND AMERICA. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1960.

LAC 15543	Quigley, Hugh, 1819-1883. THE IRISH RACE IN CALIFORNIA, AND ON THE PACIFIC COAST, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY HISTORICAL DISSERTATION ON THE PRINCIPAL RACES OF MANKIND, AND A VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN IRISH FAMILY NAMES, By Dr. Quigley. San Francisco, A. Roman & Co., 1878.
325.2415 Sch74	Schrier, Arnold. IRELAND AND THE AMERICAN EMIGRATION, 1850-1900. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1958.
LAC 13620	White, John, 1839-. SKETCHES FROM AMERICA. PART I.-CANADA. PART II.-A PICNIC TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. PART III.-THE IRISH IN AMERICA. London, S. Low, Son, and Marston, 1870.
325.2415 W786	Wittke, Carl Frederick, 1892-. THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1956.

Irish in the U. S. - Fiction

*	Best, Herbert, 1894. WATERGATE: A STORY OF THE IRISH ON THE ERIE CANAL; illus by Erick Berry (pseud.) Winston, 1951. 240 p. illus.
j	Judson, Clara (Ingram), 1879-. MICHAEL'S VICTORY. Follett, 1957 (c1946). 192 p.
*	Lawson, Robert, 1892-1957. GREAT WHEEL; written and illustrated by Robert Lawson. Viking, 1957. 188 p. illus.

Irish in the U. S. - History

325.2415 L579i	Levine, Edward M., 1924-. IRISH AND IRISH POLITICIANS; A STUDY OF CULTURAL AND SOCIAL ALIENATION. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1966.
301.45 Sh19a	Shannon, William Vincent. THE AMERICAN IRISH. New York, Macmillan, 1963.

Irish Sagas and Folk-Tales

*398.2 Of1i	IRISH SAGAS AND FOLK-TALES; retold by Eileen O'Faolain; illus. by John Kiddell-Monroe. Oxford, 1954.

JEWISH-AMERICANS

Folklore, Jewish

J 398.22 E	Elkin, Benjamin. THE WISEST MAN IN THE WORLD. Parents' Magazine Press, c1968.

Jewish Holidays

J 394.2 P972j	Purdy, Susan Gold, 1939-. JEWISH HOLIDAYS: FACTS, ACTIVITIES AND CRAFTS; 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1969.

Jews--Social Life and Customs

MR 296 G653j	Gordon, Albert Isaac. JEWS IN TRANSITION. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1949.

Jews in Minneapolis

MR 296 G653j	Gordon, Albert Isaac. JEWS IN TRANSITION. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1949.

Jews in New Orleans

F379 N5K6	Korn, Bertram Wallace. THE EARLY JEWS OF NEW ORLEANS. Waltham, Mass., American Jewish Historical Society, 1969.

Jews in New York (City)

301.451 B795b	Brotz, Howard. THE BLACK JEWS OF HARLEM: NEGRO NATIONALISM AND THE DILEMMAS OF NEGRO LEADERSHIP. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.
301.452 H21s	Hapgood, Hutchins, 1869-1944. THE SPIRIT OF THE GHETTO: STUDIES OF THE JEWISH QUARTER OF NEW YORK. New ed., pref. and notes by Harry Golden. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1965.
LAC 15515	Hapgood, Hutchins, 1869-1944. THE SPIRIT OF THE GHETTO: STUDIES OF THE JEWISH QUARTER IN NEW YORK. With drawings from life by Jacob Epstein. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1902.
F128.9 J5R5	Rischin, Moses, 1925-. THE PROMISED CITY: NEW YORK'S JEWS, 1870-1914. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.
F128.9 J5H5	Hindus, Milton, comp. THE OLD EAST SIDE, AN ANTHOLOGY. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1969.

Jews in New York (City) - Fiction

j	Lewiton, Mina. RACHEL; pictures by Howard Simon. Watts, F. (c1954), 185 p. illus.
j	Taylor, Sidney. ALL-OF-A-KIND-FAMILY; illus by Helen John. Willcox and Follett, 1951; 192 p. illus.
j	Taylor, Sidney. MORE ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY; illus. by Mary Stevens. Follett, 1954, 159 p. illus.

Jews in New York (City) - History--Sources

974.71 Sch63p	Schoener, Allen, comp. PORTAL TO AMERICA: THE LOWER EAST SIDE, 1870-1925. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 256 p. illus.

Jews in New York (City) - Politics and Government

F128.9 J5G63	Goren, Arthur A. NEW YORK JEWS AND THE QUEST FOR COMMUNITY: THE KEHILLAH EXPERIMENT, 1908-1922. New York, Columbia University Press, 1970.

Jews in New York (City) - Social Life & Customs

301.4520- 97471 B537	Birmingham, Stephen. OUR CROWD: THE GREAT JEWISH FAMILIES OF NEW YORK. 1st ed., New York, Harper and Row, 1967.
AV Lib. RT 619	STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM DISCUSSES OUR CROWD WITH COLUMNIST ROBERT CROMIE. (Phonotape--Cassette); Released by Motivational Programming Corporation, 091, 8336, c1969.

Jews in Philadelphia

LAC 11063	THE JEWS OF PHILADELPHIA: THEIR HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME. A record of events and institutions, and of leading members of the Jewish community in every sphere of activity. Philadelphia, The Levytype Company, 1894.

Jews in South Carolina

LAC 10408	Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 1867-1936. THE JEWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Philadelphia, Press of J. B. Lippincott Company, 1905, 352 p.

Jews in the United States

LAC 40057	Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940. JEWS IN AMERICA. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1901, 492-506 p.

ref E184 J5A6	THE AMERICAN JEWISH YEAR BOOK, 5660, September 5, 1899-. Philadelphia, the Jewish Publication Society of America, 1899.
370 C726c No. 109	Berkson, Isaac Baer, 1891-. THEORIES OF AMERICANIZATION: A CRITICAL STUDY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE JEWISH GROUP. New York City, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1920. 226 p.
LAC 15072	Berkson, Isaac Baer, 1891-. THEORIES OF AMERICANIZATION: A CRITICAL STUDY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE JEWISH GROUP. New York City, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1920.
LAC 15073	Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, 1868-. THE RUSSIAN JEW IN THE UNITED STATES: STUDIES OF SOCIAL CONDITIONS IN NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, AND CHICAGO, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF RURAL SETTLEMENTS; planned and ed. by Charles S. Bernheimer, Ph.D. Philadelphia, The J. C. Winston Company, 1905, 426 p., 3 maps
E184 J5B5522	Bisgyer, Maurice. CHALLENGE AND ENCOUNTER: BEHIND THE SCENES IN THE STRUGGLE FOR JEWISH SURVIVAL. Foreword by Philip M. Klutznick. New York, Crown Publishers, 1967, 279 p.
LAC 11893	Blaustein, Miriam. MEMOIRS OF DAVID BLAUSTEIN, EDUCATOR AND COMMUNAL WORKER, arranged by Miriam Blaustein. New York, Printed for the author by McBride, Nast & Company, 1913.
j 301.451 B984j	Butwin, Frances. THE JEWS IN AMERICA. Lerner, 1969, 107 p. illus.
LAC 14791	Daly, Charles Patrick, 1816-1899. THE SETTLEMENT OF THE JEWS IN NORTH AMERICA. Ed by Charles P. Daly, with notes and appendices by Max J. Kohler, New York, P. Cowen, 1893. 171 p.
296 F914j	Friedman, Theodore, ed. JEWISH LIFE IN AMERICA. Edited by Theodore Friedman and Robert Gordis. New York, Horizon Press, 1955. 352 p.
296 H164	Halpern, Ben. THE AMERICAN JEW: A ZIONIST ANALYSIS. New York, Theodore Heral Foundation, 1956. 174 p.
E184 J5J32	Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 1900-. THE AMERICAN JEW: A REAPPRAISAL, edited by Oscar I. Janowsky; 1st ed., Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1964, 468 p.
JV6895 J636	Joseph, Samuel, 1881-. JEWISH IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM 1881 TO 1910. New York, Arno Press, 1969, 211 p.

LAC 15489	Joseph, Samuel, 1881-. JEWISH IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM 1881 TO 1910. New York, Columbia University, 1914, 209 p.
296 K144	Kaplan, Mordecai Manaham, 1881-. THE FUTURE OF THE AMERICAN JEW. New York, Macmillan Company, 1948, 571 p.
BM197.7 K26 1967	Kaplan, Mordecai Manaham, 1881-. JUDAISM AS A CIVILIZATION: TOWARD A RECONSTRUCTION OF AMERICAN-JEWISH LIFE. New York, Schocken Books, 1967.
301.452 K476t	Kertzer, Morris Norman, 1910-. TODAY'S AMERICAN JEW. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967, 296 p.
296 K827a	Kohn, Eugene, 1887-. AMERICAN JEWRY: THE TERCENTENARY AND AFTER, 1694. New York, Reconstructionist Press, 1955, 159 p.
296 L49	Lebeson, Anita (Libman), 1896-. JEWISH PIONEERS IN AMERICA: 1492-1848. New York, Brenteno's (c1931), 372 p.
LAC 40057	Leeser, Isaac, 1806-1868 (ed.) THE CLAIMS OF THE JEWS TO AN EQUALITY OF RIGHTS. Illustrated in a series of letters to the editor of the Philadelphia Gazette.
296 L76	Livingston, Sigmund, 1872-. MUST MEN HATE? New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1944.
920 L919 v.6	Lotz, Philip Henry, 1889-. DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN JEWS, edited by Philip Henry Lotz, Ph.D. New York, Association Press, 1945, 107 p.
920 L919 v.6	Lotz, Philip Henry, 1889-. DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN JEWS . . . 1945.
LAC 40057	McKenna, Mary J. OUR BRETHREN OF THE TENEMENTS AND THE GHETTO. New York, J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Company, (c1899), 99 p.
AV Lib. KT 143	MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT--JEWS (Filmstrip) Warren Sibloat Productions, 1966.
892.492 R113a Ka	Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916. ADVENTURES OF MOTTEL, THE CANTOR'S SON, translated by Tamara Kahana. Illus. by Ilya Schor. New York, H. Schuman, 1953.
LAC 40057	Robinson, Leonard George, 1875. THE AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES OF THE JEWS IN AMERICA. New York, American Jewish Committee, 1912, 96 p.
301.452 R723a	Rosenberg, Stuart E. AMERICA IS DIFFERENT: THE SEARCH FOR JEWISH IDENTITY. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1964, 274 p.

E184 J5S548	Sklare, Marshall, 1921-. JEWISH IDENTITY ON THE SUBURBAN FRONTIER: A STUDY OF GROUP SURVIVAL IN THE OPEN SOCIETY By Marshall Sklare and Joseph Greenblum. New York, Basic Books, 1967, 362 p.
E184 J5S552	Sklare, Marshall, 1921-. NOT QUITE AT HOME: HOW AN AMERICAN JEWISH COMMUNITY LIVES WITH ITSELF AND ITS NEIGHBORS, by Marshall Sklare, Joseph Greenblum and Benjamin B. Ringer. New York, Institute of Human Relations Press, American Jewish Committee, 1969.
LAC 15997	Stiles, Ezra. EZRA STILES AND THE JEWS: SELECTED PASSAGES FROM HIS LITERARY DIARY CONCERNING JEWS AND JUDAISM. With critical and explanatory notes by George Alexander Kohut. New York, P. Cowen, 1902.
LAC 16293	Timayenia, Telemachus, Thomas, 1853-. THE AMERICAN JEW: AN EXPOSE' OF HIS CAREER. New York, The Minerva Publishing Company (c1888).
296 W433h	Weintraub, Ruth (Goldstein), 1905-. HOW SECURE THESE RIGHTS? ANTI-SEMITISM IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1948: AN ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE SURVEY. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1949, 215 p.
301.452092 W754j	Wise, James Waterman, 1901-. JEWS ARE LIKE THAT! By Analyticus. New York, Brentano's, 1928.
LAC 14364	Wise, Isaac Meyer, 1819-1900. REMINISCENCES. Tr. from the German and ed. with an introduction by David Philipson. Cincinnati, L. Wise & Company, 1901.
LAC 14335	Wolf, Simon, 1836-1923. THE AMERICAN JEW AS PATRIOT, SOLDIER AND CITIZEN. Ed. by Louis Edward Levy, Philadelphia, The Levytype Company, New York, etc., Brentano's, 1895.
E184 J5Y3	Yaffe, James, 1927-. THE AMERICAN JEWS. New York, Random House, 1968.
301.452 M526m	Menkus, Belden, (ed.). MEET THE AMERICAN JEW. Assisted by Arthur Silbert. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1963.
301.452 Ep85p	Epstein, Melech. PROFILES OF ELEVEN: PROFILES OF ELEVEN MEN WHO GUIDED THE DESTINY OF AN IMMIGRANT SOCIETY AND STIMULATED SOCIAL CONSCIOUSNESS AMONG THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1965.
ref Z6373 U5G4	Glanz, Rudolf. THE GERMAN JEW IN AMERICA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY INCLUDING BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND ARTICLES OF SPECIAL INTEREST. Cincinnati, Hebrew Union College Press, 1969.

Jews in the United States - Bibliography

ref E184 J5857	Sloan, Irving J., comp. THE JEWS IN AMERICA, 1621-1970: A CHRONOLOGY AND FACT BOOK. Compiled and edited by Sloan. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1971.
E184 S5S57	Sloan, Irving J., comp. THE JEWS IN AMERICA, 1621-1970 (Card 2)
Z6366 L4x	Levine, Allan E. AN AMERICAN JEWISH BIBLIOGRAPHY: A LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS BY JEWS OR RELATING TO THEM PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1851 TO 1875, WHICH ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE HEBREW UNION COLLEGE--JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION LIBRARY IN CINCINNATI.
LAC 23868-69	Marcus, Jacob Rader, 1896-. MEMOIRS OF AMERICAN JEWS, 1775-1865. Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1955-56.
920.073 R351a	Ribalow, Harold Uriel, 1919-. AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN JEWS, compiled and with an introduction by Harold U. Ribalow. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1965.
E184 J5R63	Rosenbloom, Joseph R. A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS, COLONIAL TIMES THROUGH 1800. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press.

Jews in the United States - Collections and Charities

HV3191 N25 American	National Conference of Jewish Communal Service. TRENDS AND ISSUES IN JEWISH SOCIAL WELFARE IN THE UNITED STATES, 1899-1952: THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN JEWISH SOCIAL WELFARE, SEEN THROUGH THE PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS OF THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF JEWISH COMMUNAL SERVICE. Edited by Robert Morris and Michael Freund. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America (1966), 642 p.
325173 W584	White, Lyman Cromwell, 1906-. 300,000 NEW AMERICANS: THE EPIC OF A MODERN IMMIGRANT-AID SERVICE. Foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt. 1st ed. New York, Harper (1957) 423 p.
E184 J5R615	Rose, Peter Isaac, 1933-. THE GHETTO AND BEYOND: ESSAYS ON JEWISH LIFE IN AMERICA. New York, Random House (1969) 504 p.

Jews in the United States - Education

Lc741 C6	Commission for the Study of Jewish Education in the United States. JEWISH EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Report by Alexander M. Duskin, editor, and Uriah Z. Engelman, director of study. New York, American Association for Jewish Education, 1959.

BM108 E37	THE EDUCATION OF AMERICAN JEWISH TEACHERS, edited by Oscar I. Janowsky. With a foreword by Abram Leon Sachar. Boston, Published for the Philip W. Lown Center for Contemporary Jewish Studies by Beacon Press, 1967.
LAC 40057	Friedlaender, Israel, 1876-1920. THE PROBLEM OF JEWISH EDUCATION IN AMERICA AND THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION OF THE JEWISH COMMUNITY IN NEW YORK CITY. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914.
Lc701 J35	Jewish Education. V. 1-, January 1929-; (Chicago, National Council for Jewish Education, 1929-).
LAC 15026	Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900. SELECTED WRITINGS OF ISAAC M. WISE. With a biography by the editors, David Philipson and Louis Grossmann. Published under the auspices of the Alumnal Association of the Hebrew Union College. Cincinnati, The Robert Clarke Company, 1900.

Jews in the United States--Education and History

377.96 B432Yw	Winter, Nathan H. JEWISH EDUCATION IN A PLURALISTIC SOCIETY: SAMSON BENDERLY AND JEWISH EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES, by Nathan H. Winter. New York, New York University Press, 1966.
LC741 G35	Gartner, Lloyd P. JEWISH EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY. Edited and with an introduction and notes by Lloyd P. Gartner. New York, Teachers College Press (1969), 224 p.

Jews in the United States - Fiction

	Cohen, Florence Chanock. PORTRAIT OF DEBORAH MESSNER. (c1961) 191 p.
	Cone, Molly. A PROMISE IS A PROMISE; illus by John Gretzer. Houghton, 1964.
	Green, Diana Russ. THE LONELY WAR OF WILLIAM PINTO. Little, Brown.
	Kubie, Nora Benjamin, 1899-. JOEL: A NOVEL OF YOUNG AMERICA. Harper, 1952; 207 p.
	Neville, Emily Cheney. BERRIES GOODMAN. Harper & Row, 1965. 178 p.
j	Shecter, Ben. SOMEPLACE ELSE. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1971.

Jews in the United States - History

296 F91	Friedman, Lee Max, 1871-. JEWISH PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS. With a preface by A. S. W. Rosenbach. Philadelphia, The Jewish Publication Society of America, 5703-1942.
301.452 G253j	Gay, Ruth. JEWS IN AMERICA: A SHORT HISTORY. New York, Basic Books (1965). 198 p.
296 G564	Goldberg, Israel, 1887-. THE JEWS IN AMERICA, A HISTORY. By Rufus Learsi (pseud. 1st ed) Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1954.
296 H192	Handlin, Oscar, 1915-. ADVENTURE IN FREEDOM: THREE HUNDRED YEARS OF JEWISH LIFE IN AMERICA. New York, McGraw-Hill (1954) 282 p. illus.

Jews in the United States - History--Collections

E184 J5K17	Karp, Abraham J. THE JEWISH EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA: SELECTED STUDIES FROM THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Edited with an introduction by Abraham J. Karp. Waltham, Mass., American Jewish Historical Society, 1969.

Jews in the United States - History

296 L49p	Lebeson, Anita (Libman), 1886-. PILGRIM PEOPLE. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1950.
296 L579f2	Levitan, Tina Hellie, 1922-. THE FIRSTS OF AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY. 2nd ed. Brooklyn, Charuth Press, 1957. 285 p. illus.
E184 J5M236	Marcus, Jacob Rader, 1896-. STUDIES IN AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY: STUDIES AND ADDRESSES. Cincinnati, Hebrew Union College Press, 1969. 225 p. port.
917.3 P845	Postal, Bernard, 1905-. A JEWISH TOURIST'S GUIDE TO THE U. S. by Bernard Postal and Lionel Koppman. With a foreword by Jacob R. Marcus. Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1954.
E184 J5S32	St. John, Robert, 1902-. JEWS, JUSTICE, AND JUDAISM: A NARRATIVE OF THE ROLE PLAYED BY THE BIBLE PEOPLE IN SHAPING AMERICAN HISTORY. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1969.

Jews in the United States - History--Chronology

ref E 184 J5S57	Sloan, Irving J., comp. THE JEWS IN AMERICA, 1621-1970: A CHRONOLOGY AND FACT BOOK. Compiled and edited by Irving J. Sloan. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1971.
	Sloan, Irving J., comp. THE JEWS IN AMERICA, [illegible]21-1970 . . . 1971 (card 2) Jewish newspaper & periodicals by State (p. 141-146).

Jews in the United States - History--Sources

E184 J5B5543	Blau, Joseph Leon, 1909-. (ed.) THE JEWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1790-1840, A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY. Edited by Joseph L. Blau and Salo W. Baron. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.
ref E184 J5S57	Sloan, Irving J., comp. THE JEWS IN AMERICA, 1621-1970, A CHRONOLOGY AND FACT BOOK. Compiled and edited by Irving J. Sloan. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1971.

Jews in the United States - Intellectual Life

LA 226 S69 1974	Steinberg, Stephen. THE ACADEMIC MELTING POT: CATHOLICS AND JEWS IN AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION. A report prepared for the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1974.
E184 J5V33	Van den Haag, Ernest. THE JEWISH MYSTIQUE. New York, Stein and Day, 1969.
301.44 W546c	Weyl, Nathaniel, 1910-. THE CREATIVE ELITE IN AMERICA. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1966.

Jews in the United States - Periodicals

per DS133 M4	The Menorah Journal. V. 1- 49, Jan. 1915-1962. Jan. 1915. New York, The Intercollegiate Menorah Association, 1915-.
per DS149 A336	Midstream; A Quarterly Jewish Review. V. 1- Autumn 1955- (New York) Theodor Herzl Foundation.

Jews in the United States - Political and Social Conditions

E184 J5D6 1970	Doroshkin, Milton, 1941-. YIDDISH IN AMERICA: SOCIAL AND CULTURAL FOUNDATIONS. Rutherford, Farleigh Dickinson University Press (1970, c1969).
301.45 D816j	Dresner, Samuel H. THE JEWS IN AMERICAN LIFE. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963.
301.452 M356Yr	Rosenstock, Morton. LOUIS MARSHALL, DEFENDER OF JEWISH RIGHTS. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1965.
DS143 S53	Singer, Howard. BRING FORTH THE MIGHTY MEN: ON VIOLENCE AND THE JEWISH CHARACTER. New York, Funk and Wagnalls, 1969.
E184 J5V33	Van den Haag, Ernest. THE JEWISH MYSTIQUE. New York, Stein and Day, 1969.

E184 J5W47	Weyl, Nathaniel, 1910-. THE JEW IN AMERICAN POLITICS. New Rochelle, N. Y., Arlington House, 1968.

Jews in the United States - Social Life and Customs

Av Lib. RT 634	ROGER KAHN DISCUSSES THE PASSIONATE PEOPLE WITH COLUMNIST ROBERT GROMIE. (Phonotape-Cassette). Released by Motivational Programming Corporation 091 8285, c1969.

AFRO-AMERICANS

Negro Actors

PN2286 H75	Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967. BLACK MAGIC: A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT. By Langston Hughes and Milton Meltzer. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1967. 375 p. illus.
PN2286 I8 1968	Isaacs, Edith Juliet Rich, 1878-1956. THE NEGRO IN THE AMERICAN THEATRE. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1968,
PN2286 .I8	Isaacs, Edith Juliet (Rich), 1878-. THE NEGRO IN THE AMERICAN THEATRE. New York, Theatre Arts. 1947. 143 p. illus.
F128.9 N3J67 1968	Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938. BLACK MANHATTAN. New York, Arno Press, 1968, 1930. 284 p. illus.

Negro Art

N7397 W4B63	Bodrogi, Tibor. ART IN AFRICA. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968. 181 p. illus.
E185.82 B89	Butcher, Margaret (Just), 1913-. THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN CULTURE: BASED ON MATERIALS LEFT BY ALAIN LOCKE. 1st ed. New York, Knopf. 1956. 294 p. illus.
N6696 D3	Dark, Philip John Mrosskey. BUSH NEGRO ART: AN AFRICAN ART IN THE AMERICAS. London, A. Tiranti. 1954. 65 p. illus.
709.73 D751a.	Dover, Cedric. AMERICAN NEGRO ART. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1960. 186 p. illus.
q NB1080 A77x	L'ART SCULPTURAL NEGRE. Paris, 1962.
N7380 L3513x	Leiris, Michel, 1901-. AFRICAN ART by Michel Leiris and Jacqueline Delange; translated from the French by Michael Ross. New York, Golden Press, 1968. 450 p. illus.
709.67 L574a	Leuzinger, Elsy. AFRICA: THE ART OF THE NEGRO PEOPLES. Translated by Ann E. Keep. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 247 p. illus.
N6538 N5L4	Lewis, Samella S. BLACK ARTISTS ON ART edited by Samella S. Lewis and Ruth G. Waddy. Los Angeles, Contemporary Crafts Publishers, 1969-. illus.

ML3556 L6N4 1969	Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-1954. THE NEGRO AND HIS MUSIC. NEGRO ART: PAST AND PRESENT by Alain Locke. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 122 p. illus.
q NB1097 W4M43	Meauze, Pierre. AFRICAN ART: SCULPTURE. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1968. 219 p. illus.
LA 186 N93	Nye, Russel Blaine, 1913-. CRISES ON CAMPUS. Edited by Russel B. Nye, Ray B. Browne and Michael T. Marsden. Bowling Green, Ohio, Bowling Green University Press, 211 p. illus.
N6538 N5P6 1969	Porter, James Amos, 1906-. MODERN NEGRO ART by James A. Porter. New York, Arno Press, 1969.
745.440967 T759a2	Trowell, Kathleen Margaret. AFRICAN DESIGN by Margaret Trowell. 2nd ed. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1966, 1960.
N7397 A3W33	Wassing, Rene S. AFRICAN ART: ITS BACKGROUND AND TRADITIONS. Text by Rene S. Wassing. Photos by Hans Hinz. Translated by Diana Imber. New York, N. N. Abrams, 1968. 285 p. illus.
732.2 W726	Wingert, Paul Stover, 1900-. THE SCULPTURE OF NEGRO AFRICA. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950. 96 p. illus.

Negro Art--Catalogs

N7397 A6 04	Ol'derogge, Dmitrii Alekseevich, 1903-. NEGRO ART FROM THE INSTITUTE OF ETHNOGRAPHY, LENINGRAD by Dmitry Olderogge & Werner Forman. Feltham, Hamlyn, 1969. 17 p. illus.

Negro Arts - Harlem, New York

NX 512.3 N5 H8	Huggins, Nathan Irvin, 1927-. HARLEM RENAISSANCE. New York, Oxford University Press, 1971. 343 p. illus.

Negro Arts - U. S.

NX 512.3 N5G38	Gayle, Addison, 1932-., comp. THE BLACK AESTHETIC. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1971. 432 p. illus.

Negro Art - U. S. - History

N6538 N5C5	Chase, Judith Wragg. AFRO-AMERICAN ART AND CRAFT. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1971. 142 p. illus.

Negro Artists

301.451 B739g	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-. THE NEGRO GENIUS: A NEW APPRAISAL OF THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO IN LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1937. 366 p. illus.
N6538 N5L4	Lewis, Samella S. BLACK ARTISTS ON ART edited by Samella S. Lewis and Ruth G. Waddy. Los Angeles, Contemporary Crafts Publishers, 1969-. illus.
q N6538 N5L6	Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-. THE NEGRO IN ART: A PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE NEGRO ARTIST AND OF THE NEGRO THEME IN ART; edited and annotated by Alain Locke. Washington, D. C., Associates in Negro Folk Education-1940. 224 p. illus.
ML3556 P38 1968	Patterson, Lindsay, comp. THE NEGRO IN MUSIC AND ART. Compiled and edited by Lindsay Patterson. 2nd ed. New York, Publishers Co., 1968. 304 p. illus.
538 26 69	Porter, James Amos, 1905-. MODERN NEGRO ART. New York, Arno Press. 1969. 272 p. illus.

Negro Artists - U. S.

R 6538 N5 F3	Fax, Elton C. SEVENTEEN BLACK ARTISTS. New York, Dodd Mead, 1971. 306 p. illus.

Negro Athletes

Microfiche GV347 B656x	Bohnke, David Reese, 1939-. ATTITUDE DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN NEGRO AND CAUCASIAN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETES. Eugene, Ore., Microform Publications, School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, University of Oregon, 1973. 2 sheets.
GV53 E34	Edwards, Harry, 1942-. THE REVOLT OF THE BLACK ATHLETE. With a foreword by Samuel J. Skinner, Jr. New York, Free Press, 1969. 202 p. illus.
GV994 A7R6 1969	Robinson, Louie. ARTHUR ASHE, TENNIS CHAMPION. New York, Washington Square Press, 1969. 135 p. illus.
796.357092 Y84g	Young, Andrew Sturgeon Nash, 1919-. NEGRO FIRSTS IN SPORTS, by A. S. "Doc" Young. With illus. by Herbert Temple. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1963. 301 p. illus.

Negroes - Atlanta

LAC 16685	Carter, Edward R. THE BLACK SIDE: A PARTIAL HISTORY OF THE BUSINESS, RELIGIOUS, AND EDUCATIONAL SIDE OF THE NEGRO IN ATLANTA, GA. Atlanta, 1894. 323 p. illus.

Negro Authors

S508 3 7 1968	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-1939, ed. EARLY NEGRO AMERICAN WRITERS: SELECTIONS WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL INTRODUCTIONS. Freeport, New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1968. 305 p. illus.
301.451 B739 g.	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-. THE NEGRO GENIUS: A NEW APPRAISAL OF THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO IN LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1937. 366 p. illus.
301.451 B739 2	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-. THE NEGRO IN LITERATURE AND ART IN THE UNITED STATES. Rev. ed. New York, Duffield, 1921. 197 p. illus.
813 B 59s Ra	Ellison, Ralph. SHADOW AND ACT. New York, Random House, 1964. 317 p. illus.
PS153 N5 H5	Hill, Herbert, 1924-. ANGER, AND BEYOND: THE NEGRO WRITER IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, Harper & Row, 1966. 227 p. illus.
PS153 N5 L65 1964	Loggins, Vernon, 1893-. THE NEGRO AUTHOR, HIS DEVELOPMENT IN AMERICA TO 1900. Port Washington, New York, Kennikat Press, 1964, 1959. 480 p. illus.
PS591 N4 R6	Robinson, William Henry, 1922-. EARLY BLACK AMERICAN POETS: SELECTIONS WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL INTRODUCTIONS, by William H. Robinson, Jr. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1969. 275 p. illus.

Negro Authors - Juvenile Literature

PS153 M5P5	Rollins, Charlemae Hill. FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGRO POETS. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1965. 95 p. illus.

Negro Drama--Bibliography

ref Z5784 N4H35	Hatch, James Vernon, 1928-. BLACK IMAGE ON THE AMERICAN STAGE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PLAYS AND MUSICALS, 1770-1970. New York, DBS Publications, 1970. 162 p. illus.

Negro-English Dialects

LAC 16480	Gordon, Armistead Churchill, 1855-1931. BEFO' DE WAR: ECHOES IN NEGRO DIALECT by A. C. Gordon and Thomas Nelson Page. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 131 p. illus.
427.9 T855	Turner, Lorenzo Dow. AFRICANISMS IN THE GULLAH DIALECT. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1949. 317 p. illus.

Negro Families

E185.86 F73 1968	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894-1962. THE FREE NEGRO FAMILY. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 75 p. illus.
HN80 W3J4	Jeffers, Camile. LIVING POOR: A PARTICIPANT OBSERVER STUDY OF PRIORITIES AND CHOICES. With an introd. by Hylan Lewis. Ann Arbor, Mich., Ann Arbor Publishers, 1967. 123 p. illus.
301.451 R136m	Rainwater, Lee. THE MOYNIHAN REPORT AND THE POLITICS OF CONTROVERSY: A TRANS-ACTION SOCIAL SCIENCE AND PUBLIC POLICY REPORT by Lee Rainwater and William L. Yancey. Including the full text of The Negro Family; The Case for National Action by Daniel Patrick Moynihan. Cambridge, Mass., M. T. Press, 1967. 493 p. illus.
RN 246 17 P6	Rodman, Hyman. LOWER-CLASS FAMILIES: THE CULTURE OF POVERTY IN NEGRO TRINIDAD. New York, Oxford University Press, 1971. 242 p. illus.
E185.86 S28	Scanzoni, John H., 1935-. THE BLACK FAMILY IN MODERN SOCIETY. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. 353 p. illus.

Negro Families - Bibliography

ref Z 1361 N39 I45 1972	Indiana University Library. THE BLACK FAMILY AND THE BLACK WOMAN, A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Prepared by the Library staff and the Afro-American Studies Dept. Phyllis R. Klotman and Wilmer H. Baatz, with assistance from Phyllis Jackson, Roslyn Walker Randall and Melville Yancey. Bloomington, 1972. 107 p. illus.

Negro Fiction

PN 3503 C6	Cooke, Michael G., comp. MODERN BLACK NOVELISTS: A COLLECTION OF CRITICAL ESSAYS edited by M. G. Cooke. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 219 p. illus.

Negro Fiction (American) - History and Criticism

813.509 H874n	Hughes, John Milton Charles, 1923-. THE NEGRO NOVELIST: A DISCUSSION OF THE WRITINGS OF AMERICAN NEGRO NOVELISTS, 1940-1950. By Carl Milton Hughes. New York, Citadel Press, 1953. 288 p. illus.

Negro-Indian Relations - U. S.

E 185 P66	Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, 1905-. THE NEGRO ON THE AMERICAN FRONTIER. With a pref. by William Loren Katz. New York, Arno Press, 1971. 529 p. illus.

Negro-Jewish Relations - U. S.

E185.615 B54	BLACK ANTI-SEMITISM AND JEWISH RACISM by James Baldwin and others, introd. by Nat Hentoff. New York, R. W. Baton, 1969. 237 p. illus.
E185.61 C635 1969	Cohen, Henry, 1927-. JUSTICE, JUSTICE: A JEWISH VIEW OF THE BLACK REVOLUTION. Rev. ed. New York, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1969, 1968. 204 p. illus.

Negro-Jewish Relations

E 185.61 G28	Geltman, Max. THE CONFRONTATION: BLACK POWER, ANTI-SEMITISM AND THE MYTH OF INTEGRATION. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1970. 239 p. illus.

Negro Librarians - U. S.

Z720 A4J6	Josey, E. J., 1924-. THE BLACK LIBRARIAN IN AMERICA. Edited, with an introd. by E. J. Josey. Metuchen, N. J., Scharecrow Press, 1970. 336 p. illus.

Negro Literature

PS591 N4 C3ax	Calverton, Victor Francis, 1900-, ed. ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN NEGRO LITERATURE, edited, with an introduction by V. F. Calverton. New York, The Modern Library, 1929; New York, Kraus Reprint, n.d. 535 p. illus.
812.082 L79p	Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-, ed. PLAYS OF NEGRO LIFE: A SOURCE-BOOK OF NATIVE AMERICAN DRAMA, selected and edited by Alain Locke and Montgomery Gregory. Decorations and illustrations by Aaron Douglas. New York, Harper, 1927. 430 p. illus.

Negro Literature (American)

PZ1 C563 Am	Clarke, John Henrik, 1915-. AMERICAN NEGRO SHORT STORIES. 1st ed. New York, Hill and Wang, 1966. 355 p. illus.

PS153 N5 H5	Hill, Herbert, 1924-, ed. ANGER, AND BEYOND: THE NEGRO WRITER IN THE UNITED STATES. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1966. 227 p. illus.
810.82 W327a	Watkins, Sylvestre Cornelius, 1911-, ed. ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN NEGRO LITERATURE: with an introd. by John T. Frederick. New York, Modern Library, 1944. 481 p. illus.

Negro Literature (American) - History and Criticism

813.09 B641n	Bone, Robert A. THE NEGRO NOVEL IN AMERICA. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1958. 268 p. illus.

Negro Literature - Africa, Sub-Saharan--Bibliography

ref Z3508 L5A25	Abrash, Barbara. BLACK AFRICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1952: WORKS AND CRITICISM. With an introd. by John F. Povey. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1967. 92 p. illus.

Negro Literature - Africa, Sub-Saharan

808.89 H874a	Hughes, Langston, 1902-, ed. AN AFRICAN TREASURY: ARTICLES, ESSAYS, STORIES, POEMS BY BLACK AFRICANS. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960. 207 p. illus.

Negro Literature--Bibliography

810.82 C884	Cromwell, Otelia, ed. READINGS FROM NEGRO AUTHORS FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, WITH A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO LITERATURE, by Otelia Cromwell, Lorenzo Dow Turner and Eva R. Dykes. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1931. 398 p. illus.
ref Z733 W31 S65x	Howard University, Washington, D. C., Library. DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE ARTHUR B. SPINGARN COLLECTION OF NEGRO AUTHORS. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1970.
ref Z733 W31 M66x	Howard University, Washington, D. C., Library. DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE JESSE E. MOORLAND COLLECTION OF NEGRO LIFE AND HISTORY. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1970.
ref Z3508 L5J3	Jahn, Janheinz. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEO-AFRICAN LITERATURE FROM AFRICA, AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1965. 359 p. illus.

Negro Literature--History and Criticism

301.451 B739g	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-. THE NEGRO GENIUS: A NEW APPRAISAL OF THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO IN LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1937. 366 p. illus.

PL8010 J313 1969	Jahn, Janheinz. NEO-AFRICAN LITERATURE: A HISTORY OF BLACK WRITING. Translated from the German by Oliver Coburn and Ursla Lehrburgar. New York, Grove Press, 1969, 1968. 301 p. illus.

Negro Literature--U. S.

810.82 B815n	Brown, Sterling Allen, 1901-, ed. THE NEGRO CARAVAN: WRITINGS BY AMERICAN NEGROES, selected and edited by Sterling A. Brown, Arthur P. Davis, and Ulysses Lee. New York, Dryden Press, 1941. 1082 p. illus.
810.82 C884	Cromwell, Otelia, ed. READINGS FROM NEGRO AUTHORS FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, WITH A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO LITERATURE, by Otelia Cromwell, Lorenzo Dow Turner and Eva B. Dykes. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1931. 398 p. illus.
PS508 N3H5	Hill, Herbert, 1924-. SOON, ONE MORNING: NEW WRITING BY AMERICAN NEGROES, 1940-1962. Selected and edited, with an introd. and biographical notes, by Herbert Hill. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1963. 617 p. illus.
PS508 RN3 M8x	Murray, Alma, comp. THE JOURNEY, edited by Alma Murray and Rovert Thomas. Illustrated by Diane and Leo Dillon and others. New York, Scholastic Book Services, 1970. 192 p. illus.
394.268 C464r	Rollins, Charlemae, comp. CHRISTMAS GIFT: AN ANTHOLOGY OF CHRISTMAS POEMS, SONGS, AND STORIES, WRITTEN BY AND ABOUT NEGROES. Line drawings by Tom O'Sullivan. Book design by Stan Williamson. Chicago, Follet Publishing Company, 1963. 119 p. illus.

Negro Literature--U. S.--Periodicals

per PS508 N3N4	NEGRO AMERICAN LITERATURE FORUM. Fall 1967-. Terre Haute, Indiana, State University.
Microfilm PS508 N3N4	MICROFILM. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms. Fall, 1967.

Negro Minstrels

PN4305 N6H3 1902a	Haverly, Jack, 1837-1901. NEGRO MINSTRELS: A COMPLETE GUIDE. Upper Saddle River, N. J., Literature House, 1969, 1902. 129 p. illus.
N1410 E5N4	Nathan, Hans, 1910-. DAN EMMETT AND THE RISE OF EARLY NEGRO MINSTRELSY. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962. 496 p. illus.

PN4305 N6 T6 1891a	Townsend, Charles, 1857 (Oct. 7)-. NEGRO MINSTRELS. Upper Saddle River, N. J., Literature House, 1969, 1891. 76 p. illus.
791.1 W78	Wittke, Carl Frederick, 1892-. TAMBO AND BONES: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN MINSTREL STAGE. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1930. 269 p illus.

Negro Moving-Picture Actors and Actresses

PN1995.9 N4 N6 1969	Noble, Peter. THE NEGRO IN FILMS. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennkat Press, 1969. 288 p. illus.

Negro Music

326 B971	Butcher, Margaret (Just), 1913-. THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN CULTURE: BASED ON MATERIALS LEFT BY ALAIN LOCKE. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1956. 294 p. illus.
780.92 B61d	Daly, John Jay, 1893-. A SONG IN HIS HEART. Introd. by Harry F. Byrd; illustrated by Marian L. Larer. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Winston, 1951. 102 p. illus.
780.973 L79	Locke, A. L. THE NEGRO AND HIS MUSIC. Washington, D. C., Associates in Negro Folk Education, 1936. (Bronze Booklet, No. 2).
ML 3556 S75	Southern, Eileen, comp. READINGS IN BLACK AMERICAN MUSIC. 1st ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1972, 1971. 302 p. illus.

Negro Music--History and Criticism

ML 3556 S34	Schafer, William J. THE ART OF RAGTIME: FORM AND MEANING OF AN ORIGINAL BLACK AMERICAN ART by William J. Schafer and Johannes Riedel. With assistance from Michael Polad and Richard Thompson. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State University Press, 1973. 249 p. illus.
ML 3556 N248 M9	Walton, Ortiz. MUSIC BLACK, WHITE & BLUE: A SOCIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE USE AND MISUSE OF AFRO-AMERICAN MUSIC. New York, W. Morrow, 1972. 1180 p. illus.

Negro Musicians

301.451 B739g	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-. THE NEGRO GENIUS: A NEW APPRAISAL OF THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO IN LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1937. 366 p. illus.

ML 3561 J3 B9	Buerkle, Jack Vincent, 1923-. BOURBON STREET BLACK, THE NEW ORLEANS BLACK JAZZMAN by Jack V. Buerkle and Danny Barker. New York, Oxford University Press, 1973. 244 p. illus.
ML G35	Garland, Phyl. THE SOUND OF SOUL. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1969. 246 p. illus.
780.973 H22	Hare, Mrsx M. (C) NEGRO MUSICIANS AND THEIR MUSIC. Washington Assoc. Pubs., 1936.
ML 3556 H37	Heilbut, Tony. THE GOSPEL SOUND: GOOD NEWS AND BAD TIMES. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971. 350 p. illus.
ML3556 H9	Hughes, Langston, 1902-. FAMOUS NEGRO MUSIC MAKERS; illustrated with photos. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1955. 179 p. illus.
ML3556 J728	Jones, LeRoi. BLACK MUSIC. New York, W. Morrow, 1967. 211 p. illus.
ML3556 K43	Keil, Charles. URBAN BLUES. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966. 231 p. illus.
ML3561 J3K63	Kofsky, Frank. BLACK NATIONALISM AND THE REVOLUTION IN MUSIC. New York, Pathfinder Press, 1970. 280 p. illus.
ML3556 L6N4 1969	Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-1954. THE NEGRO AND HIS MUSIC: NEGRO ART: PAST AND PRESENT by Alain Locke. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 142 p. illus.
780.973 L79	Locke, A. L. THE NEGRO AND HIS MUSIC. Washington, D. C., Associates in Negro Folk Education, 1936.
ML400 M34 1971x	Marsh, J. B. T. THE STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS: WITH THEIR SONGS. Rev. Ed. Boston, Houghton, Osgood, 1880. New York, AMS Press, 1971. 243 p. illus.
LAC 14797	Marsh, J. B. T. THE STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS: WITH THEIR SONGS. Rev. Ed. Boston, Houghton, Osgood, 1880. 243 p. illus.
q ML3561 J3047	Oliver, Paul. THE STORY OF THE BLUES. Philadelphia, Chilton Book Company, 1969, 176 p. illus.
ML3556 P38 1968	Patterson, Lindsay, comp. THE NEGRO IN MUSIC AND ART. Compiled and edited with an introduction by Lindsay Patterson. 2nd ed. New York, Publishers Company, 1968. 304 p. illus.

Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 51 No. 8	Pike, Gustavus D. THE JUBILEE SINGERS, AND THEIR CAMPAIGN FOR TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS. Boston, Lee and Shephard, 1873.
ML3561 J3R3 1959	Ramsey, Frederic, 1915-. JAZZMAN. Edited by Frederic Ramsey, Jr., and Charles Edward Smith. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1959, 1939. 360 p. illus.
ML394 S74 1970	Spellman, A. B., 1935. BLACK MUSIC, FOUR LIVES. New York, Schocken Books, 1970, 1966. 241 p. illus.
780.922 Sp22f	Spellman, A. B., 1935-. FOUR LIVES IN THE BEBOP BUSINESS. New York, Pantheon Books, 1966. 241 p. illus.
LAC 16811	Trotter, James M. MUSIC AND SOME HIGHLY MUSICAL PEOPLE: CONTAINING BRIEF CHAPTERS ON I. A DESCRIPTION OF MUSIC. II. THE MUSIC OF NATURE. III. A GLANCE AT THE HISTORY OF MUSIC. IV. THE POWER, BEAUTY, AND USES OF MUSIC. Following which are given sketches of the lives of remarkable musicians of the colored race. With portraits; and an appendix containing copies of music composed by colored men. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1878; New York, Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1968. 152 p. illus.
LAC 16811	Trotter, James M. MUSIC AND SOME HIGHLY MUSICAL PEOPLE . . . 1968. Card 2
ML60 T85 1968	Trotter, James M. MUSIC AND SOME HIGHLY MUSICAL PEOPLE: CONTAINING BRIEF CHAPTERS ON I. A DESCRIPTION OF MUSIC. II. THE MUSIC OF NATURE. III. A GLANCE AT THE HISTORY OF MUSIC. IV. THE POWER, BEAUTY, AND USES OF MUSIC. Following which are given sketches of the lives of remarkable musicians of the colored race. With portraits; and an appendix containing copies of music composed by colored men. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1878; New York, Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1968. 152 p. illus.

Negro Nurses

LAC 40128	Jones, Absalom. A NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BLACK PEOPLE, DURING THE LATE AWFUL CALAMITY IN PHILADELPHIA, IN THE YEAR 1793: AND A REFUTATION OF SOME CENSURES, THROWN UPON THEM IN SOME LATE PUBLICATIONS. Philadelphia: Printed for the authors, by William W. Woodward, at Franklin's head, no. 41, Chesnut-Street, 1794. 28 p. illus.
LAC 40128	Jones, Absalom. A NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BLACK PEOPLE . . . 1794. Card 2

LAC 40128	Jones, Absalom. A NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BLACK PEOPLE . . . 1794. Card 3
610.73 St29n	Staupers, Mabel Keaton, 1890-. NO TIME FOR PREJUDICE: A STORY OF THE INTEGRATION OF NEGROES IN NURSING IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, Macmillan, 1961. 206 p. illus.

Negro Orators

E 185.96 B66	Boulware, Marcus H. THE ORATORY OF NEGRO LEADERS, 1900-1968. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1969. 312 p. illus.

Negro Periodicals (American) - Directories

ref Z 6944 N39 L47	Levi, Doris J. DIRECTORY OF BLACK LITERARY MAGAZINES, compiled by Doris J. Levi and Nerissa L. Milton. Washington, Negro Bibliographic and Research Center, 1970. 19 p. illus.

Negro Poetry

PN 6109.7 H8 1970	Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967, ed. THE POETRY OF THE NEGRO, 1746-1970: AN ANTHOLOGY, edited by Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps. Rev. and updated ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1970. 645 p. illus.
PN 6109.7 L6	Lomax, Alan, 1915-., comp. 3000 YEARS OF BLACK POETRY: AN ANTHOLOGY, edited by Alan Lomax and Raoul Abdul. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1970. 261 p. illus.

Negro Poetry (American)

811.082 C897c	Cullen, Countee, 1903-, ed. CAROLING DUSK: AN ANTHOLOGY OF VERSE BY NEGRO POETS, decorations by Aaron Douglas. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1927. illus.
PS591 N4 J6 1958x	Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938, ed. THE BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY, CHOSEN AND EDITED WITH AN ESSAY ON THE NEGRO'S CREATIVE GENIUS. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1958, 1922. 300 p. illus.
PS591 N4J65	Jordan, June, 1936-, comp. SOULSCRIPT: AFRO-AMERICAN POETRY. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1970. 146 p. illus.
PS591 N4 W5	White, Newman Ivey, 1892-, ed. AN ANTHOLOGY OF VERSE BY AMERICAN NEGROES, edited with a critical introduction, biographical sketches of the authors, and bibliographical notes by Newman Ivey White . . . and Walter Clinton Jackson . . . with an introduction by James Hardy Dillard. Durham, N. C., Trinity College Press, 1924. 250 p. illus.

Negro Poetry (American)--Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39P6	Porter, Dorothy (Burnett), 1905-. NORTH AMERICAN NEGRO POETS, A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CHECKLIST OF THEIR WRITINGS, 1760-1944. Hattiesburg, Miss., The Book Farm, 1945. 90 p. illus.

Negro Poetry--History and Criticism

PN 56.3 N4 J6 1971	Johnson, Lemuel A. THE DEVIL, THE GARGOYLE, AND THE BUFFOON, THE NEGRO AS METAPHOR IN WESTERN LITERATURE. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1971. 185 p. illus.

Negro Poetry--U. S.--History and Criticism

PS591 N404	Charters, Samuel Barclay. THE POETRY OF THE BLUES. With photos by Ann Charters. New York, Oak Publications, 1963. 111 p. illus.

Negro Policemen

HV8138 A58	Alex, Nicholas. BLACK IN BLUE: A STUDY OF THE NEGRO POLICEMAN. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1969. 210 p. illus.

Negro Press

PN4888 N4B7	Brooks, Maxwell R. THE NEGRO PRESS RE-EXAMINED: POLITICAL CONTENT OF LEADING NEGRO NEWSPAPERS. Boston: Christopher Pub. House, 1959. 125 p. illus.

Negro Press (U. S.)

PN4888 N4 D4 1968	Detweiler, Frederick German, 1881-1960. THE NEGRO PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1960, 1922. 274 p. illus.
E 713 M35	Marks, George P., comp. THE BLACK PRESS VIEWS AMERICAN IMPERIALISM 1898-1900. Compiled and edited by George P. Marks, III. With a pref. by William Loren Katz. New York, Arno Press, 1971. 211 p. illus.
PN4888 N4 P4 1969	Penn, Irvine Garland, 1867-1930. THE AFRO-AMERICAN PRESS AND ITS EDITORS. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 565 p. illus.
LAC 16466	Penn, Irvine Garland, 1867-1930. THE AFRO-AMERICAN PRESS AND ITS EDITORS. With contributions by Hon. Frederick Douglass, Hon. John R. Lynch, etc. Springfield, Mass., Willey & Co., 1891. 565 p. illus.

PN 4888 N4 W6	Wolseley, Roland Edgar, 1904-. THE BLACK PRESS, U. S. A. With an introduction by Robert E. Johnson. 1st ed. Ames, Ia., Iowa State University Press, 1971. 362 p. illus.

Negro Race

301.451 Am35p	American Society of African Culture. PAN-AFRICANISM RECONSIDERED. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962. 376 p. illus.
Microcard HT1581 A6	Armistead, Wilson, 1819-1868. A TRIBUTE FOR THE NEGRO: BEING A VINDICATION OF THE MORAL, INTELLECTUAL, AND RELIGIOUS CAPABILITIES OF THE COLOURED PORTION OF MANKIND: WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE AFRICAN RACE. Illustrated by numerous biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. Manchester, W. Irwin, American agent, W. Harned, New York, etc., 1848. 564 p. illus.
LAC 16499	Armistead, Wilson, 1819-1868. A TRIBUTE FOR THE NEGRO: BEING A VINDICATION OF THE MORAL, INTELLECTUAL, AND RELIGIOUS CAPABILITIES OF THE COLOURED PORTION OF MANKIND: WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE AFRICAN RACE. Illustrated by numerous biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. Manchester, W. Irwin, American agent, W. Harned, New York, etc., 1848. 564 p. illus.
DT4 B54 1967	Blyden, Edward Wilmot, 1832-1912. CHRISTIANITY, ISLAM AND THE NEGRO RACE; with an introduction by Christopher Fyfe. Edinburgh, University Press, 1967. 407 p. illus.
E185 B884 1970	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. THE RISING SON: OR, THE ANTECEDENTS AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE COLORED RACE. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1970. 552 p. illus.
LAC 15839	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. THE RISING SON: OR, THE ANTECEDENTS AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE COLORED RACE. Miami, Fla., Mnemosyne Pub., Inc., 1969. 552 p. illus.
916.68 B956m	Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890. A MISSION TO GELELE, KING OF DAHOME. Edited with an introd. and notes by C. W. Newbury. New York, Praeger, 1966. 372 p. illus.
DT632 C7 1969	Crummell, Alexander, 1819-1898. THE FUTURE OF AFRICA: BEING ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC., DELIVERED IN THE REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 354 p. illus.
960 D364	De Graft-Johnson, John Coleman, 1919-. AFRICAN GLORY: THE STORY OF VANISHED NEGRO CIVILIZATIONS. New York, Praeger, 1955, 1954. 209 p. illus.

LAC 20976	Dowd, Jerome, 1864-. THE NEGRO RACES, A SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY, V. 1-2. New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1907-1914.
GN645 F313 1967x	Fanon, Frantz, 1925-1961. BLACK SKIN, WHITE MASKS; translated from the French by Charles Lam Markmann. New York, Grove Press, 1967. 232 p. illus.
E185 F39 1968	Ferris, William Henry, 1873-. THE AFRICAN ABROAD, OR, HIS EVOLUTION IN WESTERN CIVILIZATION, TRACING HIS DEVELOPMENT UNDER CAUCASIAN MILIEU. New Haven, Conn., The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1913. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968.
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 332 No. 1	Fleurnoy, John Jacobus. AN ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN, HABITS, ETC. OF THE AFRICAN RACES INCIDENTAL IN THE PROPRIETY OF HAVING NOTHING TO DO WITH NEGROES: ADDRESSED TO THE GOOD PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1835. 56 p. illus.
LAC 12843	Helper, Hinton Rowan, 1829-1909, comp. THE NEGROES IN NEGROLAND: THE NEGROES IN AMERICA: AND NEGROES GENERALLY. ALSO, THE SEVERAL RACES OF WHITE MEN, CONSIDERED AS THE INVOLUNTARY AND PREDESTINED SUPPLANTERS OF THE BLACK RACES. New York, G. W. Carleton, etc., 1868. 254 p. illus.
572.96 H43	Herskovits, Melville Jean, 1895-. THE MYTH OF THE NEGRO PAST. New York, London, Harper & Brothers, 1941. Illus.
DT471 H67 1968	Horton, James Africanus Beale. WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES AND PEOPLE, 1868; with an introd. by George Shepperson. Edinburgh, University Press, 1968 reprint. 281 p. illus.
325.26 L828n	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897-. THE NEGRO AND THE POST-WAR WORLD, A PRIMER. Washington, D. C., The Minorities Publishers, 1945. 95 p. illus.
301.451 N429j	Newby, Idus A. JIM CROW'S DEFENSE: ANTI-NEGRO THOUGHT IN AMERICA, 1900-1930. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1965. 230 p. illus.
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 231 No. 7	Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873. TWO LECTURES ON THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE BIBLICAL AND PHYSICAL HISTORY OF MAN. Delivered by invitation from the Chair of political economy, etc., of the Louisiana University, in December, 1818. New York, Bartlett and Welford, 1849. 146 p. illus.
LAC 40138	Pennington, James W. C. TEXTBOOK OF THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF THE COLORED PEOPLE. Hartford, L. Skinner, printer, 1841. 96 p. illus.

per E185.5 P5	PHYLON: THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY REVIEW OF RACE AND CULTURE. V. 1-; first quarter 1940-. Atlanta, Ga., Atlanta University, 1940.
LAC 15476	Priest, Josiah, 1788-1851. BIBLE DEFENCE OF SLAVERY, by Rev. Josiah Priest. To which is added, a faithful exposition of that system of pseudo philanthropy, or fanaticism, yclept modern abolitionism, which threatens to dissolve the Union; and proposing a plan of national colonization. Glasgow, Ky., W. S. Brown, 1851. 515 p. illus.
HT1581 R62 1970x	Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1880-. 100 AMAZING FACTS ABOUT THE NEGRO WITH COMPLETE PROOF: A SHORT CUT TO THE WORLD HISTORY OF THE NEGRO. New York, 1970. 58 p. illus.
LAC 16398	Spring, Lindley. THE NEGRO AT HOME: AN INQUIRY AFTER HIS CAPACITY FOR SELF-GOVERNMENT AND THE GOVERNMENT OF WHITES FOR CONTROLLING, LEADING, DIRECTING, OR CO-OPERATING IN: THE CIVILIZATION OF THE AGE: ITS MATERIAL, INTELLECTUAL, MORAL, RELIGIOUS, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL INTERESTS: THE OBJECTS OF SOCIETY AND GOVERNMENT, THE BUSINESS AND DUTIES OF OUR RACE: THE OFFENSES OF LEGISLATION. New York, The Author, 1868.
325 2670973 W378n	Weatherford, Willis Duke, 1875-. THE NEGRO FROM AFRICA TO AMERICA; with an introduction by James H. Dillard. New York, George H. Doran Company, 1924. 487 p. illus.
325.267 W935s	Wright, Richard, 1908-. WHITE MAN, LISTEN! 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1957. 190 p. illus.

Negro Race - Bibliography

Z1361 N39 T5	Thompson, Edgar Tristram, 1900-. RACE AND REGION, A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY COMPILED WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE RELATIONS BETWEEN WHITES AND NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES, by Edgar T. Thompson and Alma Macy Thompson. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1949. 194 p. illus.

Negro Race - Congresses

HT 1581 C58 1970	Congress of African Peoples, Atlanta, 1970. AFRICAN CONGRESS, A DOCUMENTARY OF THE FIRST MODERN PAN-AFRICAN CONGRESS. Edited with an introd. by Imamu Amiri Baraka; LeRoi Jones. New York, Morrow, 1972. 493 p. illus.

Negro Race - Education--History

LC2741 K54	King, Kenneth James. PAN-AFRICANISM AND EDUCATION: A STUDY OF RACE PHILANTHROPY AND EDUCATION IN THE SOUTHERN STATES OF AMERICA AND EAST AFRICA. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1971. 296 p. illus.

Negro Race - Poetry

PN 6109.7 H8 1970	Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967, ed. THE POETRY OF THE NEGRO, 1746-1970: AN ANTHOLOGY, edited by Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps. Rev. and updated ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1970. 645 p. Illus.

Negro Race - Race Identity

E 185 W436	Weisbord, Robert G. EBONY KINSHIP; AFRICA, AFRICANS, AND THE AFRO-AMERICAN. Foreword by Floyd B. McKissick. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1973. 356 p. Illus.

Negro Songs

784.7 AL5	Allen, William Francis, 1830-1889, comp. PETER SMITH, SLAVE SONGS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1867, Reprinted in 1929. 115 p. Illus.
LAC 12778	Allen, William Francis, 1830-1889, comp. SLAVE SONGS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, J. Ross & Co.; Nation Press, 1871. 115 p. Illus.
Music Library 2105 Tape 894	AMERICAN NEGRO SONGS FROM SLAVERY TIMES. Phonodisc. Folkways Records FD 5252, 1960. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 177 No. 4	Armstrong, Mary Frances Morgan, d. 1903. HAMPTON AND ITS STUDENTS. By two of its teachers, Mrs. M. F. Armstrong and Helen W. Ludlow. With fifty cabin and plantation songs, arr. by Thomas P. Fenner. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1874. 225 p. Illus
LAC 12978	Armstrong, Mary Frances, d. 1903. HAMPTON AND ITS STUDENTS. By two of its teachers, Mrs. M. F. Armstrong and Helen W. Ludlow. With fifty cabin and plantation songs, arranged by Thomas P. Fenner. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1874. 255 p. Illus.
Music Library 196	THE ART OF ROLAND HAYES: SIX CENTURIES OF SONG. Phonodisc. Vanguard VRS 448-VRS449, 1954. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
Music Library 66	CHAIN GANG. Phonodisc. Stinson Records SLPX 7. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
Music Library 66a	CHAIN GANG. Phonodisc. Stinson Records SLP-7-SLP-8. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm.

M1629 C687X6 1968	Coleman, Satis Narrona Barton, 1878-1961, comp. SONGS OF AMERICAN FOLKS by Satis N. Coleman and Adolph Bregman. Illustrated by Alanson Hewes. Freeport, New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1968-1942. 128 p. illus.
Music Library 2106 Tape 895	Courlander, Harold, 1908-, ed. NEGRO FOLK MUSIC OF AFRICA AND AMERICA. Phonodisc. Folkways Records FE-4500, 1951. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
ML 3556 C7	Courlander, Harold, 1908-. NEGRO FOLK MUSIC, U. S. A. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963. 324 p. illus.
390.976 T312 v. 2	Dobie, James Frank, 1888-, ed. COFFEE IN THE GOURD, Ed. by J. Frank Dobie. Austin, Texas, Published by Texas Folk-lore Society, 1935. 110 p. illus.
ML3551 E85	Ewen, David, 1907-, ed. SONGS OF AMERICA: A CAVALCADE OF POPULAR SONGS, WITH COMMENTARIES. Arrangements by Mischa and Wesley Portnoff. Chicago, Ziff-David Pub. Co., 1947. 246 p. illus.
LAC 12826	Fenner, Thomas P., comp. CABIN AND PLANTATION SONGS, AS SUNG BY THE HAMPTON STUDENTS, arranged by Thomas P. Fenner, Frederic G. Rathbun and Miss Bessie Cleaveland. 3rd ed., encl. by the addition of forty-four songs. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. 166 p. illus.
9 M1 M9F43H	Fisher, William Arms, 1861-, ed. SEVENTY NEGRO SPIRITUALS, edited by William Arms Fisher. Boston, Oliver Ditson Company; New York, C. H. Ditson & Co., etc., 1926. 112 p. illus.
Music Library 2421	GET ON BOARD! SONGS OF FREEDOM. Phonodisc. Scholastic Records CC0613, 1970. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
784.756 G889n	Grissom, Mary Allen. THE NEGRO SINGS A NEW HEAVEN. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 1930. 101 p. illus.
LAC 11961	Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908. UNCLE REMUS, HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS: THE FOLKLORE OF THE OLD PLANTATION; with illustrations by Frederick S. Church and James H. Moser. New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1881, 1880. 231 p. illus.
M1670 J66	Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938, ed. THE BOOKS OF AMERICAN NEGRO SPIRITUALS, INCLUDING THE BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGRO SPIRITUALS AND THE SECOND BOOK OF NEGRO SPIRITUALS by James Weldon Johnson and J. Rosamond Johnson. New York, The Viking Press, 1940. 285 p. illus.

M1671 J6x	Johnson, John Rosamond, 1873-1954. LIFT EVERY VOICE AND SING; words and music by James Weldon Johnson and J. Rosamond Johnson. Illustrated by Mozelle T. Thompson. Historical introd. by Augusta Baker. Simple piano arrangement with guitar chords by Charity Bailey. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1970. illus.
M1629 J8x	JUBILEE AND PLANTATION SONGS. Characteristic favorites, as sung by the Hampton students, Jubilee singers, Fisk University students, and other concert companies. Also, a number of new and pleasing selections. Boston, Oliver Ditson Co., c1915. 80 p. illus.
ML3556 K28	Katz, Bernard, comp. THE SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF EARLY NEGRO MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH OVER 150 OF THE SONGS, MANY OF THEM WITH THEIR MUSIC. Edited by Bernard Katz, with an introd. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 146 p. illus.
784.7 K38	Kennedy, Robert Emmet, 1877-. MELLOWS, A CHRONICLE OF UNKNOWN SINGERS, by R. Emmet Kennedy; decorations by Simmons Persons. New York, A. and C. Boni., c1925. 183 p. illus.
784 K87	Krehbiel, Henry Edward, 1854-1923. AFRO-AMERICAN FOLK-SONGS: A STUDY IN RACIAL AND NATIONAL MUSIC. New York and London, G. Schirmer, c1914. 176 p. illus.
M1680 L15E3 1969	Landeck, Beatrice. ECHOES OF AFRICA IN FOLK SONGS OF THE AMERICAS. Instrumental arrangements by Milton Kaye. English version of foreign lyrics by Margaret Marks. Drawings by Alexander Dobkin. 2nd rev. ed. New York, D. McKay Co., c1969. 184 p. illus.
Music Library 220	LEADBELLY'S LAST SESSIONS. Phonodisc. Folkways Records FP 241, c1953. 1 album, 4 s., 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
M1670 L43L6 1962	Ledbetter, Huddie, 1885?-1949. SONGS SELECTIONS. THE LEADBELLY SONGBOOK: THE BALLADS, BLUES, AND FOLKSONGS OF HUDDIE LEDBETTER. Edited by Moses Aseh and Alan Lomas. Musical transcriptions by Jerry Silverman. Introductory essays and biographical sketches by Frederic Ramsey., Jr., Charles Edward Smith, Alan Lomas, Woody Guthrie, and Pete Seeger. Foreword by Moses Aseh. New York, Oak Publications, c1962. illus.
784.4793 L824	Loesser, Arthur, 1894-, ed. HUMOR IN AMERICAN SONG; arrangements by Alfred Kugel. Illustrated by Samuel M. Adler. New York, Howell, Soskin, 1942. 315 p. illus.
M1629 L85A5	Lomax, John Avery, 1872-, comp. AMERICAN BALLADS AND FOLK SONGS, collected and compiled by John A. Lomax and Alan Lomax; with a foreword by George Lyman Kittredge. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1934. 625 p. illus.

M1629 L85F6	Lomax, John Avery, 1872-1948, arr. FOLK SONGS, U. S. A., THE 111 BEST AMERICAN BALLADS. Collected, adapted and arranged by John A. Lomax. Charles Seeger and Ruth Crawford Seeger, music editors. Alan Lomax, editor. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, c1947. 407 p. illus.
784 L830	Lomax, John Avery and Lomax, Alan, comps. OUR SINGING COUNTRY: A SECOND VOLUME OF AMERICAN BALLADS AND FOLK SONGS, collected and compiled by John A. Lomax and Alan Lomax. Ruth Crawford Seeger, music editor. New York The Macmillan Company, 1941. 416 p. illus.
ML400 M34 1971x	Marsh, J. B. T. THE STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS: WITH THEIR SONGS. Rev. ed., Boston, Houghton, Osgood, 1880. New York, AMS Press, 1971. 243 p. illus.
LAC 14797	Marsh, J. B. T. THE STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS: WITH THEIR SONGS. Rev. ed., Boston, Houghton, Osgood, 1880. 243 p. illus.
781.24 M565	Metfessel, M. F. PHONOPHOTOGRAPHY IN FOLK MUSIC: AMERICAN NEGRO SONGS IN NEW NOTATION. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, c1928. 181 p.
ML410 E5N4	Nathan, Hans, 1910-. DAN EMMETT AND THE RISE OF EARLY NEGRO MINSTRELSY. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962. 496 p. illus.
Music Library 62	NEGRO PRISON CAMP WORK SONGS. Phonodisc. Folkways Records FE 4475. 1956. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
784.7 Od8	Odum, Howard Washington, 1884- & Johnson, B. THE NEGRO AND HIS SONGS: A STUDY OF TYPICAL NEGRO SONGS IN THE SOUTH, by Howard W. Odum and Guy B. Johnson. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, etc., 1925. 306 p. illus.
784.497587 P249s	Parrish, Lydia Austin, comp. SLAVE SONGS OF THE GEORGIA SEA ISLANDS. Music transcribed by Creighton Churchill and Robert MacGimsey; introduction by Olin Downes. 265 p. illus.
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 51 No. 8	Pike, Gustavus D. THE JUBILEE SINGERS, AND THEIR CAMPAIGN FOR TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1873. 219 p. illus.
PN4305 N6 R53 1875 a	Roorbach, Orville Augustus, 1838-1893, comp. MINSTREL GAGS AND END MEN'S HANDBOOK. Upper Saddle River, N. J., Literature House, 1969, 1875. 144 p. illus.

784.7 Sc7	Scarborough, Dorothy. ON THE TRAIL OF NEGRO FOLK-SONGS, by Dorothy Scarborough, assisted by Ola Lee Gulledge. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1925. 289 p. illus.
M1629 S59F6	Silverman, Jerry, ed. and arr. FOLK BLUES; 110 AMERICAN FOLK BLUES. Compiled, edited, and arranged for voice, piano, and guitar by Jerry Silverman. With a chart of basic guitar chord fingering patterns and a full bibliography and discography. New York, Macmillan, c1958. 297 p. illus.
784.7 W56	Wheeler, Mary, comp. STEAMBOATIN' DAYS: FOLK SONGS OF THE RIVER PACKET ERA. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, c1944. illus.
784.756 W584a	White, Newman Ivey, 1892-1948. AMERICAN NEGRO FOLK-SONGS. Foreword by Bruce K. Jackson. Hatboro, Pa., Folklore Associates, 1965, c1928. 501 p. illus.
M1670 W45x 1967	Whiting, Mrs. Helen Adele Johnson, 1885-. NEGRO ART, MUSIC AND RHYME, FOR YOUNG FOLKS. Illustrations by Lois Mailou Jones. Book II. Washington, D. C., The Associated Publishers, Inc., 1967. 30 p. illus.
M1670 W93A6 1948x	Work, John Wesley, 1901-, ed. AMERICAN NEGRO SONGS: A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR FOLK SONGS FOR MIXED VOICES, compiled and arranged by John W. Work. Philadelphia, Theodore Presser Co., 1948, c1940. 259 p. illus.

Negro Songs--Alabama

Music Library 374	NEGRO FOLK MUSIC OF ALABAMA. Phonodisc. Folkways Records P447-448, 471-474, 1951-56. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.

Negro Songs - Bibliography

ref Z5984 U5H3	Haywood, Charles, 1904-. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN FOLKLORE AND FOLK-SONG. New York, Greenberg, 1951. 1292 p. illus.

Negro Songs - Discography

ML3556 C7	Courlander, Harold, 1908-. NEGRO FOLK MUSIC, U. S. A. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963. 324 p. illus.

Negro Songs - History and Criticism

PS591 N4C4	Charters, Samuel Barclay. THE POETRY OF THE BLUES. With photos by Ann Charters. New York, Oak Publications, 1963. 111 p. illus.
ML3556 C7	Courlander, Harold, 1908-. NEGRO FOLK MUSIC, U. S. A. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963. 324 p. illus.

ML3556 F58	Fisher, Miles Mark, 1899-. NEGRO SLAVE SONGS IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, Russell & Russell, 1968, c1953. 223 p. illus.
780.973 H22	Hare, Mrs. M. C. NEGRO MUSICIANS AND THEIR MUSIC. Washington, Associated Publishers, c1936.
ML3556 L6N4 1969	Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-1954. THE NEGRO AND HIS MUSIC. NEGRO ART: PAST AND PRESENT. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 142 p. illus.

Negro Songs--Instrumental Settings

M1045 D355A6 1939a	Delius, Frederick, 1862-1934. APPALACHIA: VARIATIONS ON AN OLD SLAVE SONG, WITH FINAL CHORUS. London, New York, etc., Boosey & Hawkes, Ltd., c1939. 148 p. illus.

Negro Spirituals

Music Library 2105 Tape 894	AMERICAN NEGRO SONGS FROM SLAVERY TIMES. Phonodisc. Folkways Records FD 5252, 1960. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
M 784.406 C355t	Chambers, Herbert Arthur, 1880-, ed. THE TREASURY OF NEGRO SPIRITUALS. Foreword by Marian Anderson. New York, Emerson Books, 1963, c1959. 125 p. illus.
2156 Tape 947	Cohn, Lawrence, comp. LEADBELLY, THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RECORDINGS. Phonodisc. Electra EKL 301/2. 1966. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
M1629 C687 S6	Coleman, S. N. B., arr. SONGS OF AMERICAN FOLKS by Satis N. Coleman and Adolph Bregman, illustrated by Alanson Hewes. New York, Day, c1942. illus.
Music Library 2420	THE FISK JUBILEE SINGERS. Phonodisc. Word W 4007 LP. 196-. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
Music Library 2421	GET ON BOARD! SONGS OF FREEDOM. Phonodisc. Scholastic Records CC 0613. 1970. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
M1670 H4M9	Hayes, Roland, 1887-. MY SONGS: AFRAMERICAN RELIGIOUS FOLK SONGS, arr. and interpreted by Roland Hayes. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1948. 128 p. illus.
M1629 J58	THE JOAN BAEZ SONGBOOK. Arrangements and introd. by Elie Siegmeister. Pref. by John M. Conly. Illustrated by Eric von Schmidt. Edited by Maynard Solomon. Music editors: Christa Landon & Jack Lothrop. 1st ed. New York, Ryerson Music Publishers, 1964. 189 p. illus.

Music Library 374	NEGRO FOLK MUSIC OF ALABAMA. Phonodisc. Folkways Records. P 417-418, 471-474. 1951-56. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
Music Library 201	NEGRO SPIRITUALS. Phonodisc. Columbia ML 4221. n.d. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
q M1629 R16J7	Raim, Walter, ed. THE JOSH WHITE SONG BOOK. Biography and song commentaries by Robert Shelton. Illus. by Stu Gross. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1963. 191 p. illus.
Music Library Tape 364	THE REAL BAHAMAS IN MUSIC AND SONG. Phonodisc. Nonesuch Records H 72013. 1967. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
Music Library 1232	THE ROBERT SHAW CHORALE ON TOUR. Phonodisc. RCA Victor LM 2676. 1963. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.

Negro Spirituals - History and Criticism

ML3556 H37	Heilbut, Tony. THE GOSPEL SOUND: GOOD NEWS AND BAD TIMES. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971. 350 p. illus.
ML3551 J17	Jackson, George Pullen, 1874-. WHITE AND NEGRO SPIRITUALS, THEIR LIFE SPAN AND KINSHIP, TRACING 200 YEARS OF UNTRAMMELED SONG MAKING AND SINGING AMONG OUR COUNTRY FOLK, WITH 116 SONGS AS SUNG BY BOTH RACES. New York, J. J. Augustin, 1944. 349 p. illus.
ML 3556 L69	Lovell, John, 1907-. BLACK SONG: THE FORGE AND THE FLAME: THE STORY OF HOW THE AFRO-AMERICAN SPIRITUAL WAS HAMMERED OUT. New York, Macmillan, 1972. 686 p. illus.

Negro Spirituals - Instrumental Settings

M1001 D246N4 1965	Dawson, William Levi; 1899-. NEGRO FOLK SYMPHONY, FOR ORCHESTRA. n.p. Sole selling agent: Shawnee Press, Delaware Water Gap, Pa., 1965. 162 p. illus.

Negroes - Statistics, Vital

LAC 40078	Conference for the Study of the Negro Problems. 1st., Atlanta University, 1896. MORALITY AMONG NEGROES IN CITIES. Proceedings of the Conference for investigations of city problems held at Atlanta University, May 26-27, 1896. Ed. by Thomas N. Chase. Atlanta, Ga., Atlanta University Press, 1903. 24 p.

Negro Students

323.173 M432n	Matthews, Donald R. NEGROES AND THE NEW SOUTHERN POLITICS, by Donald R. Matthews and James W. Prothro. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1966. 551 p. illus.
LC2703 R4 1963c	THE RELATIONSHIP OF EDUCATION TO SELF-CONCEPT IN NEGRO CHILDREN AND YOUTH, Tufts University, 1963. NEGRO SELF-CONCEPT: IMPLICATIONS FOR SCHOOL AND CITIZENSHIP: THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE SPONSORED BY THE LINCOLN FILENE CENTER FOR CITIZENSHIP AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS. By William C. Kvaraceus and others. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1965. 186 p. illus.

Negro Students - Case Studies

E185.82 G5 1969x	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911-. THE MIDDLE-CLASS NEGRO IN THE WHITE MAN'S WORLD, by Eli Ginzberg and others. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969, c1967. 182 p. illus.
E185.82 G5	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911-. THE MIDDLE-CLASS NEGRO IN THE WHITE MAN'S WORLD, by Eli Ginzberg and others. New York, Columbia University Press, 1967. 182 p. illus.

Negro Students - U. S.

LC2801 E3	Edwards, Harry, 1942-. BLACK STUDENTS. New York, Free Press, 1970. 234 p. illus.

Negro Suffrage

324.15 M77	Moon, Henry Lee, 1901-. BALANCE OF POWER: THE NEGRO VOTE. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1948. 256 p. illus.

Negro Tales

398.2 B439d	Bennett, John, 1865-. THE DOCTOR TO THE DEAD: GROTESQUE LEGENDS AND FOLK TALES OF OLD CHARLESTON. New York, Toronto, Rinehart & Company, Inc., 1946. 260 p. illus.
Pz8.1 C462 A5	Christensen, Mrs. A. M. H. AFRO-AMERICAN FOLK LORE: TOLD ROUND CABIN FIRES ON THE SEA ISLANDS OF SOUTH CAROLINA. New York, Negro University Press, 1969. 116 p. illus.
LAC 13939	Christensen, A. M. H. AFRO-AMERICAN FOLK LORE: TOLD ROUND CABIN FIRES ON THE SEA ISLANDS OF SOUTH CAROLINA. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 116 p. illus.
398.2 D738n	Dorson, Richard Mercer, 1916-, ed. NEGRO FOLKTALES IN MICHIGAN. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956. 245 p. illus.

LAC 14085	Jones, Charles Colcock, 1831-1893. NEGRO MYTHS FROM THE GEORGIA COAST TOLD IN THE VERNACULAR. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1888. 171 p. illus.
Music Library 374	NEGRO FOLK MUSIC OF ALABAMA. Phonodisc. Folkways Records P417-418, 471-474. 1951-56. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
GR103 082 1969	Owen, Mary Alicia, 1858-1935. VOODOO TALES: AS TOLD AMONG THE NEGROES OF THE SOUTHWEST. Collected from original sources. Introd. by Charles Godfrey LeLand. Illustrated by Juliette A. Owen and Louis Wain. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 310 p. illus.

Negro Teachers--Correspondence, Reminiscences, Etc.

LC2803 N5 H3	Haskins, James, 1941-. DIARY OF A HARLEM SCHOOLTEACHER. New York, Grove Press, c1969. 149 p. illus.

Negroes--Tennessee

323. 44509768 G76x	Graham, Hugh Davis. CRISIS IN PRINT: DESEGREGATION AND THE PRESS IN TENNESSEE. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 1967. 338 p. illus.
E445 T3P2 1968	Patterson, Caleb Perry, 1880-. THE NEGRO IN TENNESSEE, 1790-1865. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1968. 213 p. illus.

Negro Universities and Colleges--Southern States

LC2781 J3	Jaffe, Abram J., 1912-. NEGRO HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE 1960'S by A. J. Jaffe, Walter Adams and Sandra G. Meyers. New York, Praeger, 1968. 290 p. illus.

Negro Universities and Colleges--United States

LC 2801 C38	Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. FROM ISOLATION TO MAINSTREAM: PROBLEMS OF THE COLLEGES FOUNDED FOR NEGROES: A REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE CARNEGIE COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 86 p. illus.
LC 2781 L4	Le Melle, Tilden J., 1929-. THE BLACK COLLEGE: A STRATEGY FOR ACHIEVING RELEVANCY by Tilden J. Le Melle and Wilbert J. Le Melle. New York, Praeger, 1969. 144 p. illus.

Negro Universities and Colleges--U. S.--History

LC 2781 B6	Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-. BETWEEN TWO WORLDS: A PROFILE OF NEGRO HIGHER EDUCATION by Frank Bowles and Frank DeCosta. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 336 p. illus.

Negro Wit and Humor

I.S.P. 813 C591Y Br	Britt, Shirley M. BLACK HUMOR AS EVIDENCED IN SELECTED WORKS OF MARK TWAIN. Mankato, 1973. 75 p. illus.
PN 6231 N5 H8	Hughes, Langston, 1902-. THE BOOK OF NEGRO HUMOR. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1966. 265 p. illus.
PN 4305 N6 R53 1875a	Roorbach, Orville Augustus, 1838-1893, comp. MINSTREL GAGS AND END MEN'S HANDBOOK. Upper Saddle River, N. J., Literature House, 1969, 1875. 144 p. illus.
817.082 St451	Sterling, Philip, ed. LAUGHING ON THE OUTSIDE-THE INTELLIGENT WHITE RED READER'S GUIDE TO NEGRO TALES AND HUMOR. Introductory essay by Saunders Redding. Cartoons by Ollie Harrington. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1965. 254 p. illus.

Negro Youth - Chicago

F 548.0 N3 F78 1973	Fry, John R. LOCKED-OUT AMERICANS: A MEMOIR by John R. Fry. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1973. 174 p. illus.

Negroes

E185.6 A26 1969	Ahmann, Mathew H., ed. THE NEW NEGRO. Contributors: Stephen J. Wright and others. In the symposium: James Baldwin and others. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1969, c1961. 145 p. illus.
Microcard E453 A291	Aikman, William, 1824-1909. THE FUTURE OF THE COLORED RACE IN AMERICA: BEING AN ARTICLE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN QUARTERLY REVIEW OF JULY, 1862. New York, A. D. F. Randolph, 1862. 35 p. illus.
LAC 40111	Aikman, William, 1824-1909. THE FUTURE OF THE COLORED RACE IN AMERICA: BEING AN ARTICLE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN QUARTERLY REVIEW OF JULY, 1862. Philadelphia, W. S. Young, Printer, 1862. 35 p. illus.
LAC 12779	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. THE NEGRO'S PROGRESS IN FIFTY YEARS. 1913.

326.973 Ap8	Aptheker, Herbert, 1915-. AMERICAN NEGRO SLAVE REVOLTS. New York, Columbia University Press; London, P. S. King & Staples, Ltd., 1943. 409 p. illus.
LAC 12779	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. THE NEGRO'S PROGRESS IN FIFTY YEARS. Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1913. 266 p. illus.
LAC 12788	Archer, William, 1856-1924. THROUGH AFRO-AMERICAN, AN ENGLISH READING OF THE RACE PROBLEM. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1910. 295 p. illus.
301.451 B176f	Baker, Ray Stannard, 1870-1946. FOLLOWING THE COLOR LINE: AMERICAN NEGRO CITIZENSHIP IN THE PROGRESSIVE ERA. Intro. and notes to the Torchbook ed. by Dewey W. Grantham, Jr. New York, Harper & Row, 1964. 311 p. illus.
F185.61 R195	Baldwin, James, 1924-. THE FIRE NEXT TIME. New York, Dial Press, 1963. 120 p. illus.
301.451 B193n	Baldwin, James, 1924-. NOBODY KNOWS MY NAME: MORE NOTES OF A NATIVE SON. New York, Dial Press, 1961. 241 p. illus.
E 185.615 B28	Baldwin, James, 1924-. NO NAME IN THE STREET. New York, Dial Press, 1972. 197 p. illus.
301.451 B193n0	Baldwin, James, 1924-. NOTES OF A NATIVE SON. Boston, Beacon Press, 1955. 175 p. illus.
Microcard E448 B18	Baldwin, Ebenezer, d. 1837. OBSERVATIONS ON THE PHYSICAL, INTELLECTUAL, AND MORAL QUALITIES OF OUR COLORED POPULATION: WITH REMARKS ON THE SUBJECT OF EMANCIPATION AND COLONIZATION. New Haven, L. H. Young, 1834. 52 p. illus.
E185 B4 1966x	Bennett, Lerone, 1928-. BEFORE THE MAYFLOWER: A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA, 1619-1966. 3rd ed. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1966. 449 p. illus.
301.451 B439n	Bennett, Lerone, 1928-. THE NEGRO MOOD, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1964. 104 p. illus.
E185.615 B52	BLACK AMERICA, edited by John F. Szwed. New York, Basic Books, 1970. 303 p. illus.
E185.615 B55	THE BLACK SEVENTIES. Floyd B. Barbour, editor. Boston, Sargent, 1970. 335 p. illus.
813.09 B641n	Bone, Robert A. THE NEGRO NOVEL IN AMERICA. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1958. 268 p. illus.

E185.6 B74	Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-. 100 YEARS OF NEGRO FREEDOM. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961. 276 p. illus.
301.451 B644b	Booker, Simeon. BLACK MAN'S AMERICA. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. 230 p. illus.
E185.61 B82 1968	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-. A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO, BEING A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO PROBLEM IN THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING A HISTORY AND STUDY OF THE REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1921. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 420 p. illus.
301.451 B771n	Brink, William J. THE NEGRO REVOLUTION IN AMERICA: WHAT NEGROES WANT, WHY AND HOW THEY ARE FIGHTING, WHOM THEY SUPPORT, WHAT WHITES THINK OF THEM AND THEIR DEMANDS by William Brink and Louis Harris. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964, 1963. 249 p. illus.
LAC 12797	Bruce, Philip Alexander, 1856-1933. THE PLANTATION NEGRO AS A FREEMAN: OBSERVATIONS ON HIS CHARACTER, CONDITION, AND PROSPECTS IN VIRGINIA. New York, etc., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 262 p. illus.
917.3 B855a	Buck, Pearl Sydenstricker. AMERICAN ARGUMENT, by Pearl S. Buck with Eslanda Gooda Robeson. New York, Day, c1949.
301.451 C112n	Cable, George Washington, 1884-1925. THE NEGRO QUESTION. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1903, c1890. 173 p. illus.
LAC 12801	Campbell, John, 1810-1874. NEGRO-MANIA: BEING AN EXAMINATION OF THE FALSELY ASSUMED EQUALITY OF THE VARIOUS RACES OF MEN: DEMONSTRATED BY THE INVESTIGATIONS OF CHAMPOLLION, WILKINSON, ROSELINI, VAN-AMRINGE, GLIDDON, YOUNG, MORTON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, GEN. J. H. HAMMOND, MURRAY, SMITH, W. GILMORE, SIMMS, ENGLISH, CONRAD, ELDER, PRICHARD, BLUMENBACH, CUVIER, BROWN, LE VAILLANT, CARLYLE, CARDINAL WISEMAN, BURKHARDT, AND JEFFERSON. 549 p. illus.
Microfilm AC1 A45x Reel 135 No. 2	Carlier, Auguste, 1803-1890. DE LESCLAVAGE DANS SES RAPPORTS AVE L'UNION AMERICAINE. Paris, M. Levy, 1862. 505 p. illus.
LAC 12803	Carlier, Auguste, 1803-1890. DE L'ESCLAVAGE DANS SES RAPPORTS AVEC L'UNION AMERICAINE. Paris, Michel Levy Freres, 1862. 495 p. illus.
917.61 C21	Carmer, C. L. STARS FELL ON ALABAMA; illustrated by Cyrus Le Roy Baldridge. New York, Farrar, c1934. illus.
LAC 40108	Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA: AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION OF EDINBURGH, October 16, 1907. Philadelphia, Press of E. A. Wright Bank Note Co., 1907? 32 p. illus.

E185.5 C45	Chametzky, Jules, comp.; BLACK AND WHITE IN AMERICAN CULTURE; an anthology from the Massachusetts Review, edited by Jules Chametzky and Sidney Kaplan. Amherst. University of Mass. Press, 1969. 478 p. illus.
E185.86 C46 1968	Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 277 p. illus.
LAC 12809	Child, Lydia Maria, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1865. 277 p. illus.
Microfilm ACIA45x Reel 132 No. 5	Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. Boston, Ticknor, and Fields, 1865. 277 p. illus.
Microfiche E185.2 C53	Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. Boston, Ticknor, and Fields, 1865. 277 p. illus.
LAC12813	Cloves, Sir William Laird, 1856-1905. BLACK AMERICA: A STUDY OF THE EX-SLAVE AND HIS LATE MASTER. Reprinted with large additions, from "The Times". London etc. Cassell and Co., Limited, 1891. 240 p. illus.
Microfiche E458.3 C65	Cobbe, Frances Power, 1822-1904. THE RED FLAG IN JOHN BULL'S EYES. London, E. Faithfull, 1863. 24 p. illus.
01 C763j	Conrad, Earl. JIM CROW AMERICA, New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1947. 237 p. illus.
LAC 10481	Crogman, William Henry, 1841-1931. TALKS FOR THE TIMES South Atlanta, Georgia. Atlanta, Press of Franklin Prtg. & Pub. Co. 1896. 328 p. illus.
E185 C92 1968	Cromwell, John Wesley, 1846. THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY; men and women eminent in the evolution of the American of Africa- descent, Washington, The American Negro Academy. 1914. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 284 p. illus.
E185 C93	Cruse, Harold. REBELLION OR REVOLUTION? New York, Morrow, 1968. 272 p. illus.
q HT 1581 C8 1969	Cunard, Nancy. 1896-1965. comp. NEGRO ANTHOLOGY 1931-1933. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 855 p. illus.
326 D285	Davie, Maurice Rea, 1893-. NEGROES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., c 1949. 542 p. illus.
E185.6 D4x	DeCoy, Robert H. THE NIGGER BIBLE. Los Angeles, Holloway House c 1967. 304 p. illus.

Microfiche LB3423 A2 D443x	DeLaneuville, Nemour Bernard, 1937-. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ANTHROPOMETRICAL MEASUREMENTS OF CAUCASIAN AND NEGRO BOYS AND GIRLS. Eugene, Ore., Microfirm Publications, College of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, University of Oregon, 1973. 2 sheets.
Microfiche LB3423 A2 D443x	DeLaneuville, Nemour Bernard, 1937-. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ANTHROPOMETRICAL MEASUREMENTS OF CAUCASIAN AND NEGRO BOYS AND GIRLS, 1973. 2 cards.
E185.61 D4x	Delany, Martin Robison, 1812-1885. SEARCH FOR A PLACE; Black separation and Africa, 1860. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1969. 250 p. illus.
E185 D33 1968	Delany, Martin Robison, 1812-1885. THE CONDITION, ELEVATION, EMIGRATION, AND DESTINY OF THE COLORED PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 214 p. illus.
LAC 16709	Delany, Martin Robison,1812-1885. THE CONDITION, ELEVATION, EMIGRATION, AND DESTINY OF THE COLORED PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. Politically considered,; Philadelphia, The Author, 1852. 214 p. illus.
398.2 D738n	Dorson, Richard Mercer, 1916- ed. NEGRO FOLKTALES IN MICHIGAN. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956. 245 p. illus.
326 D75	Dowd, Jerome, 1864-. THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE; New York, London, The Century Co. 1926. 611 p. illus.
E185 D84	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. A.W.E.B.DU BOIS READER. Edited by Andrew G. Paschal. Introduction by Arna Bontemps. New York. MacMillan 1971. 376 p. illus.
326 D85b	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868- BLACK RECONSTRUCTION an essay toward a history of the part which Black folk played in the attempt to reconstruct democracy in America, Brace and Company, 1935. 746 p. illus.
326 D85d	Du Bois, W.E.B. DARKWATER: VOICES FROM WITHIN THE VEIL. New York. Harcourt, 1920.
301.451 D852xd	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868- DUSK OF DAWN; an essay toward an autobiography of a race concept, New York Harcourt, Brace and Co., c 1940. 334 p. illus.
LAC 16603	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AMONG NEGRO AMERICANS. Report of a social study made by Atlanta University under the patronage of the Carnegie Institution of Washington D.C.,together with the Proceedings of the 12th conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University, on Tuesday, May 28th, 1907. Atlanta, Georgia, The Atlanta University Press, 1907. 184 p.illus.

LAC 16603	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AMONG NEGRO AMERICANS...1907. Card 2.
E185 D83 1968	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-. THE GIFT OF BLACK FOLK; the Negroes in the making of America, introd. by Edward F. McSweeney... Boston, Mass. The Stratford Co. 1924. New York, Johnson Reprint 1968. 349 p. illus.
LAC 15846	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. THE NEGRO AMERICAN ARTISAN; report of a social study made by Atlanta University under the patronage of the Trustees of the John F. Slater Fund; with the proceedings of the 17th Annual Conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University, on Monday, May 27th, 1912. Ed. by W.E. Burghardt Du Bois and Augustus Granville Dill. Atlanta, Georgia. The Atlanta University Press, 1912. 114 p. illus.
LAC 15846	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. THE NEGRO AMERICAN ARTISAN... 1912. Card 2.
LAC 12820	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. THE NEGRO AMERICAN FAMILY; report of a social study made principally by the College classes of 1909 and 1910 of Atlanta University, under the patronage of the Trustees of the John F. Slater Fund; together with the proceedings of the 13th Annual Conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University New York Negro Universities Press, 1969. 156 p. illus.
E185.5 D81 1968	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-. THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK; essays and sketches. Chicago, A.C. McClurg and Co., 1903. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 264p. illus.
E185.5 D81 1968	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868- THE SOULD OF BLACK FOLK...1903. Card 2.
326 D85	Du Bois, W. E. B. SOULS OF BLACK FOLK; essays ans sketches. Chicago, McClurg, 1903.
LAC 14531	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK: essays and sketches. Chicago, A.C. McClurg and Company, 1903. 264 p. illus.
E185.5 D82	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. W. E. B. Du Bois: A READER. Edited, and with an introd. by Meyer Weinberg. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row 1970. 471 p. illus.
PS3507 U143 B55x V. 3	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868. WORLDS OF COLOR. New York, Mainstream Publishers, 1961. 349 p. illus.
E185.94 D8	Dunbar, Ernest. THE BLACK EXPATRIATES; a study of American Negroes in exile. Edited and with an introd. by Ernest Dunbar. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1968. 251 p. illus.

LAC 40133	Easton, Hosea. A TREATISE ON THE INTELLECTUAL CHARACTER, AND CIVIL AND POLITICAL CONDITION OF THE COLORED PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES: and the prejudice exercised toward them: with a sermon on the duty of the church to them. Boston, I. Knapp, 1837. 54 p. illus.
326 Emla	Embree, E. R. AMERICAN NEGROES; a handbook. New York, Day, c1942. Maps, tables.
326 Eml	Embree, Edward Rogers, 1883-. BROWN AMERICA; the story of a new race, New York, The Viking Press, 1931. 311 p. illus.
326 Emlb	Embree, E. R. BROWN AMERICANS; the story of a tenth of the nation. New York, Viking, c 1943. Maps, tables.
LAC 40078	Emery, E. B. LETTERS FROM THE SOUTH, ON THE SOCIAL, INTELLECTUAL, AND MORAL CONDITION OF THE COLORED PEOPLE. Boston, T. Todd, Printer, 1880. 19 p. illus.
E185.61 E75	Essien-Udom, Essien Udosen. BLACK NATIONALISM; a search for an identity in America. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962. 367 p. illus.
E185 F39 1968	Ferris, William Henry, 1873-. THE AFRICAN ABROAD, or, His Evolution in Western Civilization, tracing his development under Caucasian milieu, New Haven, Conn., The Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor Press, 1913. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 2 v. fronts, plates, ports.
E185 F592	Foner, Phillip Sheldon, 1910- comp. THE VOICE OF BLACK AMERICA; major speeches by Negroes in the United States, 1969-1971. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972. 1215 p. illus.
E185.61 F74	Fortune, Timothy Thomas. BLACK AND WHITE; land, labor, and politics in the South. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 310 p. illus.
LAC 16471	Fortune,T. Thomas. BLACK AND WHITE:land, labor, and politics in the South. New York, Fords, Howard, and Hulbert, 1884. 310 p. illus.
325.26 F869	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894. BLACK BOURGEOISE. Glencoe, Ill. Free Press, 1957. 264 p. illus.
326 F869n	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894-. THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, MacMillan Co., 1949. 767 p. illus.
E185 F833 1957	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894. THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES. Rev. ed. New York, MacMillan 1957. 769 p. illus.

E185 F835 1968	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894-1962. ON RACE RELATIONS; selected writings. Edited and with an introd. by G. Franklin Edwards. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1968. 331p. illus.
LAC 15852	Gaines, Wesley John, bp., 1840-. THE NEGRO AND THE WHITE MAN. Philadelphia, A.M.E. Publishing House, 1897. 218 p. illus.
326 G13	Gallagher, Buell Gordon, 1904- AMERICAN CASTE AND THE NEGRO COLLEGE; with a foreword by William Kilpatrick. New York, Columbia University Press, 1938. 463 p. illus.
325 G13	Gallagher, Buell Gordon, 1904-. COLOR AND CONSCIENCE: THE IRRESSIBLE CONFLICT; New york and London, Harper and Bros. 1946. 244 p. illus.
301.422 G174t	Gardner, LeRoy. THE TRUTH ABOUT INTERRACIAL MARRIAGE. St. Paul? 1965. 143 p. illus.
HN59 G397	Gerlach, Luther P. PEOPLE, POWER, CHANGE; movements of social transformation by Luther P. Gerlach and Virginia H. Hine. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. 257 p. illus.
LAC 16687	Gibson, John William, 1841-. THE COLORED AMERICAN FROM SLAVERY TO HONORABLE CITIZENSHIP, (by) Prof. J.W. Gibson (and) Prof. W.H. Crogman. Special features: National Negro Business League and introduction among negro women by Gannie Barrier Williams. Atlanta, GA., Naperville, Ill. etc., J.L. Nichols and Co., 1903, c 1902. 732 p. illus.
E185.615 G55	Glenn, Norval D. comp. BLACKS IN THE UNITED STATES, edited by Norval D. Glenn and Charles M. Bonjean. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., distributed by Science Research Assoc. Chicago 1969. 621 p. illus.
E185.61 G595	Goldschmid, Marcel L. comp. BLACK AMERICANS AND WHITE RACISM; theory and research. Edited and sic. introductions by Marcel L. Goldschmid. New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1970. 434 p. illus.
HT1581 G72 1967	Gregoire, Henri, CONSTITUTIONAL Bp. OF BLOIS, 1750-1831. An enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties and literature of Negroes. Followed with an account of the life and works of fifteen Negroes and mulattoes distinguished in science, literature, and the arts. Translated by D. B. Warden. College Park, Md., C McGrath Pub. Co., 1967. 253 p. illus.
LAC 12839	Gregoire, Henri, CONSTITUTIONAL Bp. OF BLOIS, 1750-1831. An enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties and literature of negroes; followed with an account of the life and works of fifteen negroes and mulattoes, distinguished in science, literature and the arts. Translated by D. B. Warden. Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk, Mainstreet, 1810. 253 p. illus.

LAC 40077	Griffin, Edward Dorr, 1770-1837. A PLEA FOR AFRICA. A sermon preached October 26, 1817, in the First Presbyterian Church in the city of New York, before the Synod of New York and New Jersey, at the request of the Board of Directors of the African school established by the Synod. Pub. by request of the board. New York, Gould, Printer, 1817. 76 p. illus.
326 H16	Halsey, Margaret, 1910-COLOR BLIND; a white woman looks at the Negro; New York, Simon and Schuster, 1946. 4p. Illus.
E185.61 H247	Harding, Vincent. MUST WALLS DIVIDE? New York, Friendship Press, 1965. 63 p. illus.
326 H25	Hart, A. B. THE SOUTHERN SOUTH. New York, Appleton. 2 cop. 1910.
326 H36	Helm, Mary. UPWARD PATH: THE EVOLUTION OF A RACE. New York. Mission. Ed. Movement of U.S. and Canada, 1911.
LAC 12844	Helper, Hinton Rowan, 1829-1909. NOJOQUE; a question for a continent. New York, G. W. Carleton and Co., etc. 1867. 479 p. illus.
LAC 12843	Helper, Hinton Rowan, 1829-1909. THE NEGROES IN NEGROLAND; the negroes in America; and negroes generally. Also, the several races of white men, considered as the involuntary and predestined supplanters of the black races. New York G. W. Carleton; etc., 1868. 254 p. illus.
E185.61 H49	Hentoff, Nat. THE NEW EQUALITY. New York, Viking Press, 1964. 243 p. illus.
301.451 H439a	Herskovits, Melville Jean, 1895-1963. THE AMERICAN NEGRO; a study in racial crossing by Melville J. Herskovits. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1964, c 1928. 92 p. illus.
E185.61 H63 1970x	Hill, John Louis, 1872-. NEGRO: NATIONAL ASSET OR LIABILITY? The battle of Bloods. New York, Johnson Reprint 1970. 4 p. illus.
RT97 H57	Hodgman, Eileen Catlahan. NURSING IN A COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY - an experience with ghetto teenagers. New York, National League for Nursing. Dept. of Public Health Nursing, 1970. 86 p. illus.
LAC 12852	Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig, 1865-1946. RACE TRAITS AND TENDENCIES OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. New York, Pub. for the American economic association by the MacMillan Co., etc. 1896. 329 p. illus.

BT734.2 H63	Hough, Joseph C. BLACK POWER AND WHITE PROTESTANTS; a Christian response to the New Negro Pluralism by Joseph C. Hough, Jr. New York, Oxford University Press, 1968. 228 p. illus.
326 J634p	Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, 1893-. PATTERNS OF NEGRO SEGREGATION; New York, London, Harper & Brothers, 1943. 332 p. illus.
326 J634	Johnson, C. S. THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION. New York, Holt, c 1930.
Microfiche	Johnson, Donald W. An anthropometric study of Negro and Caucasian boys ages nine and ten. Eugene, Ore, Microform Publications ; School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, University of Oregon, 1972. 1 sheet.
Microfiche	Johnson, Donald W. An anthropometric study of Negro and Caucasian boys ages nine and ten. 1972. Card 2.
E185.97 J699x	Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN EX-COLOURED MAN. With an introd. by Carl Van Vechten. New York, A.A. Knopf, 1970. 211 p. illus.
ML3556 J728	Jones, LeRoi. BLACK MUSIC. New York, W. Morrow, 1967. 221 p. illus.
781.773 J72b	Jones, LeRoi. BLUES PEOPLE; Negro music in white America. New York, W. Morrow, 1963. 244 p. illus.
E185 J68	Jordan, Winthrop D. comp. THE NEGRO VERSUS EQUALITY. 1762-1826, edited by Winthrop D. Jordan. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1969. 59 p. illus.
E185.61 K4 1968	Kerlin, Robert Thomas, 1866-1950. THE VOICE OF THE NEGRO, 1919. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 188 p. illus.
ML3556 K43	Keil, Charles. URBAN BLUES. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966. 231 p. illus.
526 K58	King, Willis J. THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE; an elective course for young people on Christian race relationships, New York, Cincinnati, The Methodist book concern c1926. 154 p. illus.
E185.615 K56	Klondike, Bill. THE RAPE OF "ONE NATION INDIVISIBLE"; an essay on the state of the Union. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press, 1969. 55 p. illus.
E185.6 L38	Trotsky, Leon. BLACK NATIONALISM AND SELF-DETERMINATION. Edited by George Breitman. New York, Merit Publishers, 1967. 66 p. illus.

E185.615 L475	Lester, Julius. LOOK OUT, WHITEY! BLACK POWER'S GON' GET YOUR MAMA! New York, Dial Press, 1968. 152 p. illus.
301.451 L638m	Lincoln, Charles Eric. MY FACE IS BLACK; Boston, Beacon Press, 1964. 137 p. illus.
E185.61 L56	Lincoln, Charles Eric. THE BLACK MUSLINS IN AMERICA. Foreword by Gordon Allport. Boston, Beacon Press 1961. 276 p. Illus.
326.973 L737n	Litwack, Leon F. NORTHE OF SLAVERY; the Negro in the free states, 1790-1860. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961. 318 p. illus.
E185 L79 1968	Livermore, George, 1809-1865. A historical research respecting the opinions of founders of the Republic on Negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Read before the Massachusetts Historical Society, August 14, 1862. 4th ed. New York, B. Franklin, 1968. 184 p. illus.
E185.82 L75 1968b	Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-1954, ed. THE NEW NEGRO: an interpretation. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 446 p. illus.
LAC 16484	Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-1954, ed. THE NEW NEGRO: an interpretation, edited by Winold Reiss. New York, A. and C. Boni, 1925. 446 p. illus.
325.26 L828n	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897-. THE NEGRO AND THE POST-WAR WORLD, A PRIMER. Washington D.C. The Minorities Publishers, 1945. 95 p. illus.
326 L829	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897-. THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES, A BRIEF HISTORY. Princeton, N.J. D. Van Nostrand Co., 1957. 191 p. illus.
301.451 L828w	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897-. ed. WHAT THE NEGRO WANTS, edited by Rayford W. Logan....Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press 1944. 352 p. illus.
LAC 12212	Manigault, Gabriel, 1809-1888. THE UNITED STATES UNMASKED. A search into the causes of the rise and progress of these states, and an exposure of their presnet material and moral condition. With additions and corrections by the author. London, E. Stanford, 1879. 168 p. illus.
E185.615 M32	Marx, Gary T. PROTEST AND PREJUDICE; a study of belief in the black community 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1967. 27 p. illus.

177 M46	Mecklin, John Moffatt, 1871-. DEMOCRACY AND RACE FRICTION; a study in social ethics, New York, The MacMillan Co., 1914. 273 p. illus.
E185 M56 1969	Merriam, George Spring, 1843-1914. THE NEGRO AND THE NATION; a history of American Slavery and enfranchisement. New York, Negro Universities Press 1969. 436 p. illus.
LAC 12864	Merriam, George Spring, 1843-1914. THE NEGRO AND THE NATION; a history of American slavery and enfranchisement. New York, H. Holt and Co., 1906. 436 p. illus.
E185 M66 1968	Miller, Kelly, 1863-1939. RACE ADJUSTMENT AND THE EVERLASTING STAIN. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 352 p. illus.
LAC 12865	Miller, Kelly, 1863. RACE ADJUSTMENT; essays on the negro in America. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Company, 1910, c1909. 307 p. illus.
E185 M66 1968b	Miller, Kelly, 1863-1939. RADICALS AND CONSERVATIVES, and other essays on the Negro in America. New York, Schocken Books, 1968. 320 p. illus.
E185.61 M75 1970	Moon, Bucklin, 1911- THE HIGH COST OF PREJUDICE. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press 1970, c1947. 168 p. illus.
LAC 12867	Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, 1839-1902. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA, and the ideal American Republic. Philadelphia, American Baptist Publication Society, c1898. 203 p. illus.
323.1 M92	Muntz, E. E. RACE CONTACT. New York, Century, c1927. illus.
301.451 M957p	Murphy, Raymond John, 1926- ed. PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS OF THE NEGRO MOVEMENT, edited by Raymond J. Murphy and Howard Elinson. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Publ. Co., 1966. 440 p. illus.
E185 M9 1970	Murray, Alvert. THE OMNI-AMERICANS; new perspectives on Black experience and American culture. New York, Outerbridge & Dienstfrey; distributed by E. P. Dutton, 1970. 227 p. illus.
326 M99a2	Myrdal, Gunnar, 1898-. AN AMERICAN DILEMMA; the Negro problem and modern democracy. With the assistance of Richard Sterner and Arnold Rose. 20th Anniversary ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1962, 1483 p. illus.
326 M99	Myrdal, Gunnar. AN AMERICAN DILEMMA; the Negro Problem and modern democracy; with the assistance of Richard Sterner and Arnold Rose. N.Y. Harper c 1944.

326 N27	Nearing, Scott. BLACK AMERICA. New York, Vanguard, c1929. illus.
E185.61 N386	NEGRO AND JEW: AN ENCOUNTER IN AMERICA; a symposium compiled by Midstream Magazine. Shlomo Katz, editor. New York, MacMillan, 1967. 141 p. illus.
LAC 40111	THE NEGRO LABOR QUESTION. by a New York merchant. New York, J.A. Gray Printer, 1858. 55 p. illus.
E185.5 N39 1969	THE NEGRO PROBLEM; a series of articles by representative American Negroes of today. New York, Arno Press, 1969, c1903. 234 p. illus.
LAC 16834	THE NEGRO PROBLEM; a series of articles by representative American Negroes of today; contributions by Booker T. Washington, W. E. Burghardt Du Bois, Paul Laurence Dunbar, Charles W. Chesnutt, and others. New York, J. Pott and Company, 1903. 234 p. illus.
E269 N3N4 1968	Nell, William Cooper, 1816-1874. THE COLORED PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 396 p. illus.
LAC 12868	Nell, William Cooper, 1816-1874. THE COLORED PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN RELUTION, with sketches of several distinguished colored persons; to which is added a brief survey of the condition and prospects of colored Americans. with an introduction by Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston, R. F. Wallcut, 1855. 396 p. illus.
LAC 16833	Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873. Two lectures on the connection between the Biblical and physical history of man, delivered by invitation, from the Chair of Political Economy, etc., of the Louisiana University, in December, 1848. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 146 p. illus.
E185.61 O3 1969	Odum, Howard Washington, 1884-1954. RACE AND RUMORS OF RACE; challenge to American crisis. New York, Negro University Press, 1969, c1943. 245 p. illus.
JC491 O6	Oppenheimer, Martin. THE URBAN GUERRILLA. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1969. 188 p. illus.
070 Ab28YO	Ottley, Roi, 1906- THE LONELY WARRIOR; the life and times of Robert S. Abbott. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1955. 381 p. illus.
LAC 11226	Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877. THE WRONG OF SLAVERY, THE RIGHT OF EMANCIPATION, and the future of the African race in the United States. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, and Co., 1864. 246 p. illus.

975 P14	Page, T. N. THE NEGRO QUESTION. In his The Old South, p. 277-344.
LAC 13661	Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922. THE NEGRO; the southerner's problem. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1904. 316 p. illus.
HT1521 P3	Park, Robert Exra, 1864-1944. RACE AND CULTURE. Glencoe, Illinois, Free Press, 1950. 403 p. illus.
LAC 40138	Pennington, James W.C. Textbook of the origin and history C and C of the colored people. Hartford, L. Skinner, Printer, 1841. 96 p. illus.
LAC 12873	Pickett, William Passmore, 1855- THE NEGRO PROBLEM; Abraham Lincoln's solution. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. 580 p. illus.
ref E185 P55 1971b	Ploski, Harry A. THE NEGRO ALMANAC, compiled and edited by Harry A. Ploski and Ernest Kaiser. end. ed. New York, Bellwether Co., c1971. 1110 p. illus.
ref E185 P55	Ploski, Harry A. comp. THE NEGRO ALMANAC, compiled and edited by Harry A. Ploski and Roscoe C. Brown, Jr. 1st ed. New York, Bellwether Publ. Co. 1967. 1012 p. illus.
LAC 12377	Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872. THE LOST CAUSE REGAINED. New York, G. W. Carleton and Co., etc. 1868. 214 p. illus.
E185.61 P83	Putnam, Carleton, 1901-. RACE AND REALITY; a search for solutions. Washington Public Affairs Press, 1967. 192 p. illus.
E185.61 R2	RACE AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES. Editors: Irwin Katz and Patricia Gurin. New York, Basic Books, 1969. 387 p. illus.
E185.61 R2	RACE AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES...1969. Card 2. Jobs and income for Negroes, by C. C. Killingsworth...Race relations and social change, by J. S. Coleman. Race Relations and the social sciences; overview and further discussion by I. Katz and P. Gurin.
ref Z1361 N39R3x	Ralph, George, THE AMERICAN THEATER, THE NEGRO, AND THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT, A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Holland, Mich., n.d. Distributed by Community Renewal Society, Chicago. 33p. illus.
326 R245	Record, Wilson, 1916- THE NEGRO AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1951. 340 p. illus.
301.451 R245r	Record, Wilson, 1916-. RACE AND RADICALISM, the NAACP and the Communist Party in conflict. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press, 1964. 237 p. illus.

326 R246o	Redding, Jay Saunders, 1906- ON BEING NEGRO IN AMERICA. 1st ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1951. 156 p. illus.
326.973 R247	Reddings, Jay Saunders, 1906- THE LONESOME ROAD; the story of the Negro's part in America. 1st ed. New York, Doubleday, 1958. 355 p. illus.
326 R27n	Reid, Ira De Augustine, 1901- THE NEGRO IMMIGRANT, his background, characteristics and social adjustment, 1899-1937, by Ira De A. Reid... New York, Columbia University Press; London, P.S. King and Son, Ltd., 1939. 261 p. illus.
E185.61 R444 1970	Reuter, Edward Byron, 1880-1946. THE AMERICAN RACE PROBLEM. Intro. by J. Masuoka. 2nd ed. rev. ed. New York, Crowell 1970. 411 p. illus.
LAC 11136	Richings, G. F. Evidences of progress among colored people. 10th ed. Philadelphia, G. S. Ferguson Co., 1903. 575 p.illus.
LAC 16902	Riley, Jerome R. THE PHILOSOPHY OF NEGRO SUFFRAGE. Washington D.C. 1897. 142 p. illus.
HT1581 R62 1970x	Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1880- 100 AMAZING FACTS ABOUT THE NEGRO, with complete proof; a short cut to the world history of the Negro. New York, 1970. 58 p. illus.
GN237 R6 1967x	Rogers, Joel Augustus, 1880- SEX AND RACE; Negro-Caucasian mixing in all ages and all lands, 9th ed. New York 1967 illus.
301.451 R72n	Rose, Arnold Marshall, 1918- THE NEGRO IN AMERICA; with a foreword by Gunnar Myrdal. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1964 324 p. illus.
E185.61 R6x	Rose, Arnold Marshall, 1918- SOCIAL CHANGE AND THE NEGRO PROBLEM. New York, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964. 23 p. illus.
E185 R83	Roucek, Joseph Slabey, 1902- comp. THE NEGRO IMPACT ON WESTERN CIVILIZATION. Edited by Joseph S. Roucek and Thomas Kiernan. New York, Philosophical Library, 1970. 506 p. illus.
E185 R89	Ruchames, Louis, 1917- comp. RACIAL THOUGHT IN AMERICA; a documentary history edited and with an introd. and noted by Louis Ruchames. 1st ed. Amherst University of Massachusetts Press, 1969.
301.451 D852Yr	Rudwick, Elliot M. W.E.B. Du Bois; a study in minority group leadership. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press 1960. 382 p. illus.
E185.61 R965 1971	Rustin, Bayard, 1910- DOWN THE LINE: THE COLLECTED WRITINGS OF BAYARD RUSTIN. Introd. by C. Vann Woodward. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1971. 355 p. illus.

301.24 Sch21p	Schechter, Betty. THE PEACEABLE REVOLUTION. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 243 p. illus.
LAC 40036	Schoolcraft, Mary. Letters on the condition of the African race in the United States. by a southern lady. Philadelphia, T.K. and P.G. Collins, Printers, 1852. 34 p. illus.
325 Sc7	Schrieke, Bertram Johannes Otto, 1890- ALIEN AMERICANS; a study of race relations, by B. Schrieke. New York, The Viking Press, 1936.
E185 S413	Schulte, Nordholt, J. W. 1920- THE PEOPLE THAT WALK IN DARKNESS. Translated by M. B. Van Wijngaarden. New York, Ballantine Books, 1960. 346 p. illus.
E185.615 S3	Scott, Benjamin. THE COMING OF THE BLACK MAN. Boston, Beacon Press, 1969. 82 p. illus.
E185.9 S42 1969	Scott, Emmett Jay, 1873-1957. NEGRO MIGRATION DURING THE WAR. New York, Arno Press, 1969, c1920. 189 p. illus.
326 Se4	Seligmann, H. J. THE NEGRO FACES AMERICA. New York, Harpe, c1920.
E185.615 S4	Seven on black; REFLECTIONS ON THE NEGRO EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA. Edited by William G. Shade and Roy C. Herrenkohl. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1969. 177 p. illus.
LAC 16605	Shannon, Alexander Harvey, 1869- RACIAL INTEGRITY AND OTHER FEATURES OF THE NEGRO PROBLEM. Nashville Tenn., Dallas, Tex., Printed for the author, Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, 1907. 305 p. illus.
LAC 16181	Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-1934. THE NEGRO A MENACE TO AMERICAN CIVILIZATION. Boston, R.G.N. Badger, 1907. 281 p.illus.
301.451 Si32c	Silberman, Charles E. 1925- CRISIS IN BLACK AND WHITE. New York, Random House, 1964. 370 p. illus.
E185.6 S66 1969b	Smith, William Benjamin, 1850-1934. THE COLOR LINE; a brief in behalf of the unborn. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 261 p. illus.
LAC 16734	Smith, William Benjamin, 1850-1934. THE COLOR LINE; a brief on behalf of the unborn. New York, McClure, Phillips and Co., 1905. 261 p. illus.
973.7 Sm5	Smith, W. H. POLITICAL HISTORY OF SLAVERY. 2v. New York, Putnam, 1903.
378.11 W276Ys	Spencer, Samuel R. BOOKER T. WASHINGTON AND THE NEGRO'S PLACE IN AMERICAN LIFE. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1955. 212 p. illus.

326 Sp8	Springle, Ray, 1886- IN THE LAND OF JIM CROW. New York Simon and Schuster. 215 p. illus.
LAC 12890	Stanford, Peter Thomas. THE TRAGEDY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. A condensed history of the enslavement, sufferings, emancipation, present condition, and progress of the negro race in the United States of America.... Boston, Author's edition, 1898. 230 p. illus.
E185.615 S72	Steeger, Henry 1903- YOU CAN REMAKE AMERICA. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1969. 271 p. illus.
LAC 15644	Steward, Theophilus Gould, 1843- THE COLORED REGULARS IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY, with a sketch of the history of the colored American, and an account of his services in the wars of the country, from the period of the revolutionary war to 1899. Introductory leccter from Lieutenant-General Nelson A. Miles. Philadelphia, A.M.E. Book Concern, 1904. 344 p. illus.
LAC 13062	THE SURVEY. East Stroudsbury, Pa. The negro in the cities of the North. New YArk, Charity Organization Society, 1905. 96 p. illus.
326 Sw5	Swift, Mrs. H.H. NORTH STAR SHINING; a pictorial history of the American Negro; illus. by Lynd Ward. New York, Morrow c1947. illus.
326.973 T157	Tannenbaum, Frank, 1893- SLAVE AND CITIZEN, the Negro in the Americas ; New York, A.A. Knopf, 1947, i.e. 1946. 128 p. illus.
LAC 16869	Taylor, Caesar Andrew Augustus P. THE CONFLICT AND COMMINGLING OF THE RACES; a plea not for the heathens by a heathen to them that are not heathens. New York, Broadway Publishing Company, 1913. 119 p. illus.
E184 A1T5 1968	Thompson, Edgar Tristram, 1900-ed. RACE RELATIONS AND THE RACE PROBLEM; a definition and an analysis. Edgar T. Thompson, editor. Contributors: Robert E. Park and others. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968, c1939. 338 p. illus.
E185 T6	A TIME TO BURN? An evaluation of the present crisis in race relations. By Louis H. Masotti and others. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1969. 187 p. illus.
LAC 12895	Tourgee, Albion Winegar, 1838-1905. AN APPEAL TO CAESAR. New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert, 1884. 422 p. illus.
E185 T87 1971	Turner, Henry McNeal, Bp., 1834-1915. RESPECT BLACK, the writings and speeches of Henry McNeal Turner. Compiled and edited by Edwin S. Redkey. New York, Arno Press, 1971. 199 p. illus.

E185 U7	URBAN, VIOLENCE. Charles U. Daly, editor. Contributors: Charles V. Hamilton and others. Chicago, University of Chicago Center for Policy Study, 1969. 81 p. illus.
LAC 16253	U.S. Bureau of the Census. NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES. Washington, Government Print. Office, 1904. 333 p. illus.
LAC 1306	U.S. Bureau of Labor. CONDITION OF THE NEGRO IN VARIOUS CITIES. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1897. 257-369 p. illus.
E185.6 V28 1944	Van Deusen, John George, 1890- THE BLACK MAN IN WHITE AMERICA; rev. ed. Washington, D.C., Associated Pub. Inc. 1944. 381 p. illus.
Microfilm ACIA45x Reel 166 No. 4	Van Evrie, John H. 1814-1896. NEGROES AND NEGRO SLAVERY: THE FIRST AN INFERIOR RACE: THE LATTER ITS NORMAL CONDITION. New York, Van Evrie, Horton, 1861. 389 p. illus.
LAC 12896	Van Evrie, John H. 1814-1896. WHITE SUPREMACY AND NEGRO SUBORDINATION; or, NEGROES A SUBORDINATE RACE, and so-called slavery its normal condition. With an appendix, showing the past and present condition of the countries south of us. New York, Van Evrie, Horton & Co., 1868, c1867. 60 p. illus.
E185.6 W2	Walton, Sidney F. 1934- ZBC 1994: A GEONOMICAL SOLUTION TO THE PROBLEM OF HAPHAZARD BLACK MIGRATION. San Ramon, Calif., San Ramon Valley Counseling, Consultation and Education Services, 1972. 157 p. illus.
I.S.P. 301.158 W251c	Warren Douglas. COMMUNICATIONS AND BLACK GHETTO RIOTS. Mankato, 1972. 74 p. illus.
LAC 16785	Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915. BLACK-BELT DIAMONDS; gems from the speeches, addresses, and talks to students of Booker T. Washington. Selected and arr. by Victoria Earle Matthews. Introd. by T. Thomas Fortune. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 115 p. illus.
326 W27	Washington, Booker T. FUTURE OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Boston, Maynard. 1907.
LAC 12898	Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915. THE FUTURE OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Boston, Small, Maynard & Co. 1902, c1899. 244 p. illus.
LAC 15295	Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915. SELECTED SPEECHES OF BOOKER T. WASHINGTON, edited by E. Davidson Washington. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., 1932. 283 p. illus.

E185 W33	Washington, Joseph R. BLACK AND WHITE POWER SUBREPTION, Boston, Beacon Press, 1969. 228 p. illus.
325.2670973 W378n	Weatherford, Willis Duke, 1875- THE NEGRO FROM AFRICA TO AMERICA; introd. by James H. Dillard...New York, George H. Doran Company, c1924. 487 p.illus.
E185.6 W55	Wheadon, Augusta Austin. THE NEGRO FROM 1863. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1964, c1963. 91 p. illus.
326 W586	White, Walter Francis, 1893-1955. HOW FAR THE PROMISED LAND? New York, Viking, Press, 1955. 244 p. illus.
326.9 W586r	White, Walter Francis, 1893. ROPE AND FAGGOT; a biography of Judge Lynch, New York and London, A.A. Knopf, 1929. 272 p. illus.
E185.97 J76 W4	White, William Lindsay, 1900- LOST BOUNDARIES. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1948. 91 p. illus.
E185.61 W84	Wood, Forrest G. BLACK SCARE; THE RACIST RESPONSE TO EMANCIPATION AND RECONSTRUCTION, Berkley, University of California Press, 1968. 219 p. illus.
E185 W87 1969	Wood, NArman Barton, 1857- THE WHITE SIDE OF A BLACK SUBJECT; a vindication of the Afro-American race, from the landing of slaves at St. Augustine, Florida, in 1565, to the present time; New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 390 p. illus.
E185.9 W89 1969	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. A CENTURY OF NEGRO MIGRATION. New York, Russell and Russell, 1969. 221 p. illus.
326 W87	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875- THE NEGRO IN OUR HISTORY, 7th ed. Further rev. and enl. Washington D.C. The Assoc. Publishers, Inc., c1941. 673 p. illus.
E185 W9	Wormley, Stanton Lawrence. MANY SHADES OF BLACK, edited by Stanton L. Wormley and Lewis H. Fenderson. New York, Morrow, 1969. 388 p. illus.
301.451 Z66s	Zinn, Howard, 1922- THE SOUTHERN MYSTIQUE. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1964. 267 p. illus.

Negores -- Addresses, Essays, Lectures

320.973 As36m	Ashmore, Harry S. THE MAN IN THE MIDDLE; Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1966. 58 p. illus.

301.451 D13n	Daedalus. THE NEGRO AMERICAN. Edited and with intro. by Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark, and with a foreword by Lyndon B. Johnson. Illus. with a 32 p. portfolio of photos. selected and introd. by Arthur D. Trottenberg. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 781 p. illus.
301.451 821b	Daniel, Bradford, ed. BLACK, WHITE, AND GRAY; twenty-one points of view on the race question. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1964. 308 p. illus.
301.451 Eb74w	EBONY. WHITE ON BLACK; the views of twenty-two white Americans on the Negro. Edited by Era Bell Thompson and Herbert Nipson, editors of Ebony Magazine. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1963. 230 p. illus.
11 72h0	Jones, Le Roi. Home; social essays. New York, Morrow, c 196 ? 252 p. illus.

Negroes - Alabama

371.974 B64	Bond, Horace Mann, 1904- NEGRO EDUCATION IN ALABAMA; a study in cotton and steel...., Washington, D.C. The Associated Pub. Inc., 1939. 358 p. illus.
E185.93 A3C55	Clarke, Jacquelyne Johnson. THESE RIGHTS THEY SEEK; a comparison of the goals and techniques of local civil rights organizations. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1962. 85 p. illus.
F326 C62 1970	Clayton, Victoria Virginia Hunter. WHITE AND BLACK UNDER THE OLD REGIME; with introd. by Frederic Cook Morehouse. Freeport. New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1970. 195 p. illus.
LAC 40078	U.S. Bureau of Labor. THE NEGRO IN THE BLACK BELT; some social sketches; Washington, Govt. Print. off. 1899. 417 p. illus.

Negroes as Businessmen

E185.8 B55	BLACK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Editors: William F. Haddad and G. Douglas Pugh; Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall (1969). 176p.
per HF5001 B55	BLACK ENTERPRISE. New York; Earl G. Graves Publishing company, v. monthly.
E185.8 C9	Cross, Theodore L., 1924- BLACK CAPITALISM; strategy for business in the ghetto-1st ed.; New York, Atheneum, 1969 274 p. illus.

E185.8 D94	Durham, Laird. BLACK CAPITALISM. Washington, Communication Service, Corp., 1970. 71 p. illus.
E185.8 H25 1969	Harmon, John Henry. THE NEGRO AS A BUSINESSMAN; (by) J.H. Harmon, Jr., Arnett G. Lindsay, and Carter G. Woodson. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969, c 1929, 111p. illus.
LAC 15360	Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915. THE NEGRO IN BUSINESS. Boston, Chicago, Hertel, Jenkins, and Co. c1907, 379 p. illus.

Negroes as Businessmen - Addresses, Essays, and Lectures

E185.8 B145	Bailey, Ronald W., comp. BLACK BUSINESS ENTERPRISE; historical and contemporary perspectives, New York, Basic Books 1971 361 p. illus.

Negroes as Consumers

HC110 C6G5	Gibson, D. Parke. THE $30 BILLION NEGRO, New York, MacMillan 1969. 311 p. illus.
HC110 C6 J67	Joyce, George, 1928 - comp. THE BLACK CONSUMER; dimensions of behavior and strategy. edited by George Joyce and Norman A. P. Govoni. Consulting editor: Norton Marks. 1st ed. New York, Random House 1971 369 p. illus.

Negroes as Cowboys

F596 D8	Durham, Philip. THE NEGRO COWBOYS, by Philip Durham and Everett L. Jones. New York, Dodd, Mead 1965. 278 p. illus.

Negroes as Soldiers

LAC 40137	Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-1912. General Washington and General Jackson, on Negro soldiers... Philadelphia, H.C. Baird, 1863.
E185.63 G38	Gatewood, Willard B., comp. "SMOKED YANKEES" and the struggle for empire: letters from Negro soldiers, 1898-1902 Urbana, University of Illinois Press 1971 328 p.
E185.63	Mandelbaum, David Goodman, 1911-. SOLDIER GROUPS AND NEGRO SOLDIERS. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 142 p.
E185.63 N37 1970	THE NEGRO SOLDIER; a select compilation. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1970 91 p.

Negroes -- Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39 B39x	THE BLACK EXPERIENCE; the Negro in America, Africa, and the world; a comprehensive, annotated, subject bibliography of works in the University of Toledo Libraries. Compiled by the University of Toledo Libraries. Project bibliographer; Phillip Podlish. Assisted by Alice Weaver, Kathleen Voigt, and Patricia Barringer. Toledo, University of Toledo, c1969. 83 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 B4x	BLACK LITERATURE IN PAPERBOUND BOOKS; an annotated bibliography selected by the editors of Paperbound Books in Print. New York, R.R. Bowker, 1969. Illus.
ref N1361 9x	Carrison, Marion J. BLACK HISTORY AND CULTURE, a comprehensive bibliography compiled and edited by Marion J. Carrison. Mankato, MN, Mankato State College Library System, 1969.
ref Z674.5 C6x No. 329	Council of Planning Librarians. BLACKS IN THE CITIES: 1900-1972. A bibliography compiled by Lenwood G. Davis, Monticello, Ill., 1972. 42 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 E5	Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore. THE BLACKLIST. Compiled by Helen Y. Harris, Lanetta Parks, and Lillie Story. Baltimore, 1969. 16 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 F72	Fraser, Lyn. A bibliography of publications relative to Afro-American studies. Greeley, Colorado State College, Museum of Anthropology, 1969.
ref Z1361 N39G3	Gardner, Henry L. READINGS IN CONTEMPORARY BLACK POLITICS; an annotated bibliography, compiled by Henry L. Gardner. Carbondale, Public Affairs Research Bureau, Southern Ill. University, 1970 12 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39M5	Miller, Elizabeth W. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA; a bibliography compiled by Elizabeth W. Miller for the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. with a forword by Thomas F. Pettigrew. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1966. 190 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 M5 1970	Miller, Elizabeth W. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA; a bibliography compiled by Elizabeth W. Miller. 2nd ed., rev. and enl., compiled by Mary L. Fisher. with a new forword by Thomas F. Pettigrew. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1970, 351 p. illus.

ref Z1361 N39N18 1951	National Urban League, for Social Service among Negroes, Dept. of Research; Selected bibliography on the Negro. 4th Ed. New York, 1951. 124 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39P62	Porter, Dorothy Burnett 1905- A working bibliography on the Negro in the United States, compiled by Dorothy B. Porter. Ann Arbor, Mich.? Xerox, University Microfilms, 1969. 202 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39P74 1969x	Prince George's County Memorial Librayr. Oxon Hill Branch, Reference Dept. Selective list of government publications about the American Negro. Prepared for Negro History week. February 1969 by Reference Dept., Oxon Hill Branch, Hyattsville, Md., 1969. 26 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39R77 1948	Rollins, Charlemae. WE BUILD TOGETHER; a reader's guide to Negro life and literature for elementary and high school use, prepared for the National Council of Teachers of English. Rev. ed. Chicago, National Council of Teachers of English, 1948. 71 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39R77 1967	Rollins, Charlemae. WE BUILD TOGETHER; a reader's guide to Negro life and literature for elementary and high school use, edited by Charlemae Rollins. Contributors: Augusta Baker and others. 3rd ed. Champaign, Ill., National Council of Teachers of English, 1967. 71 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39R8 1969	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A bibliography of Negro migration, by Frank Alexander Ross and Louise Venable Kennedy. New York, B. Franklin, 1969. 251 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 R8	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A bibliography of Negro migration by Frank Alexander Ross..and Louise Venable Kennedy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1935. 251 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39R8	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A bibliography of Negro migration....1935. Card 2.
m. r. 016.967 Sp23b	Spangler, Earl. Bibliography of Negro History: selected and annotated entries, general and Minnesota. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1963. 101 p. illus.
Z1361 N39 T5	Thompson, Edgar Tristram, 1900- RACE AND REGION, a descriptive bibliography compiled with special reference to the relations between whites and Negroes in the United States; by Edgar T. Thompson and Alma Macy Thompson. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1949. 194 p. illus.

ref Z1361 N39W4 1965	Welsch, Erwin K. THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES; a research guide, by Erwin K. Welsch. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1965. 142 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 W44	West, Earle H. A bibliography of doctoral research on the Negro, 1958- 1966. Compiled by Earles H. West. Washington Xerox 1969. 134 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39W8 1965	Work, Monroe Nathan, 1866-1945. A bibliography of the Negro in Africa dn America, compiled by Monroe N. Work. New York, Octagon Books, 1965, c1928. 698 p. illus.

Negroes - Bibliography - Periodicals

per E185.5 B53	Bibliographic Survey: THE NEGRO IN PRINT. v. 1- 1960's Washington D.C. The Negro Bibliographic and Research Center, Inc. v. bi-monthly
per Z1361 N3915	Index to periodical articles by and about Negroes. v1 1950. Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1950 v. annual.

Negroes - Biography

E185.96 A3x	Adams, Russell L. GREAT NEGROES, PAST AND PRESENT. Illus. by Eugene W. Winslow. David P. Ross, Jr., editor. 2nd ed. Chicago, Afro-American Publishers Co., c1963, 1964. 182 p. illus.
E185.96 B4	Bennett, Lerone, 1928- PIONEERS IN PROTEST; 1st ed. Chicago, Johnson Publishing Company, 1968. 267 p. illus.
301.451 B644a	Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- ANY PLACE BUT HERE; by Arna Bontemps and Jack Conroy. New York, Hilland Wang, 1966. 372 p. illus.
E185.6 B74	Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- 100 YEARS OF NEGRO FREEDOM. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961. 276 p. illus.
301.451 B644w	Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- WE HAVE TOMORROW, illus. with photos by Marian Palfi. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company 1945. 131 p. illus.
301.451 B739n	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 18[illegible]-1939. NEGRO BUILDERS AND HEROES, Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 1937. 315 p. illus.
E185.96 B86 1968	Brown, William Wells, b. 1815. THE BLACK MAN, HIS ANTECENDENTS, HIS GENIUS, AND HIS ACHIEVEMENTS. New York, T. Hamilton; Boston, R. F. Wallcut, 1863. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 312 p. illus.

LAC 12793	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. THE BLACK MAN, HIS ANTECEDENTS, HIS GENIUS, AND HIS ACHIEVEMENTS. New York T. Hamilton; Boston, R.F. Wallcut, 1863. 288 p. illus.
E185 B884 1970	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. THE RISING SON; or, THE ANTECEDENTS AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE COLORED RACE. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1970. 552 p. illus.
LAC 15839	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. THE RISING SON; or, THE ANTECEDENTS AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE COLRED RACE. Miami, Florida. Mnemosyne Pub. Inc., 1969. 552 p. illus.
E185.86 C46 1968	Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 277 p. illus.
LAC 12809	Child, Lydia Maria, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. Boston, Ticknor, and Fields, 1865. 277 p. illus.
Microfiche E185.2 C53	Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1865. 277 p. illus.
Microfilm ACIA45x Reel 132 No. 5	Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880. THE FREEDMEN'S BOOK. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1865. Microfilm copy positive made in 1960 by University Microfilm, Ann Arbor Michigan, 277 p. illus.
ref E185.96 C47	Christmas, Walter, ed. NEGROES IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND GOVERNMENT. Contributors: Clifford A. Bradshaw and others. Photos editor: Roland Mitchell. Pref.-Alfred E. Cain. 1st ed. Yonkers. New York, Educational Heritage, 1966, illus.
E185 C92 1968	Cromwell, John Wesley, 1846- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY; men and women eminent in the evolution of the American of African descent, Washington, The American Negro Academy, 1914. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 284 p. illus.
LAC 16476	Cromwell, John Wesley, 1846- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY; men and women eminent in the evolution of the American of African descent. Washington, The American Negro Academy, 1914. 284 p. illus.
ref E185.96 D25	Dannett, Sylvia G. L. 1909- PROFILES OF NEGRO WOMANHOOD, Illus. Horace Varela. Roll of honor ports. Tom Feelings. 1st ed. Yonkers, New York, Educational Heritage, 1964. Illus.
E185.96 D283	David, Jay, comp. GROWING UP BLACK. New York, Morrow, 1968. 256 illus. pages.
E185.96 D7 1970	Drotnig, Phillip T. UP FROM THE GHETTO; by Phillip T. Drotning and Wesley W. South. 1st ed. New York, Cowles Book Co., 1970. 207 p. illus
301.451 Em16t	Embree, Edwin Rogers, 1883-- 13 AGAINST THE ODDS. New York Viking, 1944. 261 p. illus.

E44 F26	Federal writers project. LAY MY BURDEN DOWN; a folk history of slavery; edited by B. A. Botkin. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago Press, 1945. 285 p. illus.
E444 F5 1968	Fisk University, Nashville. Social Science Institute. UNWRITTEN HISTORY OF SLAVERY; autobiographical accounts of Negro ex-slaves. Washington, Microcard Editions, 1968, 160 p. illus.
E185.96 H82	Hughes, Langston, 1902- FAMOUS NEGRO HEROES OF AMERICA. Illus. by Gerald McCann. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1958. 202 p. illus.
E185.96 J46 1969	Jenness, Mary, d. 1947. TWELVE NEGRO AMERICANS. Freeport, New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1969. 180 p. illus.
920 L919 V. 5	Lotz, Philip Henry, 1889- ed. RISING ABOVE COLOR, edited by Philip Henry Lotz...New York, Association Press; New York, Fleming H. Revell Company, 1943. 112 p. illus.
920 L919 V.5	Lotz, Philip Henry, 1889- ed...RISING ABOVE COLOR... 1943. Card 2.
E185.96 M48	Metcalf, George R., 1914- BLACK PROFILES, 1st ed. New York McGraw-Hill, 1968. 341 p. illus.
E185.96 M48 1970x	Metcalf, George R., 1914- BLACK PROFILES; Expanded ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 405 p. illus.
301.451092 M85s	Moseley, J. H. 1882- SIXTY YEARS IN CONGRESS AND TWENTY-EIGHT OUT. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1960. 99p. illus.
LAC 16465	Mott, Abigail, 1766-1851, comp. NARRATIVES OF COLORED AMERICANS Printed by order of the Trustees of the residuary estate of Lindley Murray. New York, W. Wood and Co., 1877. 276 p. illus.
AG105 N848 1969	Northrop, Henry Davenport, 1836-1909. THE COLLEGE OF LIFE; or, Practical Self-educator, a manual of self-improvement for the colored race, forming an educational emancipator and a guide to success, giving examples and achievements of successful men and women of the race as incentive and inspiration to the rising generation, including Afro-American progress illustrated, the whole embracing, business, social, domestic, historical, and religious education. Miami, Florida Mnemosyne Pub. Inc., 1969. Illus.
E444 08	Osofsky, Gilbert, 1935- comp. PUTTIN' ON OLE MASSA; the slave narratives of Henry Bibb, William Wells Brown, and Solomon Northup. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1969. 409 p. illus.

301.451 Ov4p	Ovington, Mary White, 1865- PORTRAITS IN COLOR. New York. Viling, 1927. 241 p. illus.
PN4838 N4P4 1969	Penn, Irvine Garland, 1867-1930. THE AFRO-AMERICAN PRESS AND ITS EDITORS. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 565 p. illus.
LAC 16466	Penn, Irvine Garland, 1867-1930. THE AFRO-AMERICAN PRESS AND ITS EDITORS; with contributions by Hon. Frederick Douglass, Hon. John R. Lynch, etc. Springfield, Mass., Willey & Co., 1891. 565 p. illus.
326.973 R247	Redding, Jay Saunders, 1906- THE LONESOME ROAD; the story of the Negro's part in America. 1st ed. New York, Doubleday, 1958. 355 p. illus.
301.451 R393g	Richardson, Ben Albert. GREAT AMERICAN NEGROES; illus. by Louise Costello. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1945, 223 p. illus.
301.451 R393g2	Richardson, Ben Albert. GREAT AMERICAN NEGROES; rev. by William A. Fahey; illus. by Robert Hallock. New York, Crowell, 1956. 339 p. illus.
E185.96 S45 1968	Simmons, William J., 1849- MEN OF MARK; eminent, progressive and rising. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 1141 p. illus.
E185.96 S67	Sociological Resources for the Social Studies. LEADERSHIP IN AMERICAN SOCIETY; a case study of Black leadership. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1969. 68 p. illus.
E185.6 W55	Wheadon, Augusta Austin. THE NEGRO FROM 1863 to 1963. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1964, c1963. 91 p. illus.
ref E185.96 W54	WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA; an illus. biographical directory of notable living persons of African descent in the United States. v. 1- 1927- Yonkers on Hudson, New York Christian E. Burchel and Assoc. c1927- v. ports.

Negroes-- Biography - Indexes

ref Z1361 N39 S653	Spradling, Mary Mace, 1905- IN BLACK AND WHITE: AFRO-AMERICANS IN PRINT; a guide to Afro-Americans who have made contributions to the United States of America from 1619 to 1969. Kalamazoo, Mich., Kalamazoo Library System, 1971. 127 p. illus.

Negroes -- Biography - Juvenile Literature

E185.96 D6	Dobler, Lavinia G. PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS; the lives of six Negroes of the Revolutionary era. Illus. by Colleen Browing. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1965. 118 p. illus.

Negroes -- Book reviews - Periodicals

per E185.5 B53	Bibliographic survey; THE NEGRO IN PRINT. v. 1- 1960's, Washington D.C., The Negro Bibliographic and Research Center, Inc. v. bi-monthly.

Negroes - Boston

F73.9 R4D2 1968	Daniels, John, 1881- IN FREEDOM'S BIRTHPLACE; a study of the Boston Negroes. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 496 p. illus.
LAC 12817	Daniels, John, 1881- IN FREEDOM'S BIRTHPLACE; a study of the Boston Negroes. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1968. 496 p. illus.
F128.9 N3D8 1969	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1808-1963. THE BLACK NORTH IN 1901; a social study. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 46 p. illus.

Negroes -- Brooklyn

E185.97 B56A8 1970	Asinof, Eliot, 1919- PEOPLE VS. BLUTCHER; Black men and white law in Bedford - Stuyvestant. New York, Viking Press, 1970. 239 p. illus.
F129 B7E8	Etzkowitz, Henry, 1940- GHETTO CRISIS; riots or reconciliation? 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1969. 212 p. illus.

Negroes -- California

F870 N38B3 1919b	Beasley, Delilah Leontium, 1871- THE NEGRO TRAIL BLAZERS OF CALIFORNIA; a compilation of records from the California archives in the Bancroft Library at the University of Calif., in Berkley; and from the diaries, old papers, and conversations of old pioneers in the State of California..by Delilah L. Beasley. Los Angeles, 1919. 317 p. illus.

Negroes -- California - Congresses

E185.93 C2S7 1855	State Convention of the Colored Citizens of the State of California, 1st ed. Sacramento, 1855. Proceedings. Sacramento, Democratic State Hournal Print, 1855. 27 p. illus.

Negroes -- Case Studies

E185.625 R6 1964x	Rohrer, John Harrison, 1914- ed. THE EIGHTH GENERATION GROWS UP; cultures and personalities of New Orleans Negroes. Editors: John H. Rohrer and M. S. Edmonson. Co-authors: Harold Lief, Daniel Thompson and William Thompson, under the editorship of Gardner Murphy. New York, Harper and Row, 1964. 346 p. illus.

Negroes -- Cass Co., Michigan

F572 C3H4	Hesslink, George K. BLACK NEIGHBORS; Negroes in a northern rural community. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1968. 190 p. illus.

Negro Catholics. See Catholics, Negro

Negroes --Charleston, South Carolina

F279 C49N4	Barnwell, William H., 1938- IN RICHARD'S WORLD: the battle of Charleston, 1966. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 268 p. illus.

Negroes -- Chicago

F548.68 W82B7	Brazier, Arthur M. BLACK SELF-DETERMINATION; the story of the Woodlawn organization. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1969. 148 p. illus.
301.451 D789b2	Drake, St. Clair. BLACK METROPOLIS; a study of Negro life in a northern city. by St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton. intro. by Richard Wright. Intro. to Torchbook ed. by Everett C. Hughes. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Harper, and Row, 1962. illus.
301.451 D789b	Drake, St. Clair. BLACK METROPOLIS by Horace R. Cayton and St. Clair Drake. London, J. Caper, 1946. 809 p. illus.
325. 260973 D912	Duncan, Otis Dudley. THE NEGRO POPULATION OF CHICAGO; a study of residential succession. by Otis Dudley Duncan and Beverly Duncan. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1957. 367 p. illus.
301.451 G364 r	Giese, Vincent J. REVOLUTION IN THE CITY. With an introd. by James V. Cunningham. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers, 1961. 123 p. illus.
F548.9 N3G67 1967	Gosnell, Harold Foote, 1896- NEGRO POLITICIANS; the rise of Negro politics in Chicago by Harold F. Gosnell. with an intro. by James Q. Wilson. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1967. 396 p. illus.
F548.9 N3 I2 1968	Illinois. Chicago Commission on Race Relations and a race riot in 1919. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 672 p. illus.
301.451 J636c	Johnson, Philip A. CALL ME NEIGHBOR, CALL ME FRIEND; the case history of the integration of a neighborhood on Chicago's south side. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1965. 184 p. illus.

F548.68 S7M64	Molotch, Harvey Luskin. MANAGED INTEGRATION; dilemmas of doing good in the city. Berkeley, University of California Press, c 1972. 239 p. illus.
F548.9 N3S2 1969	Sandburg, Carl, 1878-1967. THE CHICAGO RACE RIOTS, July 1919. with a pref. by Ralph McGill and intro. by Walter Lippmann. New York. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 82 p. illus.
362.84 St85H	Strickland, Arvarh E. HISTORY OF THE CHICAGO URBAN LEAGUE Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1966. 286 p. illus.
F548.9 N3T8	Tuttle, William M., 1937- RACE RIOT; Chicago in the Red Summer of 1919. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1970. 305p. illus.

Negroes -- Cincinnati

818 H351c Fr	Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904. CHILDREN OF THE LEVEE. intro. by John Ball. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1957. 111 p. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights

301.451 Am37n	Ames, William C. THE NEGRO STRUGGLE FOR EQUALITY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Boston, Heath, 1965. 182 p. illus.
LAC 40108	Arnett, Benjamin William bp., 1838-1916. THE BLACK LAWS, speech of Hon. B. W. Arnett of Greene County, in the Ohio House of Representatvies, March 10, 1886. n.p., 1886. 17 p. illus.
E185.615 B3 1969	Barbour, Floyd B. comp. THE BLACK POWER REVOLT; a collection of essays. New York, Colier Books, 1969, c1968. 336 p. illus.
E185.615 B3	Barbour, Floyd B., comp. THE BLACK POWER REVOLT; a collection of essays. Editor: Floyd B. Barbour. Boston, P. Sargent, 1968. 287 p. illus.
323. 409762 B411f	Belfrage, Sally, 1936- FREEDOM SUMMER. New York, Viking Press, 1965. 246 p. illus.
Microfiche E185.2 B55 1866x	Bingham, John Armor, 1815-1900. Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham, of Ohio, on the civil rights bill; delivered in the House of representatives, March 9, 1866. Washington Printed at the Congressional glove office, 1866. 8 p. illus.
E185.615 B53	THE BLACK AMERICAN AND THE PRESS. By Armistead S. Pride and others. Edited by Jack Llyle. Los Angeles, W. Ritchie Press, 1968. 86 p. illus.
LAC 13658	Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916. THE PROSPERITY OF THE SOUTH DEPENDENT UPON THE ELEVATION OF THE NEGRO. Richmond E. Waddey, 1889, 147 p. illus.

301.451 B575s	Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916. A SOUTHERN PROPHECY; The prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the Negro, 1889. Edited and with intro. by C. Vann Woodward. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964. 201 p. illus.
E841 B6 1968x	Boggs, James. THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; pages for a Negro worker's notebook. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1968, c1963. 93 p. illus.
E185.615 B58	Boggs, James. RACISM AND THE CLASS STRUGGLE; further pages from a black worker's notebook. New York, monthy review press, 1970 190 p. illus.
E185.615 B6	Bosmajian, Haig A., comp. THE RHETORIC OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT. Compiled by Haig A. Bosmajian and Hamida Bosmajian. New York, Random House, 1969. 142 p. illus.
E185.615 B6	Bosmajian, Haig A., comp. THE RHETORIC OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT...1969 Card 2.
301.451 B771b	Brink, William J. BLACK AND WHITE: A STUDY OF U.S. RACIAL ATTITUDES TODAY. by William Brink and Louis Harris. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1967. 285 p. illus.
301.451 B784n	Broderick, Francis L., ed. NEGRO PROTEST THOUGHT IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Edited by Francis L. Broderick and August Meier. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1966, c1965. 443 p. illus.
323.4 B937v	Burns, W. Haywood. THE VOICES OF NEGRO PROTEST IN AMERICA. with a forward by John Hope Franklin. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.
E185.615 C32	Carmichael, Stokely. BLACK POWER; the politics of liveration in America. By Stokely Carmichael and Charles V. Hamilton. New York, Random House, 1967. 198 p. illus.
301.451 8548dl	Clark, Mary T. R.S.C.J. DISCRIMINATION TODAY; guidelines for civic action, by Mary T. Clark. foreword by John J. Wright. New York, Hobbs, Dorman, 1966. 372 p. illus.
E185.93 A3C55	Clarke, Jacquelyne Johnson. THESE RIGHTS THEY SEEK; a comparison of the goals and techniques of local civil rights organizations. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1962. 85 p. illus.
E185.61 C637	Cohen, Tom. THREE WHO DARED. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1969. 144 p. illus.
E185.61 C72	Commager, Henry Steele, 1902- comp. THE STRIGGLE FOR RACIAL EQUALITY: A documentary recourd, selected and edited by Henry Steele Commager. New York, Harper and Row, 1967. 260 p. illus.

E185.615 C65 1969	THE COMMUNITY AND RACIAL CRISES. edited by Barbara Flicker. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute 1969. 396 p. illus.
LC2801 C6	Corson, William R. PROMISE OR PERIL; the black college student in America. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1970. 190 p. illus.
KF4757 A5C6	Cox, Archibald, 1912- CIVIL RIGHTS, THE CONSTITUTION, AND OTHER COURTS. by Archibald Cox, Mark DeWolfe Howe and J. R. Wiggins. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1967. 76 p. illus.
E185.615 C69	Cox, David, 1937- comp. HOW DOES A MINORITY GROUP ACHIEVE POWER? A case study of black Americans, 1954 to the present. Edited by David Cox, Thomas Koberna and Betty Nassif. Consultant: Martin Feldman. New York, Wiley 1969. 119 p. illus.
973.81 C839p	Cox, LaWanda C. Fenlason. POLITICS, PRINCIPLE, AND PREJUDICE, 1865-1866; dilemma of Reconstruction America. by LaWanda Cox and John H. Cox. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963. 294 p. illus.
LAC 40108	Douglass, Frederick, 1817?-1895. THREE ADDRESSES ON THE RELATIONS SUBSISTING BETWEEN THE WHITE AND COLORED PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. Washington D.C. Gibson Bros., Printers, 1886. 68 p. illus.
324.40973 D911r	Dunbar, Leslie W. A REPUBLIC OF EQUALS. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1966. 132 p. illus.
E185.615 E2	THE WHITE PROBLEM IN AMERICA. by the editors of Ebony. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1966. 181 p. illus.
323.409756 Eh52f	Ehle, John 1925- THE FREEMEN. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1965, 340 p. illus.
301.451 Eq32c	EQUALITY. by Robert L. Carter and others. with a foreword by Charles Abrams. New York, Pantheon Books, 1965. 191 p. illus.
E185.61 F19	Farmer, James, 1920- FREEDOM, WHEN? with an intro. by Jacob Cohen. New York, Random House, 1966, c1965. 197 p.
E185.61 F79	Franklin, John Hope 1915 comp. THE NEGRO IN TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICA; a reader on the struggle for civil rights. by John Hope Franklin and Isidore Starr. New York, Vintage Books, 1967. 542 p. illus.
E185.61 F84 1965 aa	Freedom of Information Conference, 8th, University of Missouri, 1965. Race and the News Media. Edited by Paul L. Fisher and Ralph Lowenstein. New York, Praeger, 1967. 158 p. illus.

E185.61 F857	Friedman, Leon, comp. THE CIVIL RIGHTS READER; basic documents of the civil rights movement. Foreword by Martin Duberman. New York, Walker, 1967. 348 p. illus.
E185.61 G26	Gayle, Addison, 1932- THE BLACK SITUATION. New York, Horizon Press, 1970. 221 p. illus.
E185.61 G58	Golden, Harry Lewis, 1902- MR. KENNEDY AND THE NEGROES. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1964. 319 p. illus.
E185.61 G62 1964a	Goldwin, Robert A., 1922- ed. 100 years of emancipation, essays by Harry V. Jaffa and others. Edited by Robert A. Goldwin. CEicago, Rand McNally, 1964. 217 p. illus.
KF4757 G7x	Greenberg, [illegible] 1924- RACE RELATIONS AND AMERICAN LAW. New York, Co[illegible] iversity Press, c1959. 481 p. illus.
301.451 G862Xn	Gregory, Dick. [illegible] an autobiography, by Dick Gregory with Robert Lipsyte. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1964. 224 p. illus.
WCS E185.615 G7 1968x	Gregory, Dick, THE SHADOW THAT SCARES ME. edited by James R. McGraw. New York, Pocket Books, 1968. 175 p. illus.
E185 G8	Gundolf, Hubert. EINES TAGES WERDEN WIR SIEGEN. Von der Sklaverei zum Burgerrecht. Illustriert, Graz, Wien, Koln. Verlag Styria, 1968. 331 p. illus.
301.451 H129f	Handlin, Oscar, 1915- FIRE BELL IN THE NIGHT; the crisis in civil rights. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964. 110 p. illus.
301.451 H334s	Hays, Brooks. A SOUTHERN MODERATE SPEAKS. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1959. 231 p. illus.
323.4 H358t	Hedgeman, Anna Arnold. THE TRUMPET SOUNDS; a memoir of Negro Leadership. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehard and Winston, 1964. 202 p. illus.
301.451 H742s	Holt, Len, 1928- THE SUMMER THAT DIDN'T END. New York Morrow, 1965. 351 p. illus.
323.4 H926Xa	Hunton, George K., 1888- ALL OF WHICH I SAW, PART OF WHICH I WAS; the autobiography of George K. Hunton as told to Gary MacEoin. Intro. by Roy Wilkins. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1967. 283 p. illus.
E185.61 I2	Ianniello, Lynne, ed. MILESTONES ALONG THE MARCH; twelve historic Civil Rights documents, from World War II to Selma. Intro. by John P. Roche. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1965. 124 p. illus.
E185.6 I52x	Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie. Department of History. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA, 1619-1968. Muncie, Ind., 1968. 34 p. illus.

E185.615 J3 1968	Jacobs, Paul, 1918- PRELUDE TO RIOT; a view of urban America from the bottom. New York, Random House, 1968, c1967. 298 p. illus.
323.40973 K127m	Kalven, Harry, THE NEGRO AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT, by Harry Kalven, Jr., Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1965. 190 p. illus.
E185.615 K48	Killian, Lewis M. THE IMPOSSIBLE REVOLUTION? Black power and the American dream; by Lewis M. Killian. New York Random House, 1968. 198 p. illus.
301.451 K555r	Killian, Lewis M. RACIAL CRISIS IN AMERICA; leadership in conflict; by Lewis Killian and Charles Grigg. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1964. 144 p. illus.
E185.615 K5	King, Martin Luther. WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE: CHAOS OR COMMUNITY? 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1967. 209 p. illus.
E185.61 K54	King, Martin Luther. WHY WE CAN'T WAIT. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1964. 178 p. illus.
323.4 K837c	Konvitz, Milton Ridvas, 1908- A CENTURY OF CIVIL RIGHTS; by Milton R. Konvitz. with a study of State law against discrimination; by Theodore Leskes. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961. 293 p. illus.
E185.61 L513	Leinwand, Gerard, comp. THE NEGRO IN THE CITY. New York, Washington Square Press, 1968. 191 p. illus.
E839.4 L47	Lester, Julius. REVOLUTIONARY NOTES. New York, R. W. Baron, 1969. 209 p. illus.
301.451 L585p	Lewis, Anthony, 1927- PORTRAIT OF A DECADE; the second American revolution. By Anthony Lewis and the New York Times. New York, Random House, 1964. 322 p. illus.
E185.615 L48	Lincoln, Charles Eric,comp. IS ANYBODY LISTENING TO BLACK AMERICA? edited, with an intro. by C. Eric Lincoln. New York, Seabury Press, 1968. 280 p. illus.
E185.61 L58 1966x	Little, Malcolm, 1925-1965. MALCOLM X SPEAKS; selected speeches and statments. edited with prefatory notes by George Breitman. New York, Grove Press, 1966. 226 p. illus.
323.4 L828b	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE AND THOUGHT: THE NADIR, 1877-1901. New York, Dial Press, 1954. 380 p. illus.

323.4 L828b2	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897- THE BETRAYAL OF THE NEGRO, from Rutherford B. Hayes to Woodrow Wilson; by Rayford W. Logan. New enl. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1965. 447 p. illus.
301.451 L837n	Lomax, Louis E. 1922- THE NEGRO REVOLT. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1962. 271 p. illus.
E185.61 L67	Lord, Walter, 1917- THE PAST THAT WOULD NOT DIE. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row 1965. 275 p. illus.
301.451 L961w	Lubell, Samuel. WHITE AND BLACK: TEST OF A NATION. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1964. 210 p. illus.
JC599 U5L8 1968ax	Ludwig, Bernard. Civil rights and civil liberties. edited by Gerald Leinwand. Pocket Books, New York 1968. 191 p. illus.
JC599 U5L8	Ludwig, Bernard. CIVIL RIGHTS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES. edited by Gerald Leinwand. New York, Washington Square Press, 1968. 191 p. illus.
301.451 M299Xm	Malvin, John, 1795-1880. NORTH INTO FREEDOM; the autobiography of John Malvin, free negro, 1795-1880. Edited and with an intro. by Allan Peskin. Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1966. 87 p. illus.
323.40973 M355f	Marshall, Burke, 1922- FEDERALISM AND CIVIL RIGHTS. Foreword by Robert F. Kennedy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964. 85 p. illus.
323.4 M136m	McCord, William. MISSISSIPPI: THE LONG HOT SUMMER. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1965. 222 p. illus.
E813 M32	McCoy, Donald R. QUEST AND RESPONSE, Minority rights and the Truman administration; by Donald R. McCoy and Richard T. Ruetten. Lawrence University Press of Kansas, 1973. 427 p. illus.
E185.615 M36 1970	Meier, August, 1923- comp. BLACK PROTEST IN THE SIXTIES; edited with an intro. by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick. Chicago Quadrangle Books, 1970. 355p. illus.
E185.61 M516	Meier, August. 1923- CORE; a study in the civil rights movement, 1942-1968. by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick. New York, Oxford University Press, 1973. 563 p. illus.
E185.615 M37	Meier, August, 1923- comp. THE TRANSFORMATION OF ACTIVISM; Black experience. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970. 178 p. illus.

E835 M58ax	Morrow, Everett Frederic, 1909- BLACK MAN IN THE WHITE HOUSE. MacFadden-Bartell, 1963. 308 p. illus.
E185.615 M83	Muse, Benjamin. THE AMERICAN NEGRO REVOLUTION; from non-violence to black power, 1963-1967. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1968. 345 p. illus.
LAC 40138	National Emigration Conventoin of Colored People, Cleveland, 1854. Proceedings of the National emigration convention of colored people; held at Cleveland, Ohio on...the 24th, 25th, and 26th of August, 1854...Pittsburgh, Printed by A.A. Anderson, 1854. 78 p. illus.
E185.61 M45 1968	Nelson, Truman John, 1912- THE RIGHT OF REVOLUTION; by Truman Nelson. Boston Beacon Press, 1968. 148 p. illus.
326 N711	Nolan, William A. COMMUNISM VERSUS THE NEGRO. Chicago H. Regnery Co., 1951. 276 p. illus.
323.4 Op5m	Oppenheimer, Martin. A MANUAL FOR DIRECT ACTION. by Martin Oppenheimer and George Lakey. Foreword by Bayard Rustin. Drawings by Elsa Bailey. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1965. 138 p. illus.
E185.51 093	Owens, Jesse, 1913- BLACK THINK; my life as black man and white man. by Jesse Owens with Paul G. Neimark. New York, Morrow, 1970. 215 p. illus.
E185.61 P48	Pettigrew, Thomas F. Epitaph for Jim Crow. New York Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964. 59 p. illus.
301.451 P942y	Proctor, Samuel D. THE YOUNG NEGRO IN AMERICA, 1960-1980. By Samuel D. Proctor. New York, Association Press, 1966. 160 p. illus.
Kf 4757 R6	Rodgers, Harrell R. LAW AND SOCIAL CHANGE: CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES; by Harrell R. Rodgers, Jr. and Charles S. bullock, III. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1972. 230 p. illus.
261.83 R678s	Root, Robert. STRUGGLE OF DECENCY: RELIGION AND RACE IN MODERN AMERICA. by Robert Root and Shirley W. Hall. New York, Friendship Press, 1965. 174 p. illus.
E185.61 R965 1971	Rustin, Bayard, 1910- DOWN THE LINE; the collected writings of Bayard Rustin. Intro. by C. Vann Woodward, Chicago Quadrangle Books, 1971. 355 p. illus.
E185.6 S3	Saunders, Doris E. ed. THE KENNEDY YEARS AND THE NEGRO, a photographic record. Edited by Doris E. Saunders. Intro. by Andrew T. Hatcher. Designed by Herbert Temple. Chicago, H. Johnson Pub. Co., 1964. 143 p. illus.

RS663 N4S6	Smith, Arthur L. RHETORIC OF BLACK REVOLUTION. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1969. 199 p. illus.
301.451 Sm610	Smith, Lillian Eugenia, 1897- OUR FACES, OUR WORDS. 1st ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1964. 128 p. illus.
E185.61 S685	Southern, David W. THE MALIGNANT HERITAGE; Yankee progressives and Negro question, 1901-1914. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1968. 116 p. illus.
E185.8 S74 1966	Spero, Sterling Denhard, 1896- THE BLACK WORKER; the Negro and the labor movement, by Sterling D. Spero and Abram L. Harris. Port Washington, N.Y. Kennikat Press, 1966, c1959. 509 p. illus.
E185.8 S74 1969	Spero, Sterling Denhard, 1896- THE BLACK WORKER; the Negro and the labor movement. by Sterling D. Spero and Abram L. Harris. with a new pref. by Herbert G. Gutman. New York, Atheneum, 1969, c1959. 509 p. illus.
E185.61 S78	Stang, Alan. IT'S VERY SIMPLE; the true story of civil rights. Boston, Western Islands, 1965. 237 p. illus.
KF4757 S74 1969	Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas, 1884- RACE DISTINCTIONS IN AMERICAN LAW. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 388 p. illus.
E185.93 M6S88	Sugarman, Tracy, 1921- STRANGER AT THE GATES; a summer in Mississippi. Illus. by the author. Foreword by Fannie Lou Hamer. 1st ed. New York, Hill and Wang, 1966. 240 p. illus.
323.4 Su81	Sutherland, Elizabeth, ed. LETTERS FROM MISSISSIPPI. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1965. 234 p. illus.
328.334 T161g	Taper, Bernard. GOMILLION VERSUS LIGHTFOOT; the Tuskegee gerrymander case. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962. 118 p. illus.
301.451 T372n	Thompson, Daniel Calbert, THE NEGRO LEADERSHIP CLASS. Englewood Cliffs, N.Y. Prentice-Hall, 1963. 174 p. illus.
E185.61 V73	Vivian, C. T. BLACK POWER AND THE AMERICAN MYTH. by C. T. Vivian. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1970. 136 p. illus.
323.409762 W895m	Von Hoffman, Nicholas. MISSISSIPPI NOTEBOOK. Photos by Henry Herr Gill. New York, D. White, 1964. 117 p. illus.
E185.61 W13	Wagstaff, Thomas, comp. BLACK POWER: THE RADICAL RESPONSE TO WHITE AMERICA. Beverly Hills. California, Glencoe Press, 1969. 150 p. illus.
E185.61 W22	Warren, Robert Penn, 1905- WHO SPEAKS FOR THE NEGRO? New York, Random House 1965. 454 p. illus.

E185.615 W53 1968	Wills, Garry, 1934- THE SECOND CIVIL WAR; arming for Armageddon. New York, New American Library 1968. 156 p. illus.
E185.615 W7	Wright, Nathan. BLACK POWER AND URBAN UNREST; creative possibilities. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1967. 200 p. illus.
LAC 12906	Yates, William, 1767-1857. RIGHTS OF COLORED MEN TO SUFFRAGE, CITIZENSHIP, AND TRIAL BY JURY; being a book of facts, arguments, and authorities, historical notices and sketches of debates with notes. Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn, 1838. 104 p. illus.
E185.615 Y4 1971	Yette, Samuel F. 5 THE CHOICE: THE ISSUE OF BLACK SURVIVAL IN AMERICA. by Samuel F. Yette. New York, Putnam, 1971, 318 p. illus.
E185.61 Y72	Young, Richard P. comp. ROOTS OF REBELLION; the evolution of Black politics and protest since World War II. Edited by Richard P. Young. New York, Harper and Row, 1970. 482 p. illus.
E185.61 Y72	Young, Richard P. comp. ROOTS OF REBELLION...1970. Card 2.
E185.61 Y72	Young, Richard P. comp. ROOTS OF REBELLION...1970. Card 3.
301.451 Y87t	Young, Whitney M. TO BE EQUAL. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. 254 p. illus.
E185.61 Z49	Zinn, Howard, 1922- S N CC, THE NEW ABOLITIONISTS. Boston Beacon Press, 1964. 246 p. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights - Addresses, Essays, Lectures

301.451 D13n	Daedalus. THE NEGRO AMERICAN. edited and with intro. by Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark, and with a foreword by Lyndon B. Johnson. Illus. with a 32 page portfolio of photos. By Bruce Davidson, selected and introduced by Arthur D. Trottenberg Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 781 p. illus.
323.4 M13c	McClellan, Grant S. ed. CIVIL RIGHTS. edited by Grant S. McClellan. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1964. 192 p. illus.
301.451 W527f	Westin, Alan F. ed. FREEDOM NOW! The Civil Rights Struggle in America. New York, Basic Books, 1964. 346 p. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights - Bibliography

ref E1361 N39 W54	Williams, Daniel T. EIGHT NEGRO BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Compiled by Daniel T. Williams, New York, Kraus Reprint Co., 1970. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights - History

E185.61 B796	Brisbane, Robert H. THE BLACK VANGUARD; origins of the Negro social revolution, 1900-1960. by Robert H. Brisbane. Valley Forge. Pa., Judson Press, 1969, c1970. 285 p. illus.
E185.61 C285	Carter, Wilmoth Annette, 1916- THE NEW NEGRO OF THE SOUTH; a portrait of movements and leadership; by Wilmoth A. Carter. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press, 1967. 58 p. illus.
E185 M3	McKissick, Floyd, 1922- THREE-FIFTHS OF A MAN. New York, MacMillan, 1969. 223 p. illus.
E185.6 S76	Sterling, Dorothy, 1913- TEAR DOWN THE WALLS! A history of the American civil rights movement. 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, 1968. 259 p. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights - History - Sources

E185.61 B665	Blaustein, Albert P. comp. CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE AMERICAN NEGRO; a documentary history. Edited by Albert P. Blaustein and Robert L. Zangrando. New York, Trident Press, 1968. 671 p. illus.
E185.61 B665 1968x	Blaustein, Albert P. 1921- comp. CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE AMERICAN NEGRO; a documentary history. edited by Albert P. Blaustein and Robert L. Zangrando, New York, Washington Square Press, 1968. 671 p. illus.
E185	Grant, Joanne, comp. BLACK PROTEST; history, documents, and analyses, 1619 to the present. Edited with intro. and commentary by Joanne Grant. New York, Fawcett World Library, 1968. 505 p. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights - Juvenile Literature

E185.61 C637	Cohen, Tom. THREE WHO DARED. 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1969. 144 p. illus.
E185 H3	Harris, Janet. BLACK PRIDE; a people's struggle. by Janet Harris and Julius W. Hobson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1969. 160 p. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights - Pictorial Works

301.451 H198m	Hansberry, Lorraine, 1930- THE MOVEMENT; documentary of a struggle for equality. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964. 127 p. illus.

Negroes -- Civil Rights - Songs and Music

M1629.18 G556 S6	Glazer, Tom, comp. SONGS OF PEACE, FREEDOM, AND PROTEST; collected and edited with notes by Tom Glazer. New York D. McKay Co., 1970. 357 p. illus.

Negroes -- Collected Works

E185.5 D78	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. AN ABC OF COLOR; selections chosen by the author from over half century of his writings. With an intro. by John Oliver Killens. New York, International Publishers, 1969. 215 p. illus.

Negroes -- Collections

E185.5 A57	Amistad. 1- New York, Random House, 1969. v. WRITINGS ON BLACK HISTORY AND CULTURE.
E185 B8	Bracey, John H. BLACK NATIONALISM IN AMERICA, edited by John H. Bracey, Jr. August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. 568. p. illus.
E185 R8	Rose, Peter Isaac, 1933- comp. AMERICANS FROM AFRICA. edited by Peter L. Rose. 1st ed. New York, Atherton Press.

Negro -- Colonization

LAC 40099	An attempt to demonstrate the practicability of emancipating the slaves of the United States of North America, and of removing them from the country, without impairing the right of private property, or subjecting the nation to a tax. by a New England man. New York, G. & C. Carvil, 1825. 75 p. illus.
Microcard E448 B18	Baldwin, Ebenezer, d. 1837- OBSERVATIONS ON THE PHYSICAL INTELLECTUAL, AND MORAL QUALITIES OF OUR COLORED POPULATION; with remarks on the subject of emancipation and colonization. by Ebenezer Baldwin...New Haven, L. H. Young, 1834 52 p. illus.
LAC 40099	Birney, James Gillespie, 1792-1857. Examination of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the case of Strader, Gorman and Armstrong vs. Christopher Graham, delivered at its December term, 1850: concluding with an address to the free colored people, advising them to remove to Liberia. Cincinnati, Truman and Spofford, 1852. 46 p. illus.

LAC 40099	Birney, James Gillespie, 1792-1857. Examination of the decision of the Supreme Court...1852. Card 2.
Microfiche E448 B57x	Birney, James Gillespie, 1792. LETTER ON COLONIZATION, addressed to the Rev. Thornton J. Mills, corresponding secretary of the Kentucky Colonization Society. New York, Office of the Anti-Slavery Reporter, 1834. 46 p. illus.
LAC 40138	Blair, Francis Preston, 1821-1875. THE DESTINY OF THE RACES OF THIS CONTINENT. An address delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston, Mass. on the 26th of January, 1859. Washington D.C. Buell and Blanchard, Printers, 1859. 38 p. illus.
973.8 B221Yc	Cooke, Jacob E. Frederic Bancroft, historian. with an intro. by Allan Nevins, and three hitherto unpublished essays on the colonization of American Negroes from 1801 to 1865, by Frederic Bancroft. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957. 282 p. illus.
Microfiche 973.313 C952o	Cushing, Caleb, 1800-1879. An oration pronounced at Boston before the Colonization Society of Maasachusetts, on the anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1833. Boston, Lyceum Press, G. W. Light and Co., 1833.
Microfilm ACIA45x Reel 332 No. 1	Fleurney, John Jacobus. An essay on the origin, habits, and culture of the African race; incidental to the propriety of having nothing to do with Negroes; addressed to the good people of the United States. by J. Fleurney. New York, 1835. 56 p. illus.
LAC 12881	Read, Hollis, 1802-1887. THE NEGRO PROBLEM SOLVED: or, Africa as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. Her curse and her cure. New York, A.A. Constatine, 1864. 118 p. illus.

Negroes -- Colonization -- Africa

E448 A37 1969	Alexander, Archibald, 1772-1851. A HISTORY OF COLONIZATION ON THE WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 603 p. illus.
Microfiche 325.373 Am35a	American Colonization Society. AFRICAN COLONIZATION an enquiry into the origin, plan, and prospects of the American Colonization Society. Fredericksburg; Printed at the Arena Office, 1829. Microcard edition.
LAC 40077	American Colonization Society. A view of exertions lately made for the purpose of colonizing the free people of colour, in the United States, in Africa, or elsewhere. City of Washington, Printed by Johnathan Elliot, Penn. Ave. 1817. 23 p. illus.

LAC 40099	Armistead, Wilson, 1819?-1868. CALUMNY REFUTED BY FACTS FROM LIBERIA; with extracts from the inaugural address of the coloured President Roberts; an eloquent speech of Hilary Teage, a coloured senator; and extracts from a discourse by H. H. Garnett, a fugitive slave, on the past and present condition, and destiny of the coloured race. Presented to the Boston Anti-Slavery Bazaar, U.S., by the author of "A Tribute for the Negro". London, C. Gilpin; New York, W. Harned, Anti-slavery office; etc. 1848. 46 p. illus.
LAC 40099	Armistead, Wilson, 1819?-1868. CALUMNY REFUTED BY FACTS FROM LIBERIA...1848. Card 2.
Microcard DT632 A53	Ashmun, Jehudi, 1794-1828. History of the American colony in Liberia, from December 1821 to 1823. comp. from the authentic records of the colony. Washington city, Printed by Way and Gideon, 1826. 42 p. illus.
LAC 40099	Ashmun, Jehudi, 1794-1828. History of the American colony in Liberia, from December 1821-1823. comp. from the authentic records of the colony. Washington City, printed by Way and Gideon, 1826. 42 p. illus.
LAC 40077	Bacon, Leonard. 1802-1881. REVIEW OF PAMPHLETS ON SLAVERY AND COLONIZATION. First published in the Quarterly Christian Spectator; for March 1833. 2nd separate ed. New Haven, A. H. Maltby; Boston, Pierce and Parker, 1833. 24 p. illus.
Microfiche E448 B12	Bacon, Leonard, 1802-1881. Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization. First published in the Quarterly Christian Spectator for March 1833. 2nd ed. New Haven, A. H. Maltby; Boston, Pierce and Parker, 1833. 24 p. illus.
Microfiche E448 B12	Bacon, Leonard. 1802-1881. Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization...1833 Card 2. 2 sheets.
Microfiche E448 B82	Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson, 1880-1871. An address delivered before the Colonization Society of Kentucky, at Frankfort, on January 6, 1831. A. G. Hodges, Printer 1831. 24 p. illus.
E185 B876	Brotz, Howard, ed. NEGRO SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1850-1920; representative tests. New York, Basic Books, 1966. 503 p. illus.
Microfiche E448 B95	Burgess, Ebenezer, 1790-1870. Address to the American Society for colonizing the free people of colour of the United States.. November 21, 1818. Washington: Printed by Daivs and Force, Pennsylvania Avenue, 1818. 56p. illus.

Microfiche 326.4 C124c	Caius, Gracchus, pseud. CONTROVERSY BETWEEN CAIUS GRACCHUS AND OPIMIUS, in reference to the American Society for Colonizing the Free people of Colour of the United States. First published in the Richmond Enquirer. Georgetown, N.C. James C. Dunn, 1827. Microcard edition 3 cards.
E448 C55 1969	Christy, David, b. 1802- ETHIOPIA: HER GLOOM AND GLORY, as illus. in the history of the slave trade and slavery, the rise of the Republic of Liberia, and the progress of African missions. with an intro. by W. P. Strickland. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 255 p. illus.
LAC 15843	Christy, David, b. 1802- ETHIOPIA: HER GLOOM AND GLORY, as illus. in the history of the slave trade and slavery, the rise of the Republic of Liberia, and the progress of African missions. with an intro. by W. P. Strickland, New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 255 p. illus.
LAC 40099	Christy, David, b. 1802- REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA. Facts for thinking men; showing the present condition of slave labor and free labor, in tropical and semi-tropical countries; and the indispensable necessity of African colonization; being letters originally addressed to the citizens of Cleveland, Ohio, through the Herald and the Plan Dealer, daily papers of this city. Feb. 1852. Cleveland, Ohio, Harris, Fairbanks & Co., Printers, 1852. 8 p. illus.
LAC 40137	Coker, Daniel. Journal of Daniel Coker, a descendant of Africa, from the time of leaving New York, in the ship Elizabeth, Capt. Sebor, on a voyage for Sherbro, in Africa, in company with three agents, and about ninety persons of colour...with an appendix. Baltimore: Published by Edward J. Coale; in aid of the funds of the Maryland auxiliary colonization society, 1820. John D. Toy, Printer, 52 p. illus.
LAC 40111	Converse, John Kendrick, 1801-1880. A discourse, on the moral, legal and domestic condition of our colored population, preached before the Vermont Colonization society, at Montpelier, October 17, 1832. Burlington, Vt., E. Smith, 1832. 32 p. illus.
E448 G24 1968	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879. THOUGHTS ON AFRICAN COLONIZATION. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 76 p. illus.
LAC 15999	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879. Thoughts on African Colonization; or, An impartial exhibition of the doctrines, principles and purposes of the American Society of Colonization. Together with the resolutions, addresses and remonstrances of the free people of color.. Boston, Printed and Pub. by Garrison and Knapp, 1832. 76 p. illus.

LAC 40077	Harper, Robert Goodloe, 1765-1825. A letter from Gen. Harper, of Maryland, to Elias B. Caldwell, esq., secretary of the American society for colonizing the free people of colour, in the United States, with their own consent. Baltimore: Printed for E. J. Cole, by R. J. Matchett, corner of Gay and Water Streets, 1818. 32 p. illus.
LAC 40077	Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798-1866. An inquiry into the merits of the American colonization society; and a reply to the charges brought against it. Wtih an account of the British African colonization society. London, J. and A. Arch etc. 1833. 62 p. illus.
LAC 16487	McDonogh, John, 1779-1850. Some interesting papers of John McDonogh, chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and the Liberian colonization, ed. by James T. Edwards. McDonogh School, 1898. 115 p. illus.
DT513 N68 1969	Niger Valley Exploring Party. Official report by the Niger Valley Exploring Party, by M. R. Delany. Philadelphia, Historic Publications, 1969. 75 p. illus.
LAC 40099	Niger Valley Exploring Party. Official report of the Niger Valley exploring party. By M. R. Delany, chief commissioner to Africa. New York, T. Hamilton; etc. etc. 1861. 75 p. illus.
LAC 40077	Peabody, William Bourn Oliver, 1799-1847. An address, delivered at Springfield, before the Hampden colonization society, July 4, 1828. Pub. by request of the society. Springfield, Printed by S. Bowles, 1828. 16 p. illus.
E448 R3	Redkey, Edwin S. BLACK EXODUS; Black Nationalist and back to Africa movements, 1890-1910, by Edwin S. Redkey; New Haven, Yale University Press, 1969. 319 p. illus.
LAC 40099	Roberts, Joseph Jenkins, pres. of Liberia, 1809-1876. African colonization. Washington, American colonization society. 1869. 49 p.illus.
DT515.2 S4	Search for a place; Black separatism and Africa, 1860. by M. R. Delany and Robert Campbell. Intro. by Howard H. Bell. Ann Arbor, University of Mich. Press, 1969 250 p. illus.
LAC 16520	Slaughter, Phillip, 1808-1890. THE VIRGINIAN HISTORY OF AFRICAN COLONIZATION. Richmond, Macfarlane and Ferguson 1855. 116 p. illus.
LAC 40099	Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866. A historical outline of the American colonization society, and remarks on the advantages and practicability of colonizing in Africa the free people of color from the United States... Boston, O. Everett, 1824. 53 p. illus.

Microfilm
AP2A4
Reel 49

THE AFRICAN INTELLIGENCER. v. 1, no. 1; July 1820 Washington, J. Ashun. American Periodical series: 1800-1825, 49 32 p. illus.

Microfilm
AP2A4
Reel 49
641-644
881-884

THE AFRICAN REPOSITORY. Published by the American colonization society. v. 1-67. 68 no. 1; March 1825, January 1892. Washington, 1826-92. 8 reels. American periodical series: 1800-1850, 641-644; 881-884,49. Microfilm copy made by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor Michigan Positive. Collation of the original: 68 v. in 56.

Microfilm
AP2A4
Reel 49
641-644
881-884

THE AFRICAN REPOSITORY. 1826-92. card 2. Monthly, 1825-74; Feb. 1839-1842, semi-monthly; quarterly 1876-92; July 1880-June 1881, monthly.

Microfilm
AP2A4
Reel 49
641-644
881-884

THE AFRICAN REPOSITORY...1826-92. Card 3. Vols. 1-25 have title: The African Repository and colonial journal. Edited by R. R. Gurley and others. Superseded by "Liberia...issued by the American colonization society".

Microfilm
AP2A4
Reel 603

THE COLONIZATIONIST AND JOURNAL OF FREEDOM. April 1833-1834. Boston, G. W. Light, 1834. American periodicals series: 1800-1850, 603. Microfilm copy made by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Positive. Collation of the original: 384 p. illus. monthly.

Negroes -- Colonization - Canada

301.451
P327b

Pease, William Henry, 1924- BLACK UTOPIA; Negro communal experiments, in America, by William H. Pease and Jane H. Pease. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1963. 204 p. illus.

Negroes -- Colonization - Ghana

325.667
B5481

Bittle, William Elmer, 1926- THE LONGEST WAY HOME:; Chief Alfred C. Sam's back to Africa movement; by William E. Bittle and Gilbert Geis, with the research assistance of Donald F. Parker. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964. 229 p. illus.

Negroes -- Colonization - Haiti

Microfiche
325.273
D515c

Dewey, Loring Daniel, 1791-1867. Correspondence relative to the emigration to Haiti, of the free people of colour, in the United States. Together with the instructions to the agent sent out by President Boyer. New York, Printed by M. Day, 1824. Microcard edition.

Negroes -- Colonization - Boley - Oklahoma

325.667 B5481	Bittle, William Elmer, 1926- THE LONGEST WAY HOME; Chief Alfred C. Sam's back-to-Africa movement; by William E. Bittle and Gilbert Geis, with the research assistance of Donald F. Parker. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964. 229 p. illus.

Negroes--Colonization - Philippine Islands

LAC 40067	Woodward, James H. WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS? This problem solved. Seward, Neb., 1900. 8p. illus.

Negroes -- Colonization -- Sierra Leone

DT516 I48 1968	Ingham, Ernest Graham, Bp., 1851-1926. Sierra Leone after a hundred years; by E. G. Ingham. 1st ed., new impression. London, Cass, 1968. 368p. illus.

Negroes -- Colonization - United States

301.451 P327b	Pease, William Henry, 1924- BLACK UTOPIA; Negro communal experiments in America, by William H. and Jane H. Pease. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1963. 204 p. illus.

Negroes -- Columbia, Missouri

LAC 40108	Elwang, William Wilson. THE NEGROES OF COLUMBIA, Missouri; a concrete study of the race problem...by William Wilson Elwang, M. A.; with a preface by Charles A. Ellwood. Columbia, MO. Department of Sociology, University of Missouri, 1904. 69 p. illus.

Negroes -- Compton, California

F869 C7 E55	Elamn, Richard M. Ill at ease in Compton. by Richard M. Elman. New York, Pantheon Books, 1967. 207 p. illus.

Negroes -- Congresses

LAC 16246	Congress on Africa, Atlanta, 1895- Africa and the Americnn negro. Addresses and proceedings of the Congress on Africa, held under the auspices of the Stewart missionary foundation for Africa of Gammon theological seminary, in connection with the Cotton States and international exposition, December 13-15, 1895. Edited by Prof. J. W. E. Bowen, secretary of the Congress. Atlanta, Gammon theological seminary, 1896. 242 p. illus.

HT1581 C58 1970	Congress of African People, Atlanta, 1970. AFRICAN CONGRESS; a documentary of the first modern pan-African congress. Edited with an intro. by Imamu Amin Baraka, LeRoi Jones. New York, Morrow, 1972. 493 p. illus.
E184.5 N3 1909	National Negro Conference, New York, 1909. PROCEEDINGS. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 229 p. illus.
LAC 16645	National Negro Conference, New York, 1909. PROCEEDINGS. np., nd. 229 p. illus.

Negroes -- Dancing

GV1624.7 N4E44 1972	Emery, Lynne Fauley. BLACK DANCE IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1619 TO 1970. with a foreword by Katherine Dunham. 1st ed. Palo Alto. California, National Press Books, 1972. 370 p.

Negroes -- Danville, Va.

F234 D1H6	Holt, Len, 1928 - AN ACT OF CONSCIENCE. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965. 236 p. illus.

Negroes -- Detroit

F574 D4B76	Bunge, William Wheeler, 1928- Fitzgerald geography of a revolution. by William Bunge. Cambridge...Schenkman Pub. Co. Distributed by General Learning Press, Morristown, N.J. 1971. 247 p. illus.
301.451 D196Xs	Dancy, John Campbell, 1888- SAND AGAINST THE WIND; the memoirs of John C. Dancy. with a foreword by Frank Angelo. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1966. 249 p. illus.
F574 D4K2	Katzman, David M. BEFORE THE GHETTO; Black Detroit in the nineteenth Century. Urban, University of Illinois Press, 1973. 254 p. illus.
F574 D4L4 1968	Lee, Alfred McClung, 1906- RACE RIOT, DETROIT 1943. by Alfred McClung Lee and Norman D. Humphrey. Wtih a new intro. essay by Alfred McClung Lee. New York, Octagon Books, 1968, c1943. 143 p. illus.
301.158 Sh73d	Shogan, Robert. THE DETROIT RACE RIOT; a study in violence; by Rogert Shogan and Tom Craig. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1964. 199 p. illus.
LAC 40078	A thrilling narrative from the lips of the sufferers of the late Detroit riot, March 6, 1863, with the hair breadth escapes of men, women, and children, and destruction of colored men's property, not less than $15,000. Detroit, Mich., Published by the author, 1863. Hattiesburg, Miss., The book Farm, 1945. 24 p. illus.

HT177 D4W6	Wolf, Eleanor Paperno. CHANGE AND RENEWAL IN AN URBAN COMMUNITY; five case studies of Detroit. by Eleanor Paperno Wolf and Charles N. Lebeaux, together with Shirley Terreberry and Harriet Saperstein. New York, Praeger, 1969. 574 p. illus.

Negroes - Directories

E185 W8873 1968	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. Free Negro owners of slaves in the United States in 1830, together with Absentee ownership of slaves in the United States in 1830. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1968, c1924. 78 p. illus.

Negroes -- District of Columbia

370.7 J622s No. 22	Bede, brother, 1874-1939. A study of the development of Negro education under Catholic auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia; by Michael Francis Rouse. Brother Bede, c.f.x. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1935. 125 p. illus.
326 F869	Frazier, Edward Franklin. 1894- NEGRO YOUTH AT THE CROSSWAYS, THEIR PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT IN THE MIDDLE STATES... Washington D.C., American Council on Education, 1940.
301.451 G82a	Green, Constance McLaughlin, 1897- THE SECRET CITY; a history of race relations in the Nation's Capital. Princeton, N.J. Princeton University Press, 1967. 389 p. illus.
301.451 J632d	Johnson, Hayes Bonner, 1931- DUSK AT THE MOUNTAIN; THE NEGRO, THE NATION, AND THE CAPITAL; a report on problems and progress. 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday 1963. 273 p. illus.

Negroes -- Drama

PS3554 U2515	Duberman, Martin B. IN WHITE AMERICA, a documentary play. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964. 112 p. illus.

Negroes -- East St. Louis, Illinois

301.451 R836r	Rudwick, Elliott M. RACE RIOT AT EAST ST. LOUIS, July 2, 1917. Foreword by Oscar Handlin. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1964. 300 p. illus.

Negroes -- Economic Conditions

HD4903.5 U58B4	Becker, Gary Stanley, 1930- THE ECONOMICS OF DISCRIMINATION. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1957. 137 p. illus.

E185.8 B55	BLACK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Editors: William F. Haddad and G. Douglas Pugh, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 176 p. illus.
301.451 B575s	Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916. A SOUTHERN PROPHECY: THE PROSPERITY OF THE SOUTH DEPENDENT UPON THE ELEVATION OF THE NEGRO, 1889. Edited, with an intro. by C. Vann Woodward. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964. 201 p. illus.
LAC 13658	Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916. THE PROSPERITY OF THE SOUTH DEPENDENT UPON THE ELEVATION OF THE NEGRO. Richmond E. Waddey, 1889. 147 p. illus.
E185.8 B8	BUSINESS LEADERSHIP AND THE NEGRO CRISIS. Edited by Eli Ginzberg. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968. 175 p. illus.
E185.8 C73	Coleman, James Samuel, 1926- RESOURCES FOR SOCIAL CHANGE: RACE IN THE UNITED STATES. by James S. Coleman, New York Wiley-Interscience, 1971. 119 p. illus.
E185.8 C9	Cross, Theodore L. 1924- BLACK CAPITALISM; strategy for business in the ghetto. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1969. 274 p. illus.
301.451 D789b2	Drake, St. Clair. BLACK METROPOLIS. by Horace R.Cayton and St. Clair Drake. London, J. Caper, 1946. 809 p. illus.
301.451 D789b2	Drake, St. Clair. BLACK METROPOLIS; a study of Negro life in a northern city. by St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton Intro. by Richard Wright. Intro. to Torchbook ed. by Everett C. Hughes. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1962. illus.
E185.6 E38	Edwards, Paul Kenneth, 1898-1959. THE SOUTHERN URBAN NEGRO AS A CONSUMER. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969, c1932. 323 p. illus.
E185.615 E4	Ellis, William W. WHITE ETHICS AND BLACK POWER; the emergence of the West side Organization. by William W. Ellis. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1969. 190 p. illus.
E185.8 G57	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911- ed. THE NEGRO CHALLENGE TO THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. 111 p. illus.
E185.8 H26 1968	Harris, Abram Lincoln, 1899-1963. THE NEGRO AS CAPITALIST; a study of banking and business among American Negroes. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1968, c1936. 205 p. illus.
E185.8 H49	Henderson, William Leroy, 1927. ECONOMIC DISPARITY; problems and strategies for Black America. by William L. Henderson and Larry C. Ledebur. New York, Free Press, 1970. 260 p. illus.

F209.5 T6 No. 3	Henderson, Vivian W. THE ECONOMIC STATUS OF NEGROES; in the Nation and in the South. Atlanta, Southern Regional Council, 1963. 23 p. illus.
E185.6 I52x	Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie. Department of History. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA, 1619-1968. Muncie, Ind., Ball State University, 1968. 34 p. illus.
E185.8 N4 1968	THE NEGRO AND THE CITY. New York, Time-Life Books, 1968. 159 p. illus.
E185.8 K22	Kain, John F. comp. RACE AND POVERTY; the economics of discrimination. Edited by John F. Kain. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 186 p. illus.
E185.615 L4	Lecky, Robert S. BLACK MANIFESTO; religion, racism, and reparations. edited by Robert S. Lecky and H. Elliott Wright. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1969. 182 p. illus.
E185.86 M53	Miller, Kent S. COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF BLACKS AND WHITES IN THE UNITED STATES. edited by Kent S. Miller and Ralph Mason Dreger. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. 572 p. illus.
HD59 O34	Odiorne, George S. GREEN POWER; the corporation and the urban crisis. New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1969. 196 p. illus.
E185.8 R58	Rose, Harold M. THE BLACK GHETTO; a spatial behavioral perspective. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 147 p. illus.
HT123 S38	Schuchter, Arnold. WHITE POWER, BLACK FREEDOM; planning the future of urban America. Boston, Beacon Press, 1968. 650 p. illus.
HG8799 S75 1969	Stuart, Merah Steven, 1878- AN ECONOMIC DETOUR; a history of insurance in the lives of American Negroes. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969, c1940. 339 p. illus.
F158.9 N358	Sullivan, Leon H., 1922- BUILD, BROTHER, BUILD. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith, 1969. 192 p. illus.
HC110 P6T5	Thurow, Lester C. POVERTY AND DISCRIMINATION. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1969. 214 p. illus.
E185.6 W65	Wotters, Raymond, 1938- NEGROES AND THE GREAT DEPRESSION; the problem of economics recovery. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Pub. Corp., 1970. 398 p. illus.
E B145	Bailey, Ronald W., comp. BLACK BUSINESS ENTERPRISE; historical and contemporary perspectives. New York, Basic Books, 1971. 361 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education

LAC 40030	Alvord, John Watson, 1807-1880. Leeters from the South, relating to the conditions of freedmen, addressed to Major General O. O.Howard, commissioner Bureau R., F., and A. L., by J. W. Alvord, gen. sup't education, Bureau R., F., & A. L. Washington, D.C., Howard University Press, 1870.42 p. illus.
Microcard LC2803 N5A5	Andrews, Charles C. THE HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK AFRICAN FREE-SCHOOLS, from their establishment in 1787, to the present time; embracing a period of more than forty years; also a brief account of the successful labors, of the New York manumission society; with an appendix... by Charles C. Andrews...New York,Printed by M. Day, 1830. 148 p. illus.
LC2801 A87	Ashmore, Harry S. THE NEGRO AND THE SCHOOLS. Foreword by Owen J. Roberts. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1954. 2nd. ed. 228 p. illus.
370.7 J622s No. 22	Bede, Brother, 1874-1939. .... A study of the development of Negro education under Catholic auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia; by Michael Franics Rouse, Brother Bede, c.f.x. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1935. 125 p. illus.
371.974 B64	Bond, Horace Mann, 1904- NEGRO EDUCATION IN ALABAMA; a study in cotton and steel...by Horace Mann Bond, Phd. Washington D.C., The Associated Publishers Inc., 1939. 358 p. illus.
LC2717 B7	Browne, Rose Butler, LOVE MY CHILDREN; an autobiography, by Rose Butler Browne and James W. English. 1st ed. New York, Meredith Press, 1969. 245 p. illus.
371.974 C127e	Caldwell, Dista H. THE EDUCATION OF THE NEGRO CHILD. New York, Carlton Press, 1961. 51 p. illus.
370.58 J61 V. 16	Clift, Virgil A. ed. NEGRO EDUCATION IN AMERICA; its adequacy, problems, and needs. edited by Virgil A. Clift, Archibald W. Anderson, and H. Gordon Hullfish. 1st ed. New York Harper, 1962. 315 p. illus.
LAC 40108	Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, 1825-1903. EDUCATION OF THE NEGROES SINCE 1860. Baltimore, The Trustees, 1894. 32p. illus.
378.73 D444g	Derbigny, Irving Anthony, 1900- GENERAL EDUCATION IN THE NEGRO COLLEGE. Stanford University, Stanford University Press, 1947. 255 p. illus.

LAC 15998	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. THE COLLEGE-BRED NEGRO; report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta University; together with the Proceedings of the fifth Conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University, May 29-30, 1900. Atlanta, GA., Atlanta University Press, 1900. 115 p. illus.
LAC 16923	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. THE NEGRO COMMON SCHOOL; report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta University; together with the proceedings of the sixth Conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University Press, 1901. 120 p. illus.
BF 432 N5 E9 1971	Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, 1916- THE IQ ARGUMENT; race, intelligence, and education. New York, Library Press, 1971. 155 p. illus.
LC2731 E96 1971	Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, 1916- RACE, INTELLIGENCE AND EDUCATION. London, Temple Smith, Ltd. for New Society, 1971. 160 p. illus.
LC2741 F7 1969b	FROM SERVITUDE TO SERVICE; being the Old South Lectures on the history and work of Southern institutions for the education of the Negro. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 232 p. illus.
LAC 16863	FROM SERVITUDE TO SERVICE; being the Old South Lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. Boston, American Unitarian Assoc., 1905. 232 p. illus.
326 G13	Gallagher, B. G. AMERICAN CASTE AND THE NEGRO COLLEGE; with a foreword by William H. Kilpatrick. New York, Columbia University, c1938.
E185.82 G5 1969x	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911- THE MIDDLE CLASS NEGRO IN THE WHITE MAN'S WORLD. By Eli Ginzberg and others. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969, c1967. 182 p. illus.
E185.82 G5	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911- THE MIDDLE-CLASS NEGRO IN THE WHITE MAN'S WORLD. By Eli Ginzberg and others, New York, Columbia University Press, 1967. 182 p. illus.
E185.8 G58	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911- THE NEGRO POTENTIAL; by Eli Ginzberg assisted by James K. Anderson, Douglas W. Bray and Robert W. Smuts. New York, Columbia University Press, 1956. 144 p. illus.
374 G569e	Goldman, Freda H. ed. EDUCATIONAL IMPERATIVE; the negro in the changing south. Chicago, Center for the study of Liberal Education for Adults, c1963. 101 p. illus.

LC2717 G73	Greer, Colin. COBWEB ATTITUDES; essays on educational and cultural mythology. New York, Teachers College Press, 1970. 70 p. illus.
370 G726c No. 816	Harris, Ruth Miriam, 1898- TEACHERS' SOCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND ITS RELATION TO PUPLIS' RESPONSES; a study of four St. Louis Negro elementary schools. New York, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1941. 89 p. illus.
E185.8 H3	Harrison, Bennett. EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND THE URBAN GHETTO. Baltimore, John Hopkins University Press, 1972. 267 p. illus.
LC2801 H8	Hurst, Charles G. PASSPORT TO FREEDOM, EDUCATION, HUMANISM AND MALCOLM X. Hamden, Conn., Linnet Books, 1972. 242 p. illus.
Microfilm AC1A45x Reel 134 No. 4	Jones, Charles Colcock, 1804-1863. THE RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION OF THE NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES.. Savannah, T. Purse, 1842. 277 p. illus.
LAC 16217	Jones, Charles Colcock, 1804-1863. THE RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION OF THE NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 277 p. illus.
370 C726c No. 529	Long, Hollis Moody, 1900- PUBLIC SECONDARY EDUCATION FOR NEGROES IN NORTH CAROLINA; Published with the approval of Professor Grayson N. Kefauver, sponsor. New York City, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1932. 115 p. illus.
378 L93	Louisville, University. A CENTURY OF MUNICIPAL HIGHER EDUCATION; a collection of addresses delivered during the centennial observance of the University of Louisville... March 31 to June 8, 1937. Chicago, Lincoln Press, 1937. Tab.
LAC 10833	Mayo, Amory Dwight, 1823-1907. SOUTHERN WOMEN IN THE EDUCATION (Recent) MOVEMENT IN THE SOUTH. Washington, Govt. Print. Office., 1892. 300 p. illus.
E185.86 M53	Miller, Kent S. COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF BLACKS AND WHITES IN THE UNITED STATES. edited by Kent S. Miller and Ralph Mason Dreger. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. 572 p. illus.
LAC 40030	New England Freedmen's Aid Society. First annual report of the Educational commission for freedmen. May, 1863. Boston, Prentis & Deland, 1863. 22 p. illus.

AG105 N848 1969	Northrop, Henry Davenport, 1836-1909. THE COLLEGE OF LIFE; or, PRACTICAL SELF-EDUCATOR; a manual of self-improvement for the colored race, forming an educational emancipator and a guide to success, giving examples and achievements of successful men and women of the race as incentive and inspiration to the rising generation, including Afro-American progress illus. the whole embracing, business, social, domestic, historical, and religious education. Miami, Fla., Mnemosyne Pub. Inc., 1969. 656 p. illus.
LA209.2 048 1972a	ON EQUALITY OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY. edited by Frederick Mosteller and Daniel P. Moynihan. 1st ed. New York, Vintage Books, 1972. 570 p. illus.
LA209.2 048 1972b	ON EQUALITY OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY. edited by Frederick Mosteller and Daniel P. Moynihan. 1st ed. New York, Random House, c1972. 570 p. illus.
LAC 40078	Orr, Gustavus J. THE EDUCATION OF THE NEGRO; its rise, progress and present status; being an address delivered before the National educational association at its late meeting at Chautauqua, N.Y. Atlanta, Ga., J. P. Harrison and Co., 1880. 15 p. illus.
LA229 R4 1972	Reeves, Donald, 1952. Notes of a processed brother. 1st ed. New York, Pantheon Books, 1972, c1971. 480 p. illus.
326 R27	Reid, I. De A. IN A MINOR KEY; negro youth in story and fact; prepared for the American youth commission. Washington, American Council on Education, c1940.
LC 2771 S62	Smith, Elsie J. COUNSELING THE CULTURALLY DIFFERENT BLACK YOUTH. Columbus, Ohio, C. E. Merrill Publ. Co., 1973. 149 p. illus.
LAC 12415	Stearns, Charles. THE BLACK MAN OF THE SOUTH, and the Rebels; or, the characteristics of the former, and the recent outrages of the latter. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 562 p. illus.
LC4091 T7	Trubowitz, Sidney. A HANDBOOK FOR TEACHING IN THE GHETTO SCHOOL. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1968. 175 p. illus.
LC2801 V6	Vontress, Clemmont E., 1929- COUNSELING NEGROES. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1971. 70 p. illus.
LB3062 W4x	Weinberg, Meyer, 1920- DESEGREGATION RESEARCH: AN APPRAISAL; a project of the Phi Delta Kappa Commission on Education, Human Rights, and Responsibilities, prepared with financial assistance from the United States Office of Education. Bloomington, Ind., Phi Delta Kappa, 1968. 314 p. illus.

E185.625 W5	Wilcox, Roger, 1934 comp. THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF BEING A BLACK AMERICAN: a sourcebook of research by Black Psychologists. Compiled by Roger Wilcox. New York, Wiley, 1971. 492 p. illus.
LAC 16029	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. \THE EDUCATION OF THE NEGRO PRIOR TO 1861; a history of the education of the colored people of the United States from the beginning of slavery to the civil war. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. 454 p. illus.
LC2741 W7 1968	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. THE EDUCATION OF THE NEGRO PRIOR TO 1861. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 454 p. illus.
LC2801 W7 1970	Wright, Nathan, comp. WHAT BLACK EDUCATORS ARE SAYING. New York, Hawthorn Books, c1970. 286 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education- Alabama

S544.3 A2C3 1969	Campbell, Thomas Monroe, 1883- THE MOVABLE SCHOOL GOES TO THE NEGRO FARMER. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 170 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Boston

LC2803 B7K6	Kozol, Jonathan. DEATH AT AN EARLY AGE; the destruction of the hearts and minds of Negro children in the Boston public schools. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1967. 240 p. illus.
LC2803 B7K6 1968x	Kozol, Jonathan. DEATH AT AN EARLY AGE; the destruction of the hearts and minds of Negro children in the Boston public schools. New York, Bantam Books, 1968. 242 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Congresses

LC2717 E36 1970	Education and the cultural process; papers presented at symposium commmmorating the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of Fisk University, April 29- May 4, 1941. Edited by Charles S. Johnson, New York, Negro Universities Press, 1970. 136 p. illus.
LC2703 R4 1963c	The Relationship of Education to Self-concept in Negro Children and Youth, Tufts University, 1963. Negro self-concept; implications for school and citizenship; the report of a conference sponsored by the Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs.by William C. Kvaraceus and others. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1965. 186 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - District of Columbia

LC2778 R4F3	Fader, Daniel N. THE NAKES CHILDREN. New York, MacMillan 1971. 254 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Elementary

LC2778 R4T4	TEACHING BLACK CHILDREN TO READ. edited by Joan C. Baratz and Roger W. Shuy. Washington, Center for Applied Linguistics, 1969. 219 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Harlem, New York City

LC2803 N5 H3	Haskins, James, 1941- DIARY OF A HARLEM SCHOOL TEACHER. New York, Grove Press, c1969. 149 p. illus.
LC2803 N5K6 1969	Kohl, Herbert R. TEACHING THE UNTEACHABLE; the story of an experiment in children's writing. Into. by John Holt. New York, New York Review, 1967. 63 p. illus.
LC2803 H3K6 1967	Kohl, Herbert R. 36 CHILDREN. Illus. by Robert George Jackson, III. New York, New American Library, 1967. 227 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Higher

LC2781 S68	Sowell, Thomas, 1930- BLACK EDUCATION: MYTHS AND TRAGEDIES. New York, McKay 1972. 338 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Higher - U.S. History

LC2781 B6	Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907- BETWEEN TWO WORLDS; a profile of Negro higher education. by Frank Bowles and Frank A. DeCosta. with a commontary by Kenneth S. Tollett. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 336 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - History

LC2741 B34 1973	Ballard, Allan B. THE EDUCATION OF BLACK FOLK, the Afro-American struggle for knowledge in white america. by Allen B. Ballard. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1973. 173 p. illus.
LC2801 S9 1967	Swint, Henry Lee. THE NORTHERN TEACHER IN THE SOUTH, 1862-1870. New York, Octagon Books, 1967. 221 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Los Angeles

370.19 K337w	Kendall, Robert, WHITE TEACHER IN A BLACK SCHOOL. New York, Devin-Adair, 1964. 241 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - New York City

Microfilm AC1A45x Reel 64 No. 8	Andrews, Charles C. THE HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK AFRICAN FREE SCHOOLS FROM THEIR ESTABLISHMENT IN 1787, to the present time; embracing a period of more than forty-years. Also a brief account of the successful labors of the New York Manumission Society, with an appendix. New York, Printed by M. Day, 1830. 148 p. illus.
LAC 12786	Andrews, Charles C. THE HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK AFRICAN FREE SCHOOLS, from their establishment in 1787, to the present time; embracing a period of more than forty years; also a brief account of the successful labors, of the New York Manumission Society; with an appendix New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 148 p. illus.
LAC 15834	Blascoer, Frances. COLORED SCHOOL CHILDREN IN NEW YORK; ed. by Eleanor Hope Johnson. New York, Public Education Association of the City of New York, 1915. 175 p. illus.
LC5133 M4G7	Greene, Mary Frances. THE SCHOOL CHILDREN GROWING UP IN THE SLUMS. by Mary Frances Greene, and Orletta Ryan. New York, Pantheon Books, 1966, c1965. 227 p. illus.
LB1525 H3x	New York City, City University of New York. Division of Teacher Education. A continuation of the craft project; comparing reading approaches with disadvantaged urban Negro children in primary grades. by Alvert J. Harris and others. New York, 1968. 366 p. illus.
LC2803 N5055 1970	O'Gorman, Ned, 1929- THE STOREFRONT; a community of children on 129th Street and Madison Avenue. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1970. 91 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - North Carolina

379.756 B813e	Brown, Hugh Victor. EQUALITY EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA AMONG NEGROES. Raleigh N.C., Irving-Swain Press, 1964. 198 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Periodicals

per LC2701 J6	THE JOURNAL OF NEGRO EDUCATION; a quarterly review of problems incident to the education of Negroes. v. 1- April 1, 1932... v. 26

PER LC2701 N4	Negro Educational Review. v. 1- January 1950 v. quarterly

Negroes -- Education - Philadelphia

LC2803 P5D4x	Decker, Sunny. AN EMPTY SPOON. photos. by Tana Hoban. New York, Harper and Row, c1969. 115 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Reading

LC2778 R4F3	Fader, Daniel N. THE NAKED CHILDREN. New York, MacMillan, 1971. 254 p. illus.
LC2778 R4T4	TEACHING BLACK CHILDREN TO READ. edited by Joan C. Baratz and Roger W. Shuy. Washington, Center for Applied Linguistics, 1969. 219 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education-Searcy

379.76776 N785s	Norman, Loyal Vernon. A SLICE OF ARKANSAS SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1965. 94 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Secondary - Chicago

LC2803 C5G7 1970	Gregory, Susan. HEY, WHITE GIRL! 1st ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1970. 221 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - Southern States

371.97 An24c	Anderson, Margaret. THE CHILDREN OF THE SOUTH. with a foreword by Ralph McGill. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1966. 208 p. illus.
301.451 B37h	Beam, Lura, 1887- HE CALLED THEM BY THE LIGHTNING; a teacher's odyssey in the Negro South, 1908-1919. Indianapolis. Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. 230 p. illus.
770.975 B876h	Bullock, Henry Allen. A HISTORY OF NEGRO EDUCATION IN THE SOUTH; from 1619 to the present. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1967. 339 p. illus.
LC2801 H28	Harlan, Louis R. SEPARATE AND UNEQUAL; public school campaigns and racism in the Southern Seaboard States, 1901-1915. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1958. 290 p. illus.
LAC 15351	Harlan, Louis R. SEPARATE AND UNEQUAL; public school campaigns and racism in the Southern Seaboard States, 1901-1915. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1958. 290 p. illus.

378.75 M178p	McGrath, Earl James, 1902- THE PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN TRANSITION. New York, Published for the Institute of Higher Education by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University 1965. 204 p. illus.

Negroes -- Education - United States

ref LC2801 J63	Johnson, Harry Alleyn. MULTI-MEDIA MATERIALS FOR AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES; a curriculum orientation and annotated bibliography of resources. New York, R. R. Bowker Co., 1971. 358 p. illus.
LC5131 M46	Meranto, Philip J. SCHOOL POLITICS IN THE METROPOLIS. Columbus, Ohio, C. E. Merrill Pub. Co., 1970. 167 p. illus.

Negroes -- Employment

E185.5 R3 No. 14	Barnum, Darold T. THE NEGRO IN THE BITUMINOUS COAL MINING INDUSTRY. Philadelphia, Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania; distributed by University of Pennsylvania Press, 1970. 72 p. illus.
HD4903.5 U58B4	Becker, Gary Stanley, 1930- THE ECONOMICS OF DISCRIMINATION. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1957. 137 p. illus.
KF 3464 B55	Blumrosen, Alfred W. BLACK EMPLOYMENT AND THE LAW. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1971. 416 p. illus.
E185.8 B8	BUSINESS LEADERSHIP AND THE NEGRO CRISIS. Edited by Eli Ginzberg. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968. 175 p. illus.
E185.8 C39	Cayton, Horace R. BLACK WORKERS AND THE NEW UNIONS. By Horace R. Cayton and George S. Mitchell. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 1939. 473 p. illus.
LAC 15845	Crossland, William August. Industrial conditions among negroes in St. Louis. St. Louis, MO. Press of Mendle Printing Co., 1914. 123 p. illus.
LAC 40078	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. ed. THE NEGRO IN BUSINESS: report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta University; together with the proceedings of the fourth Conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University, May 30-31, 1899. Atlanta, Ga. Atlanta University, 1899. 77 p. illus.

301.451 Ed96n	Edwards, Gilbert Franklin. THE NEGRO PROFESSIONAL CLASS. with a foreword by Otis Dudley Duncan. Glencoe, Ill. Free Press, 1959. 224 p. illus.
E185.8 F44	Fernman, Louis A. THE NEGRO AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES; a review of management experiences in twenty companies. New York, Praeger, 1968. 195 p. illus.
E185.8 F45	Fernman, Louis A. comp. NEGROES AND JOBS; a book of readings. edited by Louis A. Fernman, Joyce L. Kornbluh, and J. A. Miller. Foreword by A. Phillip Randolph, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1968. 591, p. illus.
E185.5 R3 No. 11	Fletcher, Linda Pickthorne. THE NEGRO IN THE INSURANCE INDUSTRY. Philadelphia, Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania; distributed by University of Pennsylvania Press, 1970. 177 p. illus.
E185.61 G23w	Garfinkel, Herbert, 1920- WHEN NEGROES MARCH; the March on Washington Movement in the organizational politics for FEPC. Glencoe, Ill. Free Press, 1959. 224 p. illus.
E185.8 G57	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911- ed. THE NEGRO CHALLENGE TO THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. 111 p. illus.
E185.8 G57	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911- THE NEGRO POTENTIAL. by Eli Ginzberg assisted by James K. Anderson, Douglas W. Bray and Robert W. Smuts. New York, Columbia University Press, 1956. 144 p. illus.
331.63 G742n	Gourlay, Jack G. THE NEGRO SALARIED WORKER. New York, American Management Association, 1965. 103 p. illus.
E185.8 G79	Greene, Lorenzo Johnston, 1899- THE NEGRO WAGE EARNER. by Lorenzo J. Greene and Carter G. Woodson. New York, Russell and Russell, 1969. 388 p. illus.
E185.8 H3	Harrison, Bennett. Education, training, and the urban ghetto. Baltimore. John Hopkins University Press, 1972. 267 p. illus.
HD4903.5 U58H5 1964	Hiestand, Dale L. ECONOMIC GROWTH AND EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES. Foreword by John F. Henning. Intro. by Eli Ginzberg. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964. 127 p. illus.
E185.8 H5x	Hill, Herbert, 1924- THE RACIAL PRACTICES OF ORGANIZED LABOR IN THE AGES OF GOMPERS AND AFTER. New York, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1965. 23 p. illus.

E185.8 J3	Jacobson, Julius. THE NEGRO AND THE AMERICAN LABOR MOVEMENT. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Anchor Books, 1968. 430 p. illus.
HF 5429.3 J65	Jones, Thomas Burton, 1927- HOW THE NEGRO CAN START HIS OWN BUSINESS. New York, Pilot Books, 1968. 48 p. illus.
E185.8 K3522	Kennedy, Louise Venable, 1895- THE NEGRO PEASANT TURNS CITYWARD; effects of recent migrations to northern centers. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969, c1930. 270 p. illus.
E185.5 R3 No. 5	King, Carl B. THE NEGRO IN THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. by Carl B. King and Howard W. Risher, Jr. Philadelphia, Industrial Research unit, Whart School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania; distributed by University of Pennsylvania Press, 1969. 96 p. illus.
E185.5 R3 No. 4	Koziara, Edward C. THE NEGRO IN THE HOTEL INDUSTRY. by Edward C. Koziara and Karen S. Koziara. Philadelphia, Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. distributed by University of Pennsylvania Press, 1968. 74 p. illus.
JK723 N4K7 1967	Krislov, Samuel. THE NEGRO IN FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT; the quest for equal opportunity. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1967. 157 p. illus.
331.86 M356n	Marshall, F. Ray. THE NEGRO AND APPRENTICESHIP. by F. Ray Marshall and Vernon M. Briggs, Jr. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. 283 p. illus.
E185.8 M25	Marshall, F. Ray. THE NEGRO AND ORGANIZED LABOR. New York, Wiley, 1965. 327 p. illus.
E185.8 M27	Marshall, F. Ray. THE NEGRO WORKER. New York, Random House, 1967. 180 p. illus.
KFM 2811.5 N4M3	Mayhew, Leon H. LAW AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; a study of the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1968. 313 p. illus.
M.R. 326 M66n2	Minnesota. Governor's Human Rights Commission. THE NEGRO WORKER'S PROGRESS IN MINNESOTA; a report to Governor Luther W. Youngdahl of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial Commission. 2nd ed. St. Paul, 1949. 66 p. illus.
E185.8 N3x	NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD. Company experience with Negro employment. New York, 1966. illus.

E185.8 N43	NEGRO EMPLOYMENT IN BASIC INDUSTRY; a study of racial policies in six industries. by Herbert R. Northrup and others. Philadelphia. Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, 1970. 769 p. illus.
331.113 N768t	Norgren, Paul Herbert. TOWARD FAIR EMPLOYMENT. by Paul H. Norgren and Samuel E. Hill, with the assistance of F. Ray Marshall. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964. 296 p. illus.
E185.5 R3 No. 2	Northrup, Herbert Roof, 1918- THE NEGRO IN THE AEROSPACE INDUSTRY. Philadelphia, Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania; distributed by University of Pennsylvania Press, 1968. 90 p. illus.
E185.8 N65 1971	Northrup, Herbert Roof, 1918- ORGANIZED LABOR AND THE NEGRO. foreword by Sumner H. Schter. 1st ed. New York, Harper New York, Kraus Reprint Co., 1971. c1944. 312 p. illus.
E185.8 P8	Purcell, Theodore Vincent, 1911- BLACKS IN THE INDUSTRIAL WORLD; issues for the manager. by Theodore V. Purcell and Gerald F. Cavanagh. New York, Free Press, 1971. 358 p. illus.
331.11 R73	Ross, M. H. ALL MANNER OF MEN. New York, Reynal, c1948.
E185.8 R6	Ross, Arthur Max, ed. EMPLOYMENT, RACE, AND POVERTY. edited by Arthur M. Ross and Herbert Hill. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. 598 p. illus.
E185.86 R65	Ross, Jack C. BLACK BELONGING; a study of the social correlates of work relations among Negroes. by Jack C. Voss and Raymond H. Wheeler. Westport Conn., Greenwood Pub. Corp., 1971. 292 p. illus.
E185.8 R8	Rutledge, Aaron L. Nineteen Negro men; personality and manpower retraining. By Aaron L. Rutledge and Gertrude Zemon Gass. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1967. 109 p. illus.
347.91 In8a No. 43	Sherwood, Frank P. THE MAYOR AND THE FIRE CHIEF; the fight over intergrating the Los Angeles Fire Department. by Frank P. Sherwood and Beatrice Markey. University, Ala., Published for the ICP by University of Alabama Press, zc1959. 24 p. illus.
E185.8 S74 1966	Spero, Sterling Denhard, 1896- THE BLACK WORKER; the Negro and the labormmovement; by Sterling D. Spero and Abram L. Harris. Port Washington, N.Y. Kennikat Press, 1966, c1959. 509 p. illus.

E185.8 S74 1969	Spero, Sterling Denhard, 1896- THE BLACK WORKER; the Negro and the labor movement. by Sterling D. Spero and Abram L. Harris. with a new pref. by Herbert G. Gutman. New York, Atheneum, 1969, c1959. 509 p. illus.
LAC 15360	Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915. THE NEGRO IN BUSINESS. Boston, Chicago Hertel, Jenkins and Co., c1907. 379 p. illus.
E185.8 W38 1969	Weaver, Robert Clifton, 1907- NEGRO LABOR; a national problem. Port Washington, New York, Kennikat Press, 1969, c1946. 329 p. illus.
E185.8 W4 1967	Wesley, Charles Harris, 1891- NEGRO LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES, 1850-1925; a study in American economic history. New York, Russell and Russell, 1967, c1927. 343 p. illus.
E185.86 W896 1969	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. THE RURAL NEGRO. New York, Russell and Russell 1969. 265 p. illus.

Negroes -- Employment - Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39R8 1969	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO MIGRATION. by Frank Alexander Ross and Louise Venable Kennedy. New York, B. Franklin, 1969. 251 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 R8	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO MIGRATION. By Frank Alexander Ross....and Louise Venable Kennedy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1935. 6 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 R8	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO MIGRATION...1935. Card 2.

Negroes -- Employment - Chicago

HD6275 C49G8	Gurin, Gerald, 1922- INNER CITY NEGRO YOUTH IN A JOB TRAINING PROJECT; a study of factors related to attrition and job success. Ann Arbor, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968. 146 p. illus.

Negroes -- Employment - History

E185.8 C35	Cantor, Milton, comp. BLACK LABOR IN AMERICA. Intro. by Herbert G. Gutman, Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1969. 170 p. illus.
E185.8 C35	Cantor, Milton, comp. BLACK LABOR IN AMERICA...c1969. Card 2.

Negroes -- Employment - Rochester, New York - Case Studies

HD60.5
U52R67
Sethi, S. Prakash. BUSINESS CORPORATIONS AND THE BLACK MAN; an analysis of social conflict; the Kodak-Fight controversy. with a foreword by James Farmer and an intro. by Dow Votaw. Scranton, Pa., Chandler Pub. Co., 1970. 184 p. illus.

Negroes -- Employment - Twin Cities Metropolitan Area

F614
M5B55
Blood, Robert O. NORTHERN BREAKTHROUGH. Belmont, Calif. Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1968. 157 p. illus.

Negroes -- Employment - Virginia

E585
N3B7
Brewer, James H. THE CONFEDERATE NEGRO; Virginia's craftsmen and military laborers, 1861-1865. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1969. 212 p. illus.

Negroes -- Farmville, Virginia

LAC
40108
U.S. Bureau of Labor. THE NEGROES OF FARMVILLE, VIRGINIA; a social study. by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898. 38 p. illus.

Negroes -- Film Catalogs

ref
E184.7
Z9S65
Sprecher, Daniel. GUIDE TO FILMS, 16 mm. ABOUT NEGROES. 1st ed. Alexandria, Va., Serina Press, 1970. 87 p. illus.

Negroes -- Florida

324.15
P932
Price, Hugh Douglas. THE NEGRO AND SOUTHERN POLITICS; a chapter of Florida history. with an intro. by William G. Carleton. New York, New York University Press, 1957. 133 p. illus.

Negroes -- Galesburg, Ill

326
At9
Atwood, J. H. and others. THUS BE THEIR DESTINY; the personality development of Negro youth in three communities. by J. Howell Atwood, Donald W. Wyatt, Vincent J. Davis, and Ira D. Walker; prepared for the American youth commission. Washington D.C., American council on education, 1941. Illus. maps, tables.

Negroes -- Georgia

LAC
12352
Leigh, Frances, 1838-1910. TEN YEARS ON A GEORGIA PLANTATION SINCE THE WAR. London, R. Bentley & son, 1883. 347 p. illus.

PS3537 P7446 G4x	Spivak, John Louis, 1897- GEORGIA NIGGER. Montclair, New Jersey, Paterson Smith, 1969. 241 p. illus.
LAC 40078	U. S. Bureau of Labor. THE NEGRO IN THE BLACK BELT; some social sketches. by William Edward Burghardt Du Bois. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1899. 417 p. illus.
LAC 40131	Yulee, Elias. AN ADDRESS TO THE COLORED PEOPLE OF GEORGIA. Savannah, "Republican" job office, 1868. 32 p. illus.

Negroes -- Greensboro, N.C.

326 At9	Atwood, J. H. and others. THUS BE THEIR DESTINY; the personality development of Negro youth in three communities. By J. Howell Atwood, Donald W. Wyatt, Vincent J. Davis and Ira D. Walker. Prepared for the American youth Commission. Washington D.C. American Council on Education, 1941. illus. maps, tables.

Negroes -- Greenville, S.C.

320.975 L121n .	Ladd, Everett Carl. NEGRO POLITICAL LEADERSHIP IN THE SOUTH. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1966. 348 p. illus.

Negroes -- Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

ref E185 E2	Ebony. THE NEGRO HANDBOOK, compiled by the editors of Ebony. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1966. 535 p. illus.

Negroes -- Health and Hygiene

326 L58	Lewis, J. H. THE BIOLOGY OF THE NEGRO. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1942. Tab.

Negroes -- Historiography

E184.65 B34	Baker, Houston A. LONG BLACK SONG; essays in Black American literature and culture. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1972. 156 p. illus.
E175 H75	Hoover, Dwight W. 1926- comp. UNDERSTANDING NEGRO HISTORY. Edited with commentary by Dwight W. Hoover. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1969, c1968. 432 p. illus.
E175 T5 1971	Thrope, Earl E. BLACK HISTORIANS; a critique. New York, Morrow, 1971, c1969. 260 p. illus.

Negroes -- History

E185.5 A24	Adoff, Arnold, comp. BLACK ON BLACK; commentaries by Negro Americans. Foreword by Roger Mae Johnson. New York, MacMillan, 1968. 236 p. illus.
LAC 12909	Alexander, William T. HISTORY OF THE COLORED RACE IN AMERICA. Prepared and arr. by William T. Alexander. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1968. 600 p. illus.
301.451 Am37n	Ames, William C. THE NEGRO STRUGGLE FOR EQUALITY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Boston, Heath, 1865. 182 p. illus.
E185 A58 1969x	Aptheker, Herbert, 1915 comp. A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE NEGRO PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES. Pref. by W. E. B. Du Bois. 2nd ed. New York, Citadel Press, 1969. 942 p. illus.
301.451 Ap84e	Aptheker, Herbert, 1915- ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. New York, International Publishers, 1964. 216 p. illus.
301.451 B439c	Bennett, Lerone 1928- CONFRONTATION: BLACK AND WHITE. Foreword by A. Philip Randolph. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1965. 321 p. illus.
301.451 B644a	Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- ANY PLACE BUT HERE. by Arna Bontemps and Jack Conroy. New York, Hill and Wang, 1966. 372 p. illus.
E185.61 B82 1970	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882-1939. A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO; being a history of the Negro problem in the United States, including a history and study of the Republic of Liberia. New York, Cellier Books, 1970. 420 p. illus.
E185.6 B84	Broom, Leonard. TRANSFORMATION OF THE NEGRO AMERICAN. by Leonard Broom and Norval D. Glenn. 1st ed. New York Harper and Row, 1965. 207 p. illus.
E185 B876	Brotz, Howard ed. NEGRO SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1850-1920; representative texts. New York, Basic Books, 1966. 503 p. illus.
LAC 15839	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. THE RISING SON; or, THE ANTECEDENTS AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE COLORED RACE. Miami, Florida, Mnemosyne Pub. Inc., 1969. 552 p. illus.
E185 B884	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. THE RISING SON; or, THE ANTECEDENTS AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE COLORED RACE. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1970. 552 p. illus.

973.8 B857f	Buckmaster, Henrietta, pseud. FREEDOM BOUND. New York, Macmillan, 1965. 185 p. illus.
973.6 B931Xw	Burnap, Willard A. WHAT HAPPENED DURING ONE MAN'S LIFETIME, 1840-1920.... Fergus Falls, Minn. Burnap Estate, 1923. 461 p. illus.
E185 C74	Conrad, Earl. THE INVENTION OF THE NEGRO. New York, P. S. Erikson, 1967, c1966. 241 p. illus.
E185.615 C69	Cox, David, 1937- comp. HOW DOES A MINORITY GROUP ACHIEVE POWER? A case study of black Americans, 1954 to the present. edited by David Cox, Thomas Koberna and Betty Nassif. Consultant: Martin Feldman. New York, Wiley, 1969. 119 p. illus.
LAC 16476	Cromwell, John Wesley, 1846- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY; men and women eminent in the evolution of the American of African descent. Washington, The American Negro Academy, 1914. 284 p. illus.
301.451 C891m	Cuban, Larry. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1964. 176 p. illus.
E185 C98	Curtis, James C. comp. THE BLACK EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA: selected essays. Edited by James C. Curtis and Lewis L. Gould. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1970. 199 p. illus.
ref E185 D25 1966a	Davis, John Preston, 1905- ed. THE AMERICAN NEGRO REFERENCE BOOK. Edited by John P. Davis. 1st ed. Yonkers, New York, Educational Heritage, 1966. 886 p. illus.
E185 D35	Dennis, R. Ethel. THE BLACK PEOPLE OF AMERICA;illus. history by R. Ethel Dennis. editor: Victor B. Lieberman. Assoc. editors: Elliott H. Kone and Grace Ann Kone. 1st ed. New Haven, Readers Press, 1970. 388 p. illus.
E185 D7	Drimmer, Melvin, comp. BLACK HISTORY; a reappraisal; edited with commentary by Melvin Drimmer. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1968. 553 p. illus.
ref E185 D72	Drotning, Phillip T. A GUIDE TO NEGRO HISTORY IN AMERICA. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1968. 247 p. illus.
326 D85bL	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868- BLACK FOLK, THEN AND NOW; an essay in the history and sociology of the Negro race; by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois...New York, H. Holt and Co., c1939. 401 p. illus.

E185 F54	Fisher, Sethard, comp. POWER AND THE BLACK COMMUNITY; a reader on racial subordination in the United States. Consulting editor: Peter I. Rose. New York, Random House, 1970. 454 p. illus.
E185 F59 1970	Foner, Eric, comp. AMERICA'S BLACK PAST; a reader in Afro-American history. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1970. 684 p. illus.
326 F854	Franklin, John Hope, 1915- FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM; a history of American Negroes. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. New York, Knopf, 1956. 639 p. illus.
326 F854f3	Franklin, John Hope, 1915- FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM; a history of Negro Americans. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. New York, Knopf, 1967. 686 p. illus.
326 F85	Franklin, J. H. FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM. New York, Knopf, c1947 illus.
E185 F836	Fredrickson, George M., 1934- THE BLACK IMAGE IN THE WHITE MIND: the debate on Afro-American character and destiny, 1817-1914. by George M. Frederickson. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1971. 343 p. illus.
E441 G4 1971	Genovese, Eugene D. 1930- IN RED AND BLACK; Marxian explorations in Southern and Afro-American history. By Eugene D. Genovese. 1st ed. New York, Pantheon Books, 1971. 435 p. illus.
301.451 G435t	Ginzberg, Eli, 1911- THE TROUBLESOM PRESENCE; American democracy and the Negro. by Eli Ginzberg and Alfred S. Eichner. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. 339 p. illus.
E185 G6	Goldston, Robert C. THE NEGRO REVOLUTION. New York, Macmillan, 1968. 217 p. illus.
E185.61 G89	Grimshaw, Allen Day, comp. RACIAL VIOLENCE IN THE UNITED STATES. edited by Allen D. Grimshaw. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1969. 553 p illus.
E185 G8	Gundolf, Hubert. Eines Tages werden wir siegen. Von der Sklaverei and Burgerrecht. Illus. Graz, Wien, Koln. Verlag Styria, 1968. 331 p. illus.
LAC 16928	Guthrie, James. M. CAMP FIRES OF THE AFRO-AMERICAN; or, THE COLORED MAN AS A PATRIOT, SOLDIER, SAILOR, AND HERO; in the cause of free America; displayed in colonial struggles, in the revolution, the war of 1812, and in later wars, particularly the great civil war, 1861-5, and the Spanish-American war, 1898; concluding with an account of the war with the Filipinos - 1899...by Chaplain Jas. M. Guthrie, Philadelphia, Afro-American Pub., Co., 1899. 710 p. illus.

Map G3201 G6 H4 1969	Hammond, C. S. and Company. Scholastic magazines map of the world...c1969. Card 2. On verso: The unfolding of Afro-American history; a Scholastic magazines' timeline. Text by Dr. Norman Hodges. Editorial coordinators: Richard Pawelek and others. Issued as Supplement to Scholastic Teacher Edition of Senior Scholastic, Vo. 95, No. 3, Sept. 29, 1969.
Map G3201 G6 H4 1969	Hammond, C. S. and Company. Scholastic Magazines' map of the world. 1969-70. Especially prepared for the Scholastic Magazines...Maplewood, N.J. Hammond Incorp. c1969. col. map 109 x 69 cm.
E185 H33 1970	Haygood, Atticus Greene, Bp., 1839-1896. OUR BROTHER IN BLACK; his freedom and his future. Freeport, New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1970. 252 p. illus.
E185 H5	Hercules, Frank. AMERICAN SOCIETY AND BLACK REVOLUTION. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1972. 435 p. illus.
LAC 12295	Jackson, Giles B. THE INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO RACE OF THE UNITED STATES. by Giles B. Jackson and D. Webster Davis. Richmond, Ba., The Virginia Press, c1908. 400 p. illus.
E185 J622 1969	Johnson, Edward Augustus, 1860-1944. A SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO RACE IN AMERICA FROM 1619-1890. Combined with the history of the Negro soldiers in the Spanish-American War; also a short sketch of Liberia. New York, AMS Press, 1969. 400 p. illus.
LAC 14796	Johnson, Edward Augustus, 1860-1944. A SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO RACE IN AMERICA, from 1619-1890; with a short intro. as to the origin of the race; also a short sketch of Liberia. rev. ed., Chicago, W. B. Conkey Company, 1897, c1891. 200 p. illus.
E185 K64 1969	Kletzing, Henry F. 1850. PROGRESS OF A RACE; or, THE REMARKABLE ADVANCEMENT OF THE AFRO-AMERICAN, from the bondage of slavery, ignorance, and poverty, to the freedom of citizenship, intelligence, affluence, honor, and trust; by H. F. Kletzing and W. H. Crogman. With an intro. by Booker T. Washington, New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 603 p. illus.
E185 L47 1969x	Lincoln, Charles Eric. THE NEGRO PILGRIMAGE IN AMERICA; the coming of age of the Black Americans; by C. Eric Lincoln. Rev. ed. New York, Bantam Books, 1969. 209 p. illus.

E185 L5 1970	Little, Malcolm, 1925-1965. MALCOLM X ON AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY. Expanded and illus. ed. New York, Pathfinder Press, 1970. 74 p. illus.
E185 L84 1970	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897. THE AMERICAN NEGRO; old world background and new world experience. By Rayford W. Logan and Irving S. Cohen, with the editorial assistance of Howard R. Anderson. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 325 p. illus.
323.4 L828b2	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897- THE BETRAYAL OF THE NEGRO, FROM RUTHERFORD B. HAYES TO WOODROW WILSON; by Rayford W. Logan. New enl. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1965. 447 p. illus.
323.4 L828b	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE AND THOUGHT; the nadir, 1877-1901. New York, Dial Press, 1954. 380 p. illus.
E185 L852	Logan, Rayford Whittingham, 1897- THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES. by Rayford W. Logan. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970-71.
973,7 M241s	McPherson, James M. THE STRUGGLE FOR EQUALITY; abolitionists and the Negro in the Civil War and Reconstruction. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1964. 474 p. illus.
E185 M43	Meier, August, 1923 comp. THE MAKING OF BLACK AMERICA; essays in Negro life and history. Edited by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1969. 377 p. illus.
301.451 M475n	Meier, August, 1923- NEGRO THOUGHT IN AMERICA, 1880-1915; racial ideologies in the age of Booker T. Washington. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1963. 336 p. illus.
323.173 M612n	Miller, Abie. THE NEGRO AND THE GREAT SOCIETY. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1966-c1965. 209 p. illus.
E185.61 M673	Mitchell, J. Paul, comp. RACE RIOTS IN BLACK AND WHITE. edited by J. Paul Mitchell. Englewood Cliffs. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1970. 179 p. illus.
326.973 Ot8	Ottley, Roi, 1906- BLACK ODYSSEY, the story of the Negro in America. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1948. 340 p. illus.
E185 P5	Pinkney, Alphonso. BLACK AMERICANS. Englewood Cliffs., New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1969. 226 p. illus.
E185 P66	Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, 1905- THE NEGRO IN THE AMERICAN FRONTIER. with a pref. by William Loren Katz. New York, Arno Press, 1971. 529 p. illus.

301.451 P942y	Proctor, Samuel D. THE YOUNG NEGRO IN AMERICA, 1960-1980. By Samuel D. Proctor. New York, Association Press, 1966. 160 p. illus.
E185 Q2	Quarles, Benjamin. THE NEGRO IN THE MAKING OF AMERICA. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962. 288 p. illus.
E185 R42	Redding, Jay Saunders, 1900- THE NEGRO. Washington, Potomac Books, 1967. 101 p. illus.
326 R246	Redding, Jay Saunders, 1906- THEY CAME IN CHAINS; Americans from Africa. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1950. 320 p.illus.
E185 R47	Resh, Richard, comp. BLACK AMERICA; confrontation and accommodation in the twentieth century. Lexington, Mass., D. C. Health, 1969. 261 p. illus.
E185 R83	Roucek, Joseph Slabey, 1902- comp. THE NEGRO IMPACT ON WESTERN CIVILIZATION. edited by Joseph S. Roucek and Thomas Kiernan. New York, Philosophical Library 1970. 506 p. illus.
E185.6 S3	Saunders, Doris E. ed. THE KENNEDY YEARS AND THE NEGRO, a photographic record. Edited by Doris E. Saunders. Intro. by Andrew T. Hatcher. Designed by Herbert Temple. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1964. 143 p. illus.
E185 Sm6x	Smith, Daniel C. MANUAL FOR THE AMERICAN NEGRO, his history, and literature; series 1. New York, Arno Press and The New York Times, 1969. 115 p. illus.
E185 S6 1969	Spangler, Earl. THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. 4th rev. ed. Minneapolis, Lerner Pub. Co., 1969. 93 p. illus.
D639 N4S8 1969ax	Sweeney, William Allison, 1851- HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO IN THE GREAT WORLD WAR; his splendid record in the battle zones of Europe...New York Johnson Reprint, 1969. 320 p. illus.
LAC 13065	Thomas, William Hannibal, 1843- THE AMERICAN NEGRO; what he was, what he is, and what he may become; a critical and practical discussion. New York, The Macmillan Co. London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1901. 440 p. illus.
E185 T57 1968	Tillinghast, Joseph Alexander. THE NEGRO IN AFRICA AND AMERICA. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1968, c1902. 231 p. illus.
LAC 12893	Tillinghast, Joseph Alexander. THE NEGRO IN AFRICA AND AMERICA; New York, for the American economic association by the Macmillan Co., etc. etc. 1902. 231 p. illus.

301.451 W28f	Waskow, Arthur T. FROM RACE RIOT TO SIT-IN, 1919 and the 1960's; a study in the connections between conflict and violence. By Arthur T. Waskow. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1966. 380 p. illus.
E185 W43	Weinberg, Meyer, 1920- AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY SEPARATE OR INTERRACIAL? Chicago, Integrated Education Associates, c1968. 20 p. illus.
E185 W445	Wenstein, Irving. A PROUD PEOPLE; Black Americans. Photos. by Bob Adelman. Evans 1970. 192 p. illus.
LAC 20980-81	Williams, George Washington, 1849-1891. HISTORY OF THE NEGRO RACE IN AMERICA FROM 1619 to 1880. Negroes as slaves, as soldiers, and as citizens; together with a preliminary consideration of the unity of the human family, an historical sketch of Africa, and an account of the Negro governments of Sierra Leone and Liberia. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883.
E185 W7 1968b	Williams, George Washington, 1849-1891. HISTORY OF THE NEGRO RACE IN AMERICA, 1619-1880. New York, Arno Press, 1968.

Negroes -- History - Addresses, Essays, Lectures

LAC 16477	Culp, Daniel Wallace, ed. TWENTIETH CENTURY NEGRO LITERATURE; or, A cyclopedia of thought on the vital topics relating to the American Negro, by one hundred of America's greatest Negroes. Naperville, Ill., Toronto, Canada, etc. J. L. Nichols and Co., 1902. 472 p. illus.
ref E185 D25	Davis, John Preston, 1905, ed. THE AMERICAN NEGRO REFERENCE BOOK. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1966. 969 p. illus.
LAC 16482	Haygood, Atticus Greene, Bp., 1839-1896. OUR BROTHER IN BLACK; his freedom and his future. New York, Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati, Walden and Stowe, 1881. 252 p. illus.
301.451 H555r	Hill, Roy L. Rhetoric of Racial Revolt. Denver, Golden Bell Press, 1964. 378 p. illus.
301.451 R72a	Rose, Arnold Marshall, 1918 - ed. ASSURING FREEDOM TO THE FREE; a century of emancipation in the USA. with an intro. y Lyndon B. Johnson. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964. 306 p. illus.
LAC 16733	Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915. A NEW NEGRO FOR A NEW CENTURY; an accurate and up-to-date record of the upward struggles of the Negro race. The Spanish-American War, causes of it; vivid descriptions of fierce battles;

cont. LAC 16733	superb heroism and daring deeds of the Negro soldier... Education, industrial schools, colleges, universities, and their relationship to the race problem, by Prof. Booker T. Washington. Reconstruction and industrial advantement by N. B. Wood....The colored woman and her part in race regeneration...by Fannie Barrier Williams. Miami, Florida, Mnemosyne Pub. Inc., 1969. 428 p. illus.
301.451 W757n	Wish, Harvey, 1909- ed. THE NEGRO SINCE EMANCIPATION. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. 184 p. illus.

NEGROES -- History - Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39 B56	BLACKS IN AMERICA; bibliographical essays. by James M. McPherson and others. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1971. 430 p. illus.
ref E185 K285	Katz, William Loren. TEACHERS' GUIDE TO AMERICAN NEGRO HISTORY. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1968. 192 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39S23 1967	Salk, Erwin A. A LAYMAN'S GUIDE TO NEGRO HISTORY; compiled and edited by Erwin A. Salk. New enl. ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 196 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 J78	Turner, Darwin T. 1931- AFRO-AMERICAN WRITERS. Compiled by Darwin T. Turner. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Educational Divison, 1970. 117 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 W54	Williams Daniel T. EIGHT NEGRO BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Compiled by Daniel T. Williams. New York, Kraus Reprint Co., 1970. illus.

Negroes -- History - Catalogs

LB1043 Z9 N336x	National Information Center for Educational Media. Index to Black History and Studies. Multi-media. 1st ed. 1971-

Negroes -- History - Chronology

ref E185 S57	Sloan, Irving H.J. THE AMERICAN NEGRO, a chronology and fact book. by Irving J. Sloan. Dobbs Ferry, New York, Oceana Publications, 1965. 84 p. illus.
ref E185 S57 1971	Sloan, Irving J. BLACKS IN AMERICA, 1492-1970; a chronology and fact book. 3rd ed. rev. updated and expanded. Dobbs Ferry, New York, Oceana Publications, 1971. 149 p. illus.

Negroes -- History - Juvenile

E185 H3	Harris, Janet. BLACK PRIDE; a people's struggle. by Janet Harris and Julius W. Hobson, New Yor, McGraw-Hill, 1969. 160 p. illus.
E185.2 M23	McCarthy, Agnes. WORTH FIGHTING FOR; a history of the Negro in the United States during the Civil War and Reconstruction. by Agnes McCarthy and Lawrence Reddick. Illus. by Colleen Browing. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1965. 118 p. illus.
E185 M33	McQuilkin, Frank. THINK BLACK; an intro. to Black political power. Consulting editor - Nathan Hare. Intro. by Yosef ben-Jochanna. New York, Bruce Pub. Co., 1970. 160 p. illus.

Negroes -- History - Pictorial Works

325.267 H874p2	Hughes, Langston, 1902- A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. by Langston Hughes and Milton Meltzer. New rev. ed. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963. 337 p. illus.
[illegible]185 H83 1968	Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967. A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. by Langston Hughes and Milton Meltzer. rev. ed. New York, Crown Publishers, 1968. 380 p. illus.

Negroes -- History - Sources.

E185 A58 1966x	Aptheker, Herbert, 1915- ed. A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE NEGRO PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, Citadel Press, 1966, c1951.
301.451 B784n	Broderick, Francis L. ed. NEGRO PROTEST THOUGHT IN THE Twentieth Century. by Francis L. Broderick and August Meier. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co. 1966- c1965. 443 p. illus.
ref E185 C14	Cain, Alfred E. ed. THE WINDING ROAD TO FREEDOM; a documentary survey of Negro experiences in America. Edited by Alfred E. Cain. Drawings: Horace Varela- 1st ed. Yonkers New York, Educational Heritage, 1965. 384 p. illus.
E184.6 D83 1970	Ducas, George, comp. GREAT DOCUMENTS IN BLACK AMERICAN HISTORY. edited by George Ducas, with Charles Van Doren. Intro. by C. Eric Lincoln. New York, Praeger Pub., 1970 321 p. illus.
E184.6 D83 1970	Ducas, George, comp. GREAT DOCUMENTS IN BLACK AMERICAN HISTORY...1970. Card 2.

E184.6 D83 1970	Ducas, George, comp. GREAT DOCUMENTS IN BLACK AMERICAN HISTORY...1970. Card 3.
E185 F5 1970	Fishel, Leslie H. THE BLACK AMERICAN; a documentary history. by Leslie H. Fishel and Benjamin Quarles. Rev. ed. Glenview, Ill. Scott, Foresman, 1970. 608 p. illus.
E185 F5	Fishel, Leslie H. THE NEGRO AMERICAN; a documentary history. by Leslie H. Fishel and Benjamin Quarles. Glenview, Ill. Scott, Foresman, 1967. 536 p. illus.
Z688 N4G4x	THE GEORGIA CHILD'S ACCESS TO MATERIALS PERTAINING TO AMERICAN NEGROES; papers presented at a conference sponsored by the Atlanta University School of Library Service with the cooperation of the Georgia Council on Human Relations. Edited with an intro. by Annette Hoage Phinazee. Atlanta, Atlanta University, School of Library Service, 1968. 79 p. illus.
E185 K28	Katz, William Loren, comp. EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY. New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1967. 554 p. illus.
E185 M54	Meltzer, Milton, 1915- comp. IN THEIR OWN WORDS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. New York, Crowell, 1964-1967. illus.
E185 N4	THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Mortimer J. Adler, general editor; Charles Van Doren, editor; George Ducas, executive editor. Chicago, Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1969. illus.
E185 08	Osofsky, Gilbert, 1935- THE BURDEN OF RACE; a documentary history of Negro-white relations in America. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row. 1967. 654 p. illus.
E185 S87	Storing, Herbert J. 1928- comp. WHAT COUNTRY HAVE I? Political writings by Black Americans. Herbert J. Storing, editor. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1970. 235 p. illus.
E185 S87	Storing, Herbert J. 1928- comp. WHAT COUNTRY HAVE I? 1970. Card 2.
E449 S933 1972	Stuckey, Sterling, comp. THE IDEOLOGICAL ORIGINS OF BLACK NATIONALISM. Boston, Beacon Press, 1972. 265 p. illus.
PS508 N3T8	Turner, Darwin T. 1931- ed. IMAGES OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. Edited by Darwin T. Turner and Jean M. Bright. Boston, D. C. Heath, 1965. 113 p. illus.

301.451 W119n	Wade, Richard C. ed. THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE; selected readings. Edited and annotated by Richard C. Wade with the editorial assistance of Howard [illegible]. Anderson. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1865. 182 p. illus.

Negroes -- History - Study and Teaching

ref E185 K285	Katz, William Loren. TEACHERS' GUIDE TO AMERICAN NEGRO HISTORY. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1968. 192 p. illus.

Negroes -- History to 1863

LAC 40077	Cromwell, John Wesley, 1846- THE EARLY NEGRO CONVENTION MOVEMENT. Washington, D.C., The Academy, 1904. 23 p. illus.
E185 J69	Jordan, Winthrop D. WHITE OVER BLACK; American attitudes toward the Negro, 1550-1812. By Winthrop D. Jordan. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1968. 651 p. illus.
LAC 12858	Livermore, George, 1809-1865. An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Read before the Massachusetts Historical Society, Aug. 14, 1862. Boston, Printed by J. Wilson and Son, 1862. 215 p. illus.
E185 W8877 1969	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. THE MIND OF THE NEGRO AS REFLECTED IN LETTERS WRITTEN DURING THE CRISIS, 1800-1860. New York, Russell & Russell, 1969. 672 p. illus.
LAC 16255	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. ed. THE MIND OF THE NEGRO AS REFLECTED IN LETTERS WRITTEN DURING THE CRISIS, 1800-1860. New York, Negro University Press, 1969. 672 p. illus.

Negroes -- History to 1863 - Sources

ref E185 B47 V. 2-23	Bergman, Peter M. comp. THE NEGRO IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. Compiled and annotated by Peter M. Bergman and Jean McCarroll. New York, Bergman, 1969.
ref E185 B47 V. 1	Bergman, Peter M. comp. THE NEGRO IN THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. Compiled and annotated by Peter M. Bergman and Jean McCarroll. New York, Bergman, 1969. 153 p. illus.

Negroes -- History from 1863 to 1877

E185.2 B38	Bennett, Lerone, 1928- BLACK POWER, U.S.A., the human side of reconstruction, 1867-1877. 1st ed. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1967. 401 p. illus.

E185.2 C83	Cruden, Robert. THE NEGRO IN RECONSTRUCTION. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 182 p. illus.
973.8 H997n	Hyman, Harold Melvin, 1924- ed. NEW FRONTIERS OF THE AMERICAN RECONSTRUCTION. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1966. 156 p. illus.
E185 W434	Weinstein, Allen, comp. THE SEGREGATION ERA, 1863-1954; a modern reader. edited by Allen Weinstein and Frank Otto Gatell. New York, Oxford University Press, 1970. 309 p. illus.
E185 W434	Weinstein, Allen, comp. THE SEGREGATION ERA, 1863-1954.... 1970. Card 2.

Negroes -- History from 1877 to 1964

K185.6 A82	Atlanta University. Publications, nos. 1,2,4,8,9,11,13, 14,15,16,17, and 18. New York, Arno Press, 1968. illus.
E185.6 A821x	Atlanta University. Publications, nos. 12-20. New York, Russell & Russell, 1969.
E185.6 A821x	Atlanta University. Publications, nos. 12-20....1969 Card 2.
E185.96 B66	Boulware, Marcus H. THE ORATORY OF NEGRO LEADERS, 1900-1968. Westport, Conn. Negro Universities Press, 1969. 312 p. illus.
E185.61 B796	Brisbane, Robert H. THE BLACK VANGUARD, origins of the Negro social revolution. 1900-1960. Valley Forge. Pa., Judson Press, 1969, c1970. 285 p. illus.
E185.8 C35	Cantor, Milton, comp. BLACK LABOR IN AMERICA. Intro. by Herbert G. Gutman. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, c1969. 170 p. illus.
E185.8 C35	Cantor, Milton, comp. BLACK LABOR IN AMERICA. c1969 Card 2.
E185.6 F23	Factor, Robert L. THE BLACK RESPONSE TO AMERICA; men, ideals, and organization, from Frederick Douglass to the NAACP. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1970. 385 p. illus.
E185.97 T75 F6 1970	Fox, Stephen R. THE GUARDIAN OF BOSTON WILLIAM MONROE TROTTER. 1st ed. New York Atheneum, 1970. 307 p. illus.
E185.6 M54	Meltzer, Milton, 1915- TIME OF TRIAL, TIME OF HOPE; the Negro in America, 1919-1941. by Milton Meltzer and August Meier. Illus. by Moneta Barnett. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1966. 120 p. illus.

E448 R3	Redkey, Edwin S. BLACK EXODUS; Black nationalist and back-to-Africa movements, 1890-1910. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1969. 319 p. illus.
E185.6 R47	Reimers, David M. comp. THE BLACK MAN IN AMERICA SINCE RECONSTRUCTION. edited by David M. Reimers. New York, Crowell, 1970. 291 p. illus.
LAC 12888	Sinclair, William Albert, 1858- THE AFTERMATH OF SLAVERY; a study of the condition and environment of the American negro. By William A. Sinclair, with an intro. by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, LL. D., Boston, Small, Maynard & Co., 1905. 358 p. illus.
E185.6 S61 1969	Sinclair, William Albert, 1858- THE AFTERMATH OF SLAVERY. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 358 p. illus.
E185.6 S75 1969	Sternsher, Bernard, 1925 comp. THE NEGRO IN DEPRESSION AND WAR; prelude to revolution, 1930-1945. edited with commentary by Bernard Sternsher. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, c1969. 338 p. illus.
E185 W434	Weinstein, Allen, comp. THE SEGREGATION ERA, 1863-1954. a modern reader. edited by Allen Weinstein and Frank Otto Gateli. New York, Oxford University Press, 1970. 309 p. illus.
E185 W434	Weinstein, Allen, comp. THE SEGREGATION ERA, 1863-1954 ....1970. Card 2.
LAC 40078	Williams, George Washington, 1849-1891. 1862-emancipation day 1884. THE NEGRO AS A POLITICAL PROBLEM. Oration, by the Hon. George W. Williams at the Asbury Church, Washington D.C., April 16, 1884...Boston, A. Mudge and Son, Printers, 1884. 40 p. illus.
E185.6 W65 1970	Wotters, Raymond, 1938- NEGROES AND THE GREAT DEPRESSION; the problem of economic recovery. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Pub. Corp., 1970. 398 p. illus.

Negroes -- History from 1877-1964 - Juvenile Literature

E185.6 D7	Drisko, Carol F. THE UNFINISHED MARCH; the Negro in the United States, Reconstruction to World War I. by Carol F. Drisko and Edgar A. Toppin. Illus. by Tracy Sugarman. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1967. 118 p. illus.

Negroes -- History 1964.

E185.615 C65 1969	THE COMMUNITY AND RACIAL CRISES. edited by Barbara Flicker. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute 1969. 396 p. illus.
E185.615 F3	Fager, Charles E. WHITE REFLECTIONS ON BLACK POWER. Grand Rapids, W. B. Erdmans Publ., Co., 1967. 118 p. illus.
E185.615 K5	King, Martin Luther. WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE: CHAOS OR COMMUNITY? 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1967. 209 p. illus.
A229 M28	McEvoy, James, 1940- comp. BLACK POWER AND STUDENT REBELLION. Edited by James McEvoy and Abraham Miller. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1969. 440 p. illus.
E185.615 M36 1970	Meier, August, 1923- comp. BLACK PROTEST IN THE SIXTIES. edited with an intro. by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1970. 355 p. illus.
E185.615 M83	Muse, Benjamin. THE AMERICAN NEGRO REVOLUTION; from nonviolence to black power, 1963-1967. Bloomington Indiana University Press, 1968. 345 p. illus.
E185.615 P6	Powledge, Fred. BLACK POWER, WHITE RESISTANCE; notes on the new civil war. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1967. 282 p. illus.
BS680 E84S5	Sleeper, Charles Freeman. BLACK POWER AND CHRISTIAN RESPONSIBILITY; some Biblical foundations for social ethics. Nashville, Abingdom Press, 1968, c1969. 221 p. illus.
E185.615 W72	Wright, Nathan. LET'S WORK TOGETHER. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1968. 271 p. illus.

Negroes -- Housing

E185.86 B8x	Bullough, Bonnie Louise, 1927- ALIENATION AMONG MIDDLE CLASS NEGROES; social-psychological factors influencing housing desegregation. Los Angeles, 1968. 233 p. illus.
261.83 C548c	Clark, Henry, 1930. THE CHURCH AND RESIDENTIAL DESEGREGATION; a case study of an open housing covenant campaign. New Haven, College and University Press, 1965. 254 p. illus.
HT151 D58	Downs, Anthony. URBAN PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS. Chicago, Markham Pub. Co., 1970. 293 p. illus.

325. 260973 D912	Duncan, Otis Dudley. THE NEGRO POPULATION OF CHICAGO; a study of residential succession. By Otis Dudley Duncan and Beverly Duncan. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1957. 367 p. illus.
E185.89 H6G7	Grodzins, Morton. THE METROPOLITAN AREA AS A RACIAL PROBLEM. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1958. 28 p. illus.
E185.89 H6H4 1970	Hecht, James L. BECAUSE IT IS RIGHT; integration in housing. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1970. 290 p. illus.
HD7304 C4H4	Helper, Rose. RACIAL POLICIES AND PRACTICES OF REAL ESTATE BROKERS. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1969. 387 p. illus.
917.9493 K868i	Kraus, Henry. IN THE CITY WAS A GARDEN; a housing project chronicle. New York, Renaissance pr., c1951.
KFM2811.5 N4M3	Mayhew, Leon H. LAW AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; a study of the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1968. 313 p. illus.
H31 C514 No. 129	Meyer, David R. SPATIAL VARIATION OF BLACK URBAN HOUSEHOLDS. Chicago, University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1970. 127 p. illus.
331.833 M576p	Meyerson, Martin. POLITICS, PLANNING, AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST; the case of public housing in Chicago. by Martin Meyerson and Edward C. Banfield. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1955. 353 p. illus.
E185.86 M6	Moore, William. THE VERTICAL GHETTO; everyday life in an urban project. New York, Random House, 1969. 265 p.illus.
301.451 N819u	Northwood, Lawrence King, 1917- URBAN DESEGRAGATION; Negro pioneers and their white neighbors. by L. K. Northwood and Ernest A. T. Barth. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1965. 131 p. illus.
HN57 P4	Paterson, William, ed. AMERICAN SOCIAL PATTERNS; studies of race relations, popular heroes, voting, union democracy, and government bureaucracy. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1956. 263 p. illus.
E185.89 H6P7 1931c	President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership. Washington D.C., 1931. Negro housing; report of the Committee on Negro housing. Nannie H. Burroughs, chairman. Prepared for the committee by Charles S. Johnson. edited by John M. Gries and James Ford. New York Negro Universities Press, 1969. 282 p. illus.

F158.9 N3R3	Rapkin, Chester, 1918- THE DEMAND FOR HOUSING IN RACIALLY MIXED AREAS; a study of the nature of neighborhood change. by Chester Rapkin and William G. Grigsby. Special research report to the Commission on Race and Housing and the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960. 177 p. illus.
E185.89 H6T3	Taeuber, Karl E. NEGROES IN CITIES; residential segregation and neighborhood change. by Karl E. Taeuber and Alma F. Taeuber. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1965. 284 p. illus.
M.R. 901.451 T466n	Tillman, James A. NOT BY PRAYER ALONE; a report on the Greater Minneapolis interfaith fair Housing program. Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1964. 223 p. illus.
E185.89 H6T56	Tilly, Charles, RACE AND RESIDENCE IN WILMINGTON, DELAWARE. by Charles Tilly, Wagner D. Jackson and Barry Kay. New York, Bureau of Publications; Teachers College, Columbia University, 1965. 145 p. illus.
E185.615 T8	Tucker, Sterling. BEYOND THE BURNING; life and death of the ghetto. New York, Association Press, 1968. 160 p. illus.
331.833 V921c	Vose, Clement E. CAUCASIANS ONLY; the Supreme Court, the NAACP, and the restrictive covenant cases. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1959. 296 p. illus.
E185.89 H6W4 1967	Weaver, Robert Clifton, 1907- THE NEGRO GHETTO. New York, Russell and Russell, 1967, c1948. 404 p. illus.
E185.89 H6W47	Wilner, Daniel M. HUMAN RELATIONS IN INTERRACIAL HOUSING; a study of the contact hypothesis. by Daniel M. Wilner, Rosabelle Price Walkely and Stuart W. Cook. New York, Russell and Russell, 1969, c1955. 167 p. illus.

Negroes -- Housing - Bibliography

ref Z674.5 C6x No.41	Council of Planning Librarians. THE ROLE OF URBAN PLANNING IN THE RESIDENTIAL INTEGRATION OF MIDDLE CLASS NEGROES AND WHITES. Thesis abstrace and bibliography. by Lewis Bolan. Monticello, Ill., 1968. 6 p. illus.

Negroes -- Houston, Texas

F394 H8 D33	Davidson, Chandler. BIRACIAL POLITICS; conflict and coalition in the Metropolitan South. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1972. 301 p. illus.

F394 H8J8	Justice, Blair. VOILENCE IN THE CITY. Fort Worth. Leo Potishman Fund, 1969. 289 p. illus.

Negroes -- Illinois

LAC 12841	Harris, Norman Dwight, 1870- THE HISTORY OF NEGRO SERVITUDE IN ILLINOIS, and of the slavery agitation in that state, 1719-1864. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1904. 276 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Africa

DT15.6 G6 1962x	Gorer, Geoffrey, 1905- AFRICA DANCES; a book about West African Negroes. New York, W. W. Norton, 1962. 254 p. illus.
730.96 K659c	Kjersmeier, Carl, 1889-1961. CENTRES DE STYLE DE LA SCULPTURE NEGRE AFRICAINE. Traduction: France Gleizal. New York, Reprinted by Hacker Art Books, 1967. illus.
916 Q23a	Quaison-Sackey, Alex. AFRICA UNBOUND; reflections of an African statesman. Foreword by Kwame Nkrumah. New York, Praeger, 1963. 174 p. illus.
136.496 Sal	Sachs, Wulf, 1893- BLACK ANGER. Boston, Little, Brown, and Co., 1947. 324 p. illus.
E185.61 S657	Smith, William Gardner, 1926- RETURN TO BLACK AMERICA. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1970. 185 p. illus.
E185 T57 1968	Tillinghast, Joseph Alexander. THE NEGRO IN AFRICA AND AMERICA. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1968, c1902. 231 p. illus.
LAC 12893	Tillinghast, Joseph Alexander. THE NEGRO IN AFRICA AND AMERICA. New York, for the American economic association by the Macmillan Co. etc. 1902. 231 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Africa - Biography

E185.96 A3x	Adams, Russell L. GREAT NEGROES, PAST AND PRESENT. Illus. by Eugene Winslow. David P. Ross, Jr. editor. 2nd ed. Chicago, Afro-American Pub. Co., c1963., 1964. 182 p. illus.
ref Z5113 W5 1970x	Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert, 1906- ANTHROPOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO AFRICA. New Haven, American Oriental Society, 1948; New York, Kraus Reprint Corp., 1970. 461 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39W8 1965	Work, Monroe Nathan, 1866-1945. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NEGRO IN AFRICA AND AMERICA, compiled by Monroe N. Work. New York Octagon Books, 1965, c1928. 698 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Africa - Education

LC2808 A2J62	Jowitt, Harold, 1893- SUGGESTED ORGANIZATION FOR THE AFRICAN SCHOOL. London, New York, Longmans, Green, 1949. 134 p. illus.
843 M325b Se	Maran, Rene, 1887- BATOUALA. New York, T. Seltzer, 1922. 207 p. illus.
E185 L5 1970	Little, Malcolm, 1925-1965. MALCOLM X ON AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY. Expanded and illus. ed. New York, Pathfinder Press, 1970. 74 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Africa - South - Segregation

572.968 D959	Dvorin, Eugene P. RACIAL SEPARATION IN SOUTH AFRICA; an analysis of apartheid theory. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1952. 256 p. illus.
DT846 K2 M3	Mbeki, Govan Archibald Mvunyelwa, 1910- SOUTH AFRICA; the peasants' revolt. by Govan Mbeki. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964. 156 p. illus.

Negroes -- In America

E29.N3 B4213 1971	Bastide, Roger, 1898- AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS IN THE NEW WORLD. Translated from French by Peter Green, with a foreword by Geoffrey Parrinder. New York, Harper and Row, 1971. 232 p. illus.
301.451 H439n	Herskovits, Melville Jean, 1895-1963. THE NEW WORLD NEGRO; selected papers in Afro-American studies. edited by Frances S. Herskovits. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1966. 370 p. illus.

Negroes -- In America - Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39W8 1965	Work, Monroe Nathan, 1866-1945. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NEGRO IN AFRICA AND AMERICA, compiled by Monroe N. Work. New York, Octagon Books, 1965, c1928. 698 p. illus.

Negroes -- In America - Religion

E29.N3 N4213 1971	Bastide, Roger, 1898- AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS IN THE NEW WORLD. Translated from the French by Peter Green, with a foreword by Geoffrey Parrinder. New York, Harper and Row, 1971. 232 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Antigua

Microcard F2035 A64	ANTIGUA AND THE ANTIGUANS; a full account of the colony and its inhabitants from the time of the Caribs to the present day, interspersed with anedotes and legends. Also, an impartial view of slavery and the free labor systems; the statistics of the island, and biographical notices of the principal families...London, Saunders and Otley, 1844. 9 cards. 7.5 x 12.5 cm.

Negroes -- In Bah , Brazil, City

F2659 N4D42	Degler, Carl N. NEITHER BLACK NOR WHITE; slavery and race relations in Brazil and the United States. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 302 p. illus.
2699 4F413	Fernades, Florestan. THE NEGRO IN BRAZILIAN SOCIETY. Translated by Jacqueline D. Skiles, A. Brunel, and Arthur Rothwell. Edited by Phyllis B. Eveleth. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969. 489 p. illus.
918.1 F89m	Freyre, Gilberto, 1900- THE MASTERS AND THE SLAVES. Casa-grande and Senxala. A study in the development of Brazilian civilization. translated from the Portuguese of the fourth and definitive Brazilian edition by Samuel Putnam. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1946. 537 p. illus.
325. 260981 P615n	Pierson, Donald, 1900- NEGROES IN BRAZIL, a study of race contact at Bahia. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press, 1942. 392 p. illus.
325.26 R14	Ramson, Arthur, 1903- THE NEGRO IN BRAZIL. Translated from the Portuguese by Richard Pattee. Washington D.C., The Associated Publishers, Inc. c1939. 203 p. illus.

Negroes -- In British Guiana

HQ602 B7S6 1956	Smith, Raymond Thomas, 1925- THE NEGRO FAMILY IN BRITISH GUIANA; family structure and social status in the villages. with a foreword by Meyer Fortes. London, Routledge and Paul in association with Institute of Social and Economic Research, University College of the West Indies, Jamaica, 1956. 282 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Buxton, Ont.

F1058 K56U4	Ullman, Victor. LOOK TO THE NORTH STAR; a life of William King. Boston, Beacon Press, 1969. 337 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Canada

E450 D77 1968	Drew, Benjamin. A NORTH-SIDE VIEW OF SLAVERY. The refugee: or, The narratives of fugative slaves in Canada. Related by themselves, with an account of the history and condition of the colored population of Upper Canada. Boston, J. P Jewett and Co.; New York,Sheldon, Lamport and Blakeman; etc.1856. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 387 p. illus.
LAC 15142	Drew, Benjamin. A NORTH-SIDE VIEW OF SLAVERY. The refugee: or, The narratives of fugitive slaves in Canada. Related by themselves, with an account of the history and condition of the colored population of Upper Canada. Boston, J. P. Jewett and Co., New York, Sheldon, Lamport and Blakeman; etc. 1856. 387 p. illus.
301.451 T159s	Tanser, Harry Ambrose, 1897- THE SETTLEMENT OF NEGROES IN KENT COUNTY, Ontario, and a study of the mental capacity of their descendants. Toronto, The author, c1939. 187 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Canada - History

F1035 N3W5	Winks, Robin W. THE BLACKS IN CANADA; a history, by Robin W. Winks. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1971. 546 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Columbia

918.612 W52	West, Robert Cooper, 1913- THE PACIFIC LOWLANDS OF COLUMBIA; a Negroid area of the American tropics. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1957. 278 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Cuba

F1789 N3C58	Clytus, John, 1929- BLACK MAN IN RED CUBA. by John Clytus with Jane Rieker. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1970. 158 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Durban, Natal

309.1684 P617b	Pietermaritzburg. University of Natal. Institute of Social Research, Durban. Baumannville, a study of an urban African community. Published for the University of Natal. Cape Town, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959. 79 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Dutch Guiana

N6696 D3	Dark, Philip John Crosskey. BUSH NEGRO ART; an African art in the Americas. London, A. Tiranti, 1954. 65p. illus.

Negroes -- In Europe

326 Ot8n	Ottley, Roi, 1906- NO GREEN PASTURES. New York, Scribner, 1951. 234 p. illus.
E185.61 S657	Smith, William Gardner, 1926- RETURN TO BLACK AMERICA. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1970. 185 p. illus.

Negroes -- In the French West Indies

F2151 M3	McCloy, Shelby Thomas, 1898- THE NEGRO IN THE FRENCH WEST INDIES. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1966. 278 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Great Britain

301.451 B228w	Banton, Michael P. WHITE AND COLOURED; the behavior of British people towards coloured immigrants. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1960, c1969. 223 p. illus.
373.4212 B731xt	Braithwaite, Edward Ricardo. TO SIR WITH LOVE. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Prentice-Hall, 1960, c1959. 216 p. illus.

Negroes --In Greece

De71 S6	Snowden, Frank M. 1911- BLACKS IN ANTIQUITY; Ethiopians in the Greco-Roman experience. by Frank M. Snowden, Jr. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1970. 364 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Jamaica

LAC 14191	Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911. TRAVELLERS AND OUTLAWS; episodes in American history. Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, C. T. Dillingham, 1889. 340 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Literature

PS338 N4 B6 1969	Bond, Frederick Weldon. THE NEGRO AND THE DRAMA; the direct and indirect contribution which the American Negro has made to drama and the legitimate stage, with underlying conditions responsible. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969,c1940. 213 p. illus.

I.S.P. 813 W935n YBO	Bowleg, W. Lester. RICHARD WRIGHT'S NATIVE SON: THE BEGINNING OF THE SHOCK TRADITION IN BLACK PROTEST LITERATURE. Mankato, 1970. 113 p. illus.
PS153 N5 B68 1969	Brown, Sterling Allen, 1901- NEGRO POETRY AND DRAMA, and The Negro in American fiction. with a new pref. by Robert Bone. New York, Atheneum, 1969, c1937. 209 p. illus.
PS153 N5 B678 1969	Brown, Sterling Allen, 1901- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN FICTION. Negro poetry and drama. New York, Arno Press, 1969, c1937. 142 p. illus.
PE1121 C3	Cain, Alfred E. ed. NEGRO HERITAGE READER FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. edited with intro. by Alfred E. Cain. Illus. by Tom Feelings and others. 1st ed. Yonkers, New York, Educational Heritage, c1965. 320 p. illus.
813 E159s	Ellison, Ralph. SHADOW AND ACT. New York, Random House, 1964. 317 p. illus.
PS374 N4 F6 1968	Ford, Nick Aaron. THE CONTEMPORARY NEGRO NOVEL; a study in race relations. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1968, c1936. 108 p. illus.
PS374 N4G5 1965	Gloster, Hugh Morris, 1911- NEGRO VOICES IN AMERICAN FICTION. New York, Russell & Russell, 1965-c1948. 295 p. illus.
ref PS153 N5G7 1968	Green, Elizabeth Atkinson Lay, 1897. THE NEGRO IN CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE; an outline for individual and group study. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1968, c1928. 92 p. illus.
810.93 G914i	Gross, Seymour Lee, ed. IMAGES OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. Edited by Seymour L. Gross and John Edward Hardy. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966. 321 p. illus.
PN56.3 N4 J6 1971	Johnson, Lemuel A. THE DEVIL, THE GARGOYLE, AND THE BUFFOON, THE NEGRO AS METAPHOR IN WESTERN LITERATURE. Port Washington, New York, Kennikat Press, 1971. 185 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39R77 1967	Rollins, Charlemae Hill. WE BUILD TOGETHER; a reader's guide to Negro life and literature for elementary and high School use. edited by Charlemae Rollins. Contributors: Augusta Baker and others. 3rd ed. Champaign, Ill., National Council of Teachers of English, 1967. 71 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Literature and Art - Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39R77 1948	Rollins, Charlemae. WE BUILD TOGETHER; a reader's guide to Negro life and literature for elementary and high school use. Prepared for the National Council of Teachers of English. Rev. ed. Chicago, National Council of Teachers of English, 1948. 71 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Moving - Pictures

PN 1995.9 N4 N6 1969	Noble, Peter, 1917- THE NEGRO IN FILMS. Port Washington, New York, Kennikat Press, 1969. 288 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Ontario

LAC 16250	Howe, Samuel Gridley, 1801-1876. THE REFUGEES FROM SLAVERY IN CANADA WEST. Report to the Freedmen's Inquiry commission. Boston, Wright and Potter, Printers, 1864. 110 p. illus.
LAC 16604	Mitchell, William M. THE UNDER-GROUND RAILROAD. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1970. 172 p. illus.

Negroes -- In the Performing Arts - Bibliography

PS634 R4	Reardon, William R. THE BLACK TEACHER AND THE DRAMATIC ARTS; a dialogue, bibliography, and anthology. William R. Reardon and Thomas D. Pawley. Editors: Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1970. 487 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Rome

DE71 S6	Snowden, Frank M. 1911- BLACK IN ANTIQUITY; Ethiopians in the Greco-Roman experience. by Frank M. Snowden, Jr. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1970. 364 p. illus.

Negroes -- In South Africa

309.168 H55b	Hill, Christopher R. BANTUSTANS: THE FRAGMENTATION OF SOUTH AFRICA. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964. 112 p. illus.
916.8 M272XB	Magidi, Dora Thizwilondi, pseud. BLACK BACKGROUND: the childhood of a South African girl. New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1964. 207 p. illus.

Negroes -- In South Africa - Politics, Suffrage

JQ1998 A4B4 1966	Benson, Mary. SOUTH AFRICA: THE STRUGGLE FOR A BIRTHRIGHT. Completely revised ed. London, Penguin, 1966. 314 p. illus.

323. 106268 B443a	Benson, Mary. THE AFRICAN PATRIOTS; the story of the African National Congress of South Africa. 1st American ed. Chicago, Encyclopedia Britanica Press, 1964, c1868. 310 p. illus.

Negroes -- In South Africa - Segregation

I.S.P. 823 P274Y Jo	Johnson, Marion G. ALAN PATON: HIS COMPASSION. Mankato, 1970. 99 p. illus.
309.168 K964a	Kuper, Leo. AN AFRICAN BOURGEOISE; race, class, and politics in South Africa. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1965. 452 p. illus.
I.S.P. 813 F273Y Me	Meyer, Ruth A. ETHICAL CONCEPTS IN FAULKNER'S NEGRO CHARACTERS. Mankato, The author, 1966. 66 p. illus.
PS338 N4M5	Mitchell, Loften. BLACK DRAMA; the story of the American Negro in the theatre. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1967. 248 p. illus.
PS173 N4 1970	Nelson, John Herbert, 1897- THE NEGRO CHARACTER IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. New York, AMS Press, 1970. 146 p. illus.
PS3511 A86Z925	Nilon, Charles H. FAULKNER AND THE NEGRO. New York, Citadel Press, 1965. 111 p. illus.
PS374 N4 S8	Starke, Catherine Juanita, 1913- BLACK PORTRAITURE IN AMERICAN FICTION; stock characters, archetypes, and individuals. New York, Basic Books, 1971. 280 p. illus.
PS374 N4T5	Tischler, Nancy Marie Patterson. BLACK MASKS; negro characters in modern Southern fiction. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1969. 223 p. illus.
PS153 N5 W313	Wagner, Jean, 1919- BLACK POETS OF THE UNITED STATES; from Paul Laurence Dunbar to Langston Hughes. Trans. by Kenneth Douglas. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1973. 561 p. illus.
PS173 N4 Y4	Yellin, Jean Fagan. THE INTRICATE KNOT: BLACK FIGURES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1776-1863. New York, New York University Press, 1972. 260 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Literature and Art

326 B971	Butcher, Margaret Just, 1913- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN CULTURE; based on materials left by Alain Locke. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1956. 294 p. illus.

301.451 B739g	Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 1882- THE NEGRO GENIUS: a new appraisal of the achievement of the American Negro in literature and the fine arts. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1937. 366 p. illus.
813.09 G517n	Gloster, Hugh Morris, 1911- NEGRO VOICES IN AMERICAN FICTION. Chapel Hill, University North Carolina Press, 1948. 295 p. illus.
812.082 L79p	Locke, Alain Le Roy, 1886- ed. PLAYS OF NEGRO LIFE; a source book of native American drama, selected and edited by Alain Locke and Montgomery Gregory. Decorations and illus. by Aaron Douglas. New York, Harper, c1927. 430 p. illus.
q N6538 N5L6	Locke, Alain Le Roy, 1886- THE NEGRO IN ART; a pictorial record of the Negro artist and of the Negro the e of art; edited and annotated by Alain Locke... Washington, D.C., Associates in Negro folk education, 1940. 224 p. illus.
M1670 W45x 1967	Whiting, Mrs. Helen Adele Johnson, 1885- NEGRO ART, MUSIC AND RTHYME, FOR YOUNG FOLKS. illus. by Lois Mailou Jones. Book II. Washington D.C., The Associated Publishers, Inc., 1967, 30 p. illus.

Negroes -- In Literature - Bibliography

028.52 K798n	Koblitz, Minnie W. THE NEGRO IN SCHOOLROOM LITERATURE; resource materials for the teacher of kindergarten through the sixth grade. New York, Centre for Urban Education; 1967? 67 p. illus.
ref Z5814 D5 N3	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Education Department. Integrated School books; a descriptive bibliography of 399 pre-school and elementary school texts and story books. New York, NAACP Special Contribution Fund, 1967. 55 p. illus.
D839.3 I56 v. 10 No. 82	Mezerik, Abraham G. 1901- ed. Apartheid in the Republic of South Africa; BANTUSTANS, BOYCOTTS, UN ACTION. New York, International Review Service, c1964. 109 p. illus.

Negroes -- In South Carolina

LAC 16669	Ames, Mary, 1831- FROM A NEW ENGLAND WOMAN'S DIARY IN DIXIE IN 1865. Springfield, Mass., The Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass., 1906. 125 p. illus.

Negroes -- In West Africa

326.973 St28s	Starkey, Marion Lean. STRIVING TO MAKE IT MY HOME; the story of Americans from Africa. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1964. 256 p. illus.

Negroes -- Intellectual Life

E185.82 C74	Cruse, Harold. THE CRISIS OF THE NEGRO INTELLECTUAL. New York, Morrow, 1967. 594 p. illus.
E185.82 F8	Fullinwider, S. P. THE MIND AND MOOD OF BLACK AMERICA; 20th century thought. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1969. 255 p. illus.
E185.82 T5 1970	Thorpe, Earle E. THE MIND OF THE NEGRO; an intellectual history of Afro-Americans. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1970, c1961. 562 p. illus.

Negroes -- Intelligence - See Intelligence Levels -- Negroes

Negroes -- In Iowa

E185.93 I64S8 Vol. 1 No. 1	Bergmann, Leola Marjorie Nelson, 1912- THE NEGRO IN IOWA. with an editorial addendum Twenty years after. by William J. Petersen, Iowa City, State Historical Society of Iowa, 1969. 96 p. illus.

Negroes -- Juvenile Literature -- Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39B2 1971	Baker, Augusta. THE BLACK EXPERIENCE IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS. Selected by Augusta Baker. Cover design by Ezra Jack Keats. New York Public Library 1971. 109 p. illus.
Z1361 N39F46	Finney, James E. THE LONG ROAD TO NOW; a bibliography of material relating to the American black man. Farmingdale New York, C. W. Clark Co., 1969. 54 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39J624	Johnson, Vivian R. A selected bibliography of the Black experience. Roxbury, Mass., Afro-American Studies Resource Center, Circle Associates 1971. 107 p. illus.

Negroes -- Kentucky

784.756 G889n	Grissom, Mary Allen. THE NEGRO SINGS A NEW HEAVEN. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 1930. 101 p. illus.
301.451 L916n	Lott, Albert J. NEGRO AND WHITE YOUTH; a psychological study in a border-state community. by Albert J. Lott and Bernice E. Lott. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. 236 p. illus.
E185.93 K3 M6	Montell, William Lynwood, 1931- THE SAGA OF COE RIDGE; a study in oral history. 1st ed. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1970. 231 p. illus.

Negroes -- Knoxville, Tennessee

F444 K7P95	Proudfoot, Merrill. DIARY OF A SIT-IN. foreword by Frank P. Graham, Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962. 204 p. illus.

Negroes -- Language

PE3102 N4D5	Dillard, Joey Lee, 1924- BLACK ENGLISH; its history and usage in the United States. 1st ed. New York, Random House, 1972. 361 p. illus.

Negroes -- Language, New words, Slang, etc.

ref PE3727 N4 R6	Roberts, Hermese E. THE THIRD EAR; a black glossary. Chicago, English-language Institute of America, 1971. 15 p. illus.

Negroes -- Legal Status, Laws, etc.

E185.97 B56A8 1970	Asinof, Eliot, 1919- PEOPLE VS. BLUTCHER; Black men and white law in Bedford, Stuyvestant. New York, Viking Press, 1970. 239 p. illus.
ref KF4545 S5 C3 1968b	Catterall, Helen Honor Tunnicliff, 1870-1933, ed. Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the Negro. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1968.
LAC 20967-70	Catterall, Helen Honor, 1870-1933, ed. Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the Negro. edited by Helen Catterall, Mrs. Ralph C. H. Catterall. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1926-37.
LAC 20967-70	Catterall, Helen Honor, 1870-1933, ed. Judicial cases concerning American Slavery and the Negro...1926-37. Card 2.
LAC 20967-70	Catterall, Helen Honor, 1870-1933, ed. Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the negro...1926-37. Card 3.
E457.2 D7	Douglas, William Orville, 1898- MR. LINCOLN AND THE NEGROES; the long road to equality. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1963. 237 p. illus.
323.4 F914s	Friedman, Leon, ed. SOUTHERN JUSTICE. with a foreword by Mark De W. Howe. New York, Pantheon Books, 1965. 306 p. illus.
E185.61 G62 1964a	Goldwin, Robert A. 1922- ed. 100 YEARS OF EMANCIPATION ESSAYS. by Harry V. Jaffa and others. edited by Robert A. Goldwin. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964. 217 p. illus.
301.451 M3141	Mangum, Charles Staples, 1902- THE LEGAL STATUS OF THE NEGRO. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 1940. 436 p. illus.

347.9973 M615p	Miller, Loren. THE PETITIONERS; the story of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Negro. New York, Pantheon Books, 1966. 461 p. illus.
301.451 W698b	Wilson, Theodore Brantner. THE BLACK CODES OF THE SOUTH; University of Alabama Press, 1965. 177 p. illus.

Negroes -- Libraries - See Libraries and Negroes

Negroes -- Little Rock, Arkansas

371.974 Ar48c	Arkansas Gazette, Little Rock. CRISIS IN THE SOUTH; the Little Rock story; a slection of editorials. Little Rock, 1959. 104 p. illus.
F419 L7B3	Bates, Daisy, Gatson. THE LONG SHADOW OF LITTLE ROCK, a memoir. New York, David McKay Co., 1962. 234 p. illus.
301.451 H334s	Hays, Brooks. A SOUTHERN MODERATE SPEAKS. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1959. 231 p. illus.

Negroes -- Los Angeles

F869 L8C66	Conot, Robert E. RIVERS OF BLOOD, YEARS OF DARKNESS; Toronto, New York, Bantam Books, 1967. 497 p. illus.
F869 L8C6	Cohen, Jerry. BURN, BABY, BURN! The Los Angeles race riot, August, 1965. by Jerry Cohen and William S. Murphy. Intro. by Robert Lirsch. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1966.
F869 L8L58	THE LOS ANGELES RIOTS; a socio-psychological study. edited by Nathan Cohen. Published in cooperation with the Institute of Government and Public Affairs, University of California, Los Angeles. New York, Praeger, 1970. 742 p. illus.
347.91 In8a No. 43	Sherwood, Frank P. THE MAYOR AND THE FIRE CHIEF; the fight over integrating the Los Angeles Fire Department. by Frank Sherwood and Beatrice Markey. University, Ala., Published for the ICP by University of Alabama Press, c1959. 24 p. illus.

Negroes -- Louisiana

LAC 16219	Desdunes, Rodolphe L. Nos Hommes et notre histoire; notices biographiques accompagnees de reflexions et de souvenirs personnels, hommage a la population creole, en souvenir des grands hommes qu'elle a produits et des bonnes choses qu'elle a accomplies. Montreal, Arbour and Dupont, 1911. 196 p. illus.

326 F869	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894- NEGRO YOUTH AT THE CROSS-WAYS, THEIR PERSONALITIES DEVELOPMENT IN THE MIDDLE STATES... Washington D.C. American Council on Education, 1940.
LAC 40108	U. S. Bureau of Labor. THE NEGROES OF CINCLARE CENTRAL FACTOR AND CALUMET PLANTATION, LOUISIANA. by J. Bradford Laws. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1902. 120 p. illus.

Negroes -- Macon Co., Ala.

E185.93 A3J6	Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, 1893- SHADOW OF THE PLANTATION; Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press, 1934. 214 p. illus.

Negroes -- Maps

Map G3701 E1 1960 U53	U.S. Bureau of The Census. Negro population as percent of total population. by countries of the United States, 1960. Prepared by the Geography Division, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967. Col. map 66 x 99 cm.
Map G3701 E1 1970 U531	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Negro population as percent of total population. by Countries of the United States, 1970. Washington, U.S. Gov't. Print. Off., 1973. col. map 52 x 78 cm.
MAP G3701 E1 1970 U532	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Number of Negro persons by counties of the United States, 1970. Prepared by the Geography Division in cooperation with Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. col. map 66 x 99 cm.
MAP G3701 E1 1970 U532	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Number of Negro persons by counties of the U.S., 1970. U.S. Government Print. Off., 1973.
MAP G3701 E2 1970 U51	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Percent change in the Negro population. by counties of the United States, 1860-1970. Prepared by Geography Divison in cooperation with Population Division of the Census, Social and Economic Statistics Administration U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, U.S. Gov't Print. Off., 1974. col. map 76-x105 c.m.

Negroes -- Maryland

370.7 J622s No. 22	Bede, brother, 1874-1939...A study of the development of Negro education under Catholic auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia; by Michael Francis Rouse, brother Bede, C.F.X. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1935. 125 p. illus.

Negroes -- Milton, Pa.

326 At9	Atwood, Jesse Howell and others. THUS BE THEIR DESTINY; the personality development of Negro youth in three communities. by J. Howell Atwood, Donald W. Wyatt, Vincent J. Davis and Ira D. Walker; prepared for the American Youth Commission. Washington D.C. American Council of Education, 1941. 96 p. illus.

Negroes -- Massachusetts

Microfiche E185.93 M3B6	Bird, Francis William, 1809-1894. REVIEW OF GOVERNMENT BANK'S OF THE REVISED CODE; an account of its authorizing the enrollment of colored citizens in the militia.... Boston, J. F. Jewett & Co., 1860. 58 p. illus.

Negroes -- Mental illness

Microfilm AC1A45x Reel 1107 No. 1	Jarvis, Edward, 1803-1884. INSANITY AMONG THE COLOURED POPULATION OF THE FREE STATES. Philadelphia, T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers, 1844. 15 p. illus.
301.451 P228m	Parker, Seymour, 1922- MENTAL ILLNESS IN THE URBAN NEGRO COMMUNITY. by Seymour Parker and Robert J. Kleiner. New York, Free Press, c1966. 408 p. illus.
RC451.5 N4S24	Sager, Clifford J. 1916- BLACK GHETTO FAMILY IN THERAPHY a laboratory experience, by Clifford J. Sager, Thomas L. Brayboy, and Barbara R. Waxenberg. New York, Grove Press, 1970. 245 p. illus.

Negroes -- Middle West

E185.9 V6	Voegeli, V. Jacque. FREE BUT NOT EQUAL; the Midwest and the Negro during the Civil War. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1967. 215 p. illus.

Negroes -- Mississippi

323.409762 B411f	Belfrage, Sally, 1936- FREEDOM SOMMER. New York, Viking Press, 1965. 246 p. illus.

301.451	Canzoneri, Robert. "I DO SO POLITELY"; a voice from the South. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 182 p. illus.
E185.61 H248	Harkey, Ira B. THE SMELL OF BURNING CROSSES; an authobiography of a Mississippi Newspaperman. by Ira B. Harkey, Jr. 1st ed. Jacksonville, Ill., Harris-Wolfe, 1967. 208 p. illus.
323.1762 M691b	Mississippi black paper; fifty-seven Negro and white citizens' testimony of police brutality, the breakdown of law ans order and the corruption of justice in Mississippi. foreword by Reinhold Niebuhr. Intro. by Hodding Carter, III. New York, Random House, 1965. 92 p. illus.
E185.93 M6P6 1968	Powdermaker, Hortense, 1903- AFTER FREEDOM; a cultural study in the Deep South. with a new pref. by Elliott M. Rudwick. New York, Russell & Russell, 1968, c1939. 408 p. illus.
323.1762 W555n	Wharton, Vernon Lane, 1907- THE NEGRO IN MISSISSIPPI, 1865-1890. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1947. New York, Harper and Row, 1965. 298 p. illus.

Negroes -- Minneapolis

M.R. 326 M66n2	Minnesota. Governor's Human Rights Commission. THE NEGRO WORKER'S PROGRESS IN MINNEOPA; a report of Governor Luther W. Youngdahl of Minnesota by the Governor's Interracial Commission. 2nd ed. St. Paul, 1959. 66 p. illus.
M.R. 301.451 M666a	Minnesota Historical Society. Afro-Americans in Minnesota History. St. Paul, 1970? 16 p. illus.
F614 M6S3x	Scott, Walter R. ed. MINNEAPOLIS NEGRO PROFILE; a pictorial resume of the Black community, its achievements, and its immediate goals. Minneapolis, Minneapolis Negro Profile, 1970? 176 p. illus.

Negroes -- Minnesota - Bibliography

M.R. 016.967 Sp23b	Spangler, Earl. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO HISTORY; selected and annotated entired, general and Minnesota. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1963. 101 p. illus.

Minn. Rm. 301.451 Sp23n	Spangler, Earl. THE NEGRO IN MINNESOTA. with an intro. by Carl T. Rowan. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1961. 215 p. illus.

Negroes -- Montgomery, Alabama

E185.89 T8K5	King, Martin Luther. STRIDE TOWARD FREEDOM; the Montgomery story. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1958. 230 p. illus.

Negroes -- Moral and Social Conditions

E185.5 A24	Adoff, Arnold, comp. BLACK ON BLACK; commentaries by Negro Americans. Foreword by Roger Mae Johnson. New York, Macmillan, 1968. 236 p. illus.
E185.615 B35	Barndt, Joseph R. WHY BLACK POWER? New York, Friendship Press, 1968. 122 p. illus.
301.451 B37h	Beam, Lura, 1887- HE CALLED THEM BY THE LIGHTNING; a teacher's odossey in the Negro South. 1908-1919. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. 230 p. illus.
E185.86 B4	Bernard, Jessie Shirley, 1903- MARRIAGE AND FAMILY AMONG NEGROES. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall 1966. 160 p. illus.
E185.86 B5	Billingsley, Andrew. BLACK FAMILIES IN WHITE AMERICA. with the assistance of Amy Tate Billingsley. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall 1968. 218 p. illus.
E185.6 B84	Broom, Leonard. TRANSFORMATION OF THE NEGRO AMERICAN. by Leonard Broom and Norval D. Glenn. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1965. 207 p. illus.
E185 B876	Brotz, Howard, ed. NEGRO SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1850-1920. representative texts. New York, Basic Books 1966. 503 p. illus.
E185.86 B7	Brown, Turner. BLACK IS. illus. by Ann Weisman. New York, Grove Press, 1969. 96 p. illus.
F869 W3B8	Bullock, Paul. Watts: THE AFTERMATH; an inside view of the ghetto. by the people of WATTS. edited, with an intro. notes, and a concluding chapter; New York, Grove Press, 1969. 285 p. illus.
LC2801 C3 1970	Caliver, Ambrose, 1962. A personnel study of Negro college students; a study of the relations between certain background factors of Negro college students and their subsequent careers in college. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1970. 146 p. illus.

326 D29	Davis, Allison, and Dollard, John. CHILDREN OF BONDAGE: the personality development of Negro youth in the urban South. prepared for the American Youth Commission. Washington, D.C. American Council on Education, 1940. 209 p. illus.
F215 D65 1957	Dollard, John, 1900- CASTE AND CLASS IN A SOUTHERN TOWN. 3rd ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1957, c1949. 466 p. illus.
301.451 D789b2	Drake, St. Clair. BLACK METROPOLIS; a study of Negro life in a northern city. by St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton. Intro. by Richard Wright. Intro. to Torchbook. ed. by Everett C. Hughes. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1962. illus.
301.451 D789b2	Drake, St. Clair. BLACK METROPOLIS; by Horace R. Cayton and St. Clair Drake. London, J. Caper, 1946. 809 p. illus
E185.86 D81 1969	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. Made Principally by the college classes of 1909-1910 of Atlanta University under the patronage of the trustees of the John F. Slater Fund, together with the proceedings of the 13th Annual Conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University on Tuesday, May 26, 1908. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 156 p. illus.
E185 E14 1969	Easton, Hosea. A treatise on the intellectual character and civil and political condition of the Colored people of the United States and the prejudice exercised towards them. Philadelphia, Rhistoric Publications, 1969. 54 p. illus.
E443 E4 1968	Elkins, Stanley M. SLAVERY; a problem in American institutional and intellectual life. 2nd ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1968. 263 p. illus.
326.973 E152s1	Elkins, Stanley M. SLAVERY; a problem in American institutional and intellectual life. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1959. 247 p. illus.
326.973 E152s	Elkins, Stanley M. SLAVERY; a problem in American institutional and intellectual life. with an intro. by Nathan Glazer. New York, University Library, 1963. 247 p. illus.
E185.615 E4	Ellis, William W. WHITE ETHICS AND BLACK POWER; the emergence of the West Side Organization. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1969. 190 p. illus.
F129 B7E8	Etzkowitz, Henry, 1940. GHETTO CRISIS; RIOTS OR RECONCILIATION? by Henry Etzkowitz and Gerald M. Schaflander. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1969. 212 p. illus.

301.4518 F869n2	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894-1962. THE NEGRO FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES; rev. and abridged ed. Foreword by Nathan Glazer. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966.
326 F869	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894- NEGRO YOUTH AT THE CROSSWAYS, THEIR PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT IN THE MIDDLE STATES...Washington, D.C. American Council on Education, 1940.
BX 1407 N4G5 1968	Gillard, John Thomas, 1900- THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE AMERICAN NEGRO; being an investigation of the past and present activities of the Catholic Church in behalf of the 12,000,000 Negroes in the United States, with an examination of the difficulties which affect the work of the colored missions. S. S. J. Baltimore, St. Joseph's Society Press, 1929, i.e. 1930. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 324 p. illus.
E185.8 G79 1969	Greene, Lorenzo Johnston, 1899- THE NEGRO WAGE EARNER. by Lorenzo J. Greene and Carter G. Woodson. New York, Russell and Russell, 1969. 388 p. illus.
E185 G8	Gundolf, Hubert. Eines Tages werden wir siegen. Von der Sklaverei zum Burgerrecht. Illustriert. Graz, Wien, Koln. Verlag Styria, 1968. 331 p. illus.
E185.86 H27	Halsell, Grace. Soul Sister. New York, World Pub. Co., 1969. 211 p. illus.
323.4 H358t	Hedgeman, Anna Arnold. THE TRUMPET SOUNDS; a memoir of Negro leadership. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehard and Wonston, 1964. 202 p. illus.
E185.625 H4	Hendin, Herbert. BLACK SUICIDE. New York, Basic Books, 1969. 176 p. illus.
E185.615 C6	THE IMAGE IS YOU. edited by Donald Erceg. Text by Robert Coles. Boston, Houghton-Mifflin, 1969. 102 p. illus.
326 J634g	Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, 1893- GROWING UP IN THE BLACK BELT; Negro youth in the rural South. prepared for the American Youth Commission. Washington, D.C., American Council on Education, 1941. 360 p. illus.
E185.625 K3 1962	Kardiner, Abram, 1891- THE MARK OF OPPRESSION; explorations in the personality of the American Negro. by Abram Kardiner and Lionel Ovesey. with the assistance of William Goldfarb and others. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962, c1951. 396 p. illus.
326 K145	Kardiner, Abram, 1891- THE MARK OF OPPRESSION; a psychosocial study of the American Negro. by Abram Kardiner and Lionel Ovesey. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1951. 396 p. illus.

301.451 K147n	Karon, Bertram P. THE NEGRO PERSONALITY; a rigorous investigation of the effects of culture. Foreword by Silvan S. Tomkins. New York, Springer Pub. co., 1958. 184 p. illus.
E185.8 K3522	Kennedy, Louise Venable, 1895- THE NEGRO PEASANT TURNS CITYWARD; effects of recent migrations to northern centers. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969, c1930. 270 p. illus.
E185.93 6L5 1967	Liebow, Elliot. TALLY'S CORNER; a study of Negro streetcorner men. with a foreword by Hylan Lewis. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1967. 260 p. illus.
301.451 M3141	Mangum, Charles Staples, 1902- THE LEGAL STATUS OF THE NEGRO. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 1940. 436 p. illus.
P92 U5 M4	THE MEDIA AND THE CITIES; by Ben H. Bagdikian and others. Charles U. Daly, editor. Chicago, University of Chicago Center for Policy Study, c1968. 90 p. illus.
323.173 M612n	Miller, Able. THE NEGRO AND THE GREAT SOCIETY. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1966, c1965. 209 p. illus.
PS338 N4M5	Mitchell, Loften. BLACK DRAMA; the story of the American Negro in the theatre. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1967. 248 p. illus.
E185.86 M6	Moore, William. THE VERTICAL GHETTO; everyday life in an urban project. New York, Random House, 1969. 265 p. illus.
E185.61 N254	National Conference on Social Welfare. POLITICS AND GHETTOS. Roland L. Warren, editor. Contributors: Charles R. Adrain and others. 1st ed. New York, Atherton Press, 1969. 214 p. illus.
LAC 16491	Penn, Irvine Garland, 1867-1930. ed. THE UNITED NEGRO: his problems and his progress, containing the addresses and proceedings of the Negro young people's Christian and educational congress, held August 6-11, 1902-. Intro. by Bishop W. J. Gaines; edited by Prof. I. Garland Penn and prof. J. W. E. Bowen. Atlanta, Ga., D. E. Luther Publishing Co., 1902. 600 p. illus.
E185.625 P4	Pettigrew, Thomas F. A PROFILE OF THE NEGRO AMERICAN. by Thomas F. Pettigrew. Princeton, New Jersey, Van Nostrand, 1964. 250 p. illus.
E185.93 M6P6 1968	Powdermaker, Hortense, 1903- AFTER FREEDOM; a cultural study in the Deep South. with a new pref. by Elliott M. Rudwick. New York, Russell and Russell, 1968, c1939. 408 p. illus.

E185.89 H6 P7 1931 c	President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, Washington, D.C. 1931. NEGRO HOUSING, report of the Committee on Negro Housing. Nannie H. Burroughs, chairman. prepared for the Committee, by Charles S. Johnson. Edited by John M. Gries and James Ford. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 282 p. illus.
326 R27	Reid, Ira DeAugustine, 1901- IN A MINOR KEY; Negro youth in story and fact. prepared for the American Youth Commission. Washington, D.C., American Council on Education, 1940. 134 p. illus.
E185.61 3	Rohrer, Wayne C. BLACK PROFILES OF WHITE AMERICANS. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1969?,c1970. 207 p. illus.
326 R72n	Rose, Arnold Marshall, 1918- THE NEGRO'S MORALE; group identification and protest. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1949. 153 p. illus.
HV6477 R67	Rossi, Peter Henry, 1921, comp. GHETTO REVOLTS. edited by Peter H. Rossi. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970. 171 p. illus.
E185.615 T82	Tucker, Sterling. BLACK REFLECTIONS ON WHITE POWER. Grand Rapids, W. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1969. 151 p. illus.
HN59 U7	URBAN AMERICA. One year later; an assessment of the Nation's response to the crisis described by the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. by Urban America, and the Urban Coalition. Forewords by John W. Gardner and Terry Sanford. New York, Praeger, 1969. 122 p. illus.
326 W648	Wiley, Bell Irvin, 1906- SOUTHERN NEGROES, 1861-1865. 2nd ed. New York, Rinehart, 1953,c1938. 366 p. illus.
86 877 1969	Wondson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. THE MIND OF THE NEGRO AS REFLECTED IN LETTERS WRITTEN DURING THE CRISIS, 1800-1860. New York, Russell and Russell, 1969. 672 p. illus.
LAC 16255	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950, ed. THE MIND OF THE NEGRO AS REFLECTED IN LETTERS WRITTEN DURING THE CRISIS, 1800-1860. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 672 p. illus.
E185.86 W896	Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950. THE RURAL NEGRO. New York, Russell and Russell, 1969. 265 p. illus.
E185.86 W9 1959c	Woofter, Thomas Jackson, 1893- NEGRO PROBLEMS IN CITIES; a study made under the direction of T. J. Woofter, Jr. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co. 1969, c1928. 284 p. illus.
325.267 W935t	Wright, Richard, 1909- 12 MILLION BLACK VOICES; a folk history of the Negro in the United States; next by Richard Wright, photo-direction by Edwin Rosskam. New York, The Viking Press, 1941. 152 p. illus.

301.451 Y87t	Young, Whitney M. TO BE EQUAL. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. 254 p. illus.

Negroes -- Moral and Social Conditions - Bibliography

ref Z674.5 C6x No. 329	Council of Planning Librarians. BLACKS IN THE CITIES; 1900-1972. A bibliography compiled by Lenwood G. Davis. Monticello, Ill., 1972. 42 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 R8	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A bibliography of Negro migration. by Frank Alexander Ross...and Louise Venable Kennedy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1935. 251 p. illus.
ref Z1361 N39 R8	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A bibliography of Negro migration...1935. Card 2.
ref Z1361 N39R8 1969	Ross, Frank Alexander, 1888- A bibliography of Negro migration. by Frank Alexander Ross and Louise Venable Kennedy. New Yor, B. Franklin, 1969. 251 p. illus.

Negroes -- Moral and Social Conditions - Case Studies

E185.86 L5	Life styles in the black ghetto. by William McCord and others. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1969. 334 p. illus.
E185.86 S3	Schulz, David A. 1933- COMING UP BLACK; patterns of ghetto socialization. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 209 p. illus.

Negroes -- Moral and Social Conditions - Societies, etc.

E185.5 A472 1969	American Moral Reform Society. The minutes and proceedings of the first annual meeting of the American Moral Reform Society, held at Philadelphia in the Presbyterian Church in Seventh Street, below Shippen, from the 14th to the 19th of August, 1837. Philadelphia, Rhistoric Publications, 1969. 55 p. illus.

Negroes -- Morality

LAC 13067	U. S. Bureau of Labor. CONDITION OF THE NEGRO IN VARIOUS CITIES. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897. 369 p. illus.

Negroes -- Nebraska

E185.93 N5W7	Writers' program. Nebraska. THE NEGROES OF NEBRASKA, written and compiled by workers of the Writers' program, Work Projects adiminstration in the state of Nebraska. Sponsored by the Omaha Urban League Community Center. Drawings by Paul Gibson. Lincoln, Neb., Woodruff Printing Co., 1940. 48 p. illus.

Negroes -- Newark, New Jersey

F144 N6H27	Hayden, Thomas. REBELLION IN NEWARK; official violence and ghetto response. by Tom Hayden. New York, 1967. Random House, 102 p. illus.
HN80 N685 W74	Wright, Nathan. READY TO RIOT. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 148 p. illus.

Negroes -- New England

E445 N5G7 1966	Greene, Lorenzo Johnston, 1889- THE NEGRO IN COLONIAL NEW ENGLAND, 1620-1776. Port Washington, New York, Kennikat Press, 1966, c1-42. 404 p. illus.

Negroes -- New Jersey - Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39R96	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey Library. THE NEGRO AND NEW JERSEY; a checklist of broadsides, and dissertations, 1754-1964, in the Rutgers University Library. Compiled by Donald A. Sinclair, curator of Special Collections. New Brunswick, 1965. 56 p. illus.

Negroes -- New Orleans

E185.625 R6 1964x	Rohrer, John Harrison, 1914- ed. THE EIGHT GENERATION GORWS UP; cultures and personalities of New Orleans Negroes. editors: John H. Rohrer and M. S. Edmonson. Co-authors: Harold Lief. Daniel Thompson, and William Thompson, under the editorship of Gardner Murphy. New York, Harper and Row, 1964. 346 p. illus.

Negroes -- New Orleans - Case Studies

301.451 T372n	Thompson, Daniel Calbert. THE NEGRO LEADERSHIP CLASS. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1963. 174 p. illus.

Negroes -- New York City

301.451 B795b	Brotz, Howard. THE BLACK JEWS OF HARLEM; Negro nationalism and the dilemmas of Negro leadership. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. 144 p. illus.
F128.9 N3C6 1969	Citizen's Protective League, New York. Story of the riot. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 79 p. illus.
301.451 C548d	Clark, Kenneth Bancroft, 1914- DARK GHETTO; dilemmas of social power. Foreword by Gunnar Myrdal. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1965. 251 p. illus.

301.451 C553h	Clarke, John Henrik, 1915- ed. HARLEM, A COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. 1st ed. New York, Citadel Press, c1964. 223 p. illus.
F128.68 H3C55 1969x	Clarke, John Henrik, 1915- ed. HARLEM, A COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. 2nd paperback ed. New York, Citadel Press, c1969. 253 p. illus.
F128.68 H3 C55 1971	Clarke, John Henrik, 1915- comp. HARLEM, U.S.A. Rev. ed. New York, Collier Books 1971. 388 p. illus.
F128.9 N3D4 1967	DeCarva, Roy. THE SWEET FLYPAPER OF LIFE. by Roy De Carava and Langston Hughes. New York, Hill and Wang, 1967, c1955. 96 p. illus.
F128.9 N3D8 1969	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. THE BLACK NORTH IN 1901; a social study. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 46 p. illus.
F128.9 A1H3	Handlin, Oscar, 1915- THE NEWCOMERS: NEGROES AND PUERTO RICANS IN A CHANGIN METROPOLIS. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1959. 171 p. illus.
301.451 H226 y	Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, New York. YOUTH IN THE GHETTO; a study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. 1st ed. New York, 1964. 620 p. illus.
E185.61 H3x	Harris, Louis, 1921- BLACK-JEWISH RELATIONS IN NEW YORK CITY. By Louis Harris and Bert E. Swanson. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. 234 p. illus.
E185.93 N56H41 1968	Haynes, George Edmund, 1880-1960. THE NEGRO AT WORK IN NEW YORK CITY. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 158p. illus.
LAC 12842	Haynes, George Edmund, 1880-1960. THE NEGRO AT WORK IN NEW YORK CITY; a study on economic progress. New York, Columbia Univeristy, Longmans, Green and Co., Agents; etc., 1912. 158 p. illus.
F128.9 N3J67 1968	Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938. BLACK MANHATTAN. New York, Arno Press, 1968, c1930. 284 p. illus.
F128.9 N3N37 1968	Nelson, Truman John, 1912- THE TORTURE OF MOTHERS. Boston, Beacon Press, 1968, c1965. 121 p. illus.

F128.68 H3A53	New York City. Mayor LaGuardia's Commission on the Harlem Riot of March 19, 1935. The complete report of Mayor LaGuardia's Commission on the Harlem Riot of March 19, 1935. Charles H. Roberts, chairman. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 136 p. illus.
E450 N55 1969	New York Committee of Vigilance. The first annual report of the New York Committee of Vigilance for the year 1837, together with important facts relative to their proceedings. Philadelphia, Rhistoric Publications, 1969. 83 p. illus.
F128.9 N3073	Osofsky, Gilbert, 1935- HARLEM: THE MAKING OF A GHETTO; Negro New Hork, 1890-1930. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1966. 259 p. illus.
F128.9 N3073	Ottley, Roi, 1906- NEW WORLD A-COMING. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 364 p. illus.
326 Ot8	Ottley, Roi. NEW WORLD A-COMING; inside black America. Boston, Houghton, c1943. illus.
F128.9 N3 09 1969b	Ovington, Mary White, 1865-1951. HALF A MAN, THE STATUS OF THE NEGRO IN NEW YORK. Foreword by Franz Boas. New York, Schocken Books, 1969. 236 p. illus.
LAC 16489	Ovington, Mary White, 1865-1951. HALF A MAN, the status of the Negro in New York. by Mary White Ovington; with a foreword by Dr. Franz Boas. New York, etc. Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. 236 p. illus.
301.451 Sch25n	Scheiner, Seth M. NEGRO MECCA; a history of the Negro in New York City. 1865-1920. New York University Press, 1965. 246 p. illus.
F128.68 H3S3	Schoner, Allon, comp. HARLEM ON MY MIND; cultural capital of Black America, 1900-1968. Edited by Allon Schoener. Pref. by Thomas P. F. Hoving. Intro. by Candice Van Ellison. N.Y. Random House, 1969, c1968. 255 p. illus.
301.451 St86xm	Stringfellow, William. MY PEOPLE IS THE ENEMY; an autobiographical polemic. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 149 p. illus.
301.451 W139a	Wakin, Edward. AT THE EDGE OF HARLEM; portrait of a middle-class Negro family. Photos. by Edward Lettau. Text by Edward Wakin. New York, Morrow, 1965. 127 p. illus.

Negroes -- New York, City - History

F128.9 N3074	Ottley, Roi, 1906- THE NEGRO IN NEW YORK; an informal social history. Roi Ottley and William J. Weatherby, editors. New York, New York Public Library. 1967. 328 p. illus.

Negroes -- New York City - Poetry

PS3539 0334 H3	Tolson, Melvin Beaunorus. HARLEM GALLERY; with an intro. by Karl Shapiro. New York, Twayne, 1965.

Negroes -- New York State

E185.93 N56B6	Bloch, Herman David. THE CIRCLE OF DISCRIMINATION; an economic and social study of the Black man in New York. New York University Press, 1969. 274 p. illus.
LAC 13932	Klingberg, Frank Joseph, 1883- ANGLICAN HUMANITARIANISM IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. Philadelphia, The Church Historical Society, c1940. 295 p. illus.
LAC 13932	Klingberg, Frank Joseph, 1883- ANGLICAN HUMANITARIANISM IN COLONIAL NEW YORK...c1940. Card 2.

North Carolina -- Negroes

301.451 L828n	Logan, Frenise A. THE NEGRO IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1876-1894. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964. 244 p. illus.
370 C726c No. 529	Long, Hollis Moody, 1900- Public secondary education for Negroes in North Carolina, Published with the approval of Professor Grayson N. Kefauver, New York, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1932. 115 p. illus.
301.451 W368n	Waynick, Capus M. ed. NORTH CAROLINA AND THE NEGRO; editors: Capus M. Waynick, John C. Brooks and Elsie W. Pitts. Raleigh, North Carolina Mayors' Co-operating Committee, 1964. 309 p. illus.

Negroes -- Ohio

301.451 M299xm	Malvin, John, 1795-1880. NORTH INTO FREEDOM; the autobiography of John Malvin, free Negro, 1795-1880. Edited and with an intro. by Allan Peskin. Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1966. 87 p. illus.

Negroes -- Oregon - Bibliography

ref Z674.5 C6x No. 229	Council of Planning Librarians. BLACKS IN THE STATE OF OREGON, 1788-1971. A bibliography of published works and of unpublished source materials on the life and Achievements of Black people in the Beaver State compiled by Lenwood G. Davis. Monticello, Ill., 1971. 54 p. illus.

Negroes -- Pacific Northwest - Bibliography

ref Z674.5 C6x No. 335	Council of Planning Librarians. BLACKS IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST, 1788-1972; a bibliography of published works and of unpublished materials on the life and contributions of black people in the Pacific Northwest. Monticello, Ill., 1972. 85 p. illus.

Negroes -- Pennsylvania

E185.93 P41W9 1969	Wright, Richard Robert, 1878- THE NEGRO IN PENNSYLVANIA; a study in economic history by Richard R. Wright, jr. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 250 p. illus.
LAC 16256	Wright, Richard Robert, 1878- THE NEGRO IN PENNSYLVANIA; a study in economic history; Philadelphia, A.M.E. Book Concern, printers, 1912. 250 p. illus.

Negroes -- Periodicals

E185.5 A582	THE ANGLO-AFRICAN MAGAZINE. v. 1- 1859- New York, Arno Press and the New York Times, 1968- per.
per E185.5 B54	THE BLACK SCHOLAR, v. 1- No. 1969- THE BLACK WORLD FOUNDATION, San Francisco, California. Illus.
per E185.5 N3816	BLACK WORLD. v. 1- 1951? Chicago, Johnson Publishing Co., Monthly.
per E185 J86	THE JOURNAL OF NEGRO HISTORY. v. 1- Jan. 1916- Washington, etc. Association for the Study of Negro life and History. Quarterly.
Microfilm E185 J86	THE JOURNAL OF NEGRO HISTORY. v. 1- Jan. 1916- Microfilm, negative. v. 1-24, 1916-1939. Princeton Microfilm Co., Princeton, Jct., New Jersey, 5 reels 35 mm.
per E185.5 N383	THE NEGRO HISTORY BULLETIN. v. 1- Oct. 1937- Washington D.C. The association for the Study of Negro Life and history, Inc., 1937- Illus. 32 ½ cm.
Microfilm E185.5 N383	THE NEGRO HISTORY BULLETIN. v. 1- Oct. 1937- Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms. Reels, 35 mm.
Microfilm E185.5 N3	NEGRO WORLD. New York. Illus. weekly. 3 reels, 35 mm.

per E185.5 P34	THE PACIFIC APPEAL. v. 1- April 5, 1862- Saratoga, Calif., R and E Research Associates, 1968. 28 cm.
per E185.5 P5	Phylon; THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY REVIEW OF RACE AND CULTURE. v. 1- first quarter 1940- Atlanta University, Ga., 1940 Quarterly.
per E185.5 S6	Sepia. v. 1- Dec. 1952- Fort Worth, Texas.
per JK2391 N3T5	THUNDERBOLT. Issue No. 1- Savannah, Ga., etc. Illus. monthly.

Negroes -- Philadelphia

GR103 A2 1970	Abrahams, Roger D. DEEP DOWN IN THE JUNGLE...; Negro narrative folklore from the streets of Philadelphia. 1st rev. ed. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970. 278 p. illus.
301.451 B46c	Berson, Lenora E. CASE STUDY OF A RIOT; the Philadelphia Story. with commentaries by Alex Rosen and Kenneth B. Clark. New York, Inst. of Human Relations Press, American Jewish Committee, 1966. 71 p. illus.
LAC 14689	Douglass, William, of Philadelphia. Annals of the first African Church, in the United States of America, now styled the African Episcopal Church of St. Thomas, Philadelphia, in its connnection with the early struggles of the colored people to improve their condition, with the co-operation of the Friends, and other Phila-anthropists; artly derived from the minutes of a beneficial society, established by Absalom Jones, Richard Allen and others, in 1787, and partly from the minutes of the aforesaid church. by the Rev. William Douglass, rector. Philadelphia King and Baird, Printers, 1862. 172 p. illus.
F128.9 N3D8 1969	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. THE BLACK NORTH IN 1901; a social study. New York, Arno Press, 1969. 46 p. illus.
LAC 15848	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. THE PHILADELPHIA NEGRO; a social study. Together with a special report on domestic service by Isabel Eaton. Philadelphia, Published for the University, 1899. 520 p. illus.
F158.9 N3D8 1967b	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. THE PHILADELPHIA NEGRO; a social study. Intro. by E. Digby Baltzell. together with a special report on domestic service, by Isabel Eaton. New York, Schocken Books, 1967. 520 p. illus.

LAC 40036	Schoolcraft, Mary. LETTERS ON THE CONDITION OF THE AFRICAN RACE IN THE UNITED STATES. by a southern lady. Philadelphia, T. K. and P. G. Collins Printers, 1852. 34 p. illus.
LAC 40138	A statistical inquiry into the condition of the people of colour, of the city and districts of Philadelphia. Printed by Kite and Walton, 1849. 44 p. illus.
F158.9 N3S8	Sullivan, Leon H. 1922- BUILD, BROTHER, BUILD. Philadelphia Macrae Smith, 1969. 192 p. illus.

Negroes - Political and Social Conditions

326 D85b	Du Bois, W. E. B. BLACK RECONSTRUCTION; an essay toward a history of the part which black folk played in the attempt to reconstruct democracy in America, 1860-1880. New York, Narcourt, c1936.
324.15 M77	Moon, Henry Lee, 1901- BALANCE OF POWER: THE NEGRO VOTE. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday,1948. 256 p. illus.
326 N711	Nolan, William A. COMMUNISM VERSUS THE NEGRO; Chicago, H. Reganery Company, 1951. 276 p. illus.
326 N86	Nowlin, William Felbert, 1897- THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN NATIONAL POLITICS. A. M. Boston, Mass., The Stratford Co.,c1931. 148 p. illus.

Negroes -- Politics and Suffrage

E185.61 A446	Altshuler, Alan A. 1936- COMMUNITY CONTROL; the black demand for participation in large American cities. New York, Pegasus, 1970. 238 p. illus.
E185.6 B15	Bailey, Harry A. ed. NEGRO POLITICS IN AMERICA; Columbus, Ohio, C.E. Merrill Books, 1967. 455 p. illus.
H31 J6 Ser. 87 No.1	Callcott, Margaret Law. THE NEGRO IN MARYLAND POLITICS, 1870-1912. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press,1969. 199p. illus.
E185.615 C32	Carmichael, Stokely. BLACK POWER; the politics of liberation in America. by Stokely Carmichael and Charles V. Hamilton. New York, Random House, 1967. 198 p. illus.

E185.6 C637	Clayton, Edward Taylor, 1921-. THE NEGRO POLITICIAN, HIS SUCCESS AND FAILURE. With an introd. by Martin Luther King, Jr. Chicago, Johnson Publishing Company, 1964. 213 p. illus.
E449 D737 1964	Douglass, Frederick, 1817?-1895. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, SELECTIONS FROM HIS WRITINGS. Edited, with an introd. by Philip S. Foner. New York, International Publishers, 1964, c1945. 95 p. illus.
E185.61 D77 1970	Drapor, Theodore, 1912-. THE REDISCOVERY OF BLACK NATIONALISM. New York, Viking Press, 1970. 211 p. illus.
F548.9 N3G67 1967	Gosnell, Harold Foote, 1896-. NEGRO POLITICIANS: THE RISE OF NEGRO POLITICS IN CHICAGO. With an introd. by James Q. Wilson. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1967. 396 p. illus.
LAC 40108	Grimke, Archibald Henry, 1849-1930. WHY DISFRANCHISEMENT IS BAD. Philadelphia, Press of E. A. Wright, 1904? 11 p. illus.
E185.92 H6	Holloway, Harry, 1925-. THE POLITICS OF THE SOUTHERN NEGRO: FROM EXCLUSION TO BIG CITY ORGANIZATION. New York, Random House, 1969. 374 p. illus.
JK1929 A2K4	Keech, William R. THE IMPACT OF NEGRO VOTING: THE ROLE OF THE VOTE IN THE QUEST FOR EQUALITY. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1968. 113 p. illus.
301.451 L584r	Lewinson, Paul, 1900-. RACE, CLASS AND PARTY: A HISTORY OF NEGRO SUFFRAGE AND WHITE POLITICS IN THE SOUTH. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963, c1959. 304 p. illus.
LAC 40078	MacCorkle, William Alexander, 1857-1930. THE NEGRO AND THE INTELLIGENCE AND PROPERTY FRANCHISE. Address of William A. MacCorkle, late governor of West Virginia, before the Southern Conference on Race Problems, Montgomery, Alabama, May 9, 1900. Cincinnati, The R. Clarke Company, Printers, 1900. 41 p. illus.
323.173 M432n	Matthews, Donald R. NEGROES AND THE NEW SOUTHERN POLITICS. By Donald R. Mathews and James W. Prothro. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 551 p.
E185.615 M37	Meier. August, 1923, comp. THE TRANSFORMATION OF ACTIVISM: BLACK EXPERIENCE. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Company, 1970. 178 p. illus
JK1923 O55 1969	Olbrich, Emil, d.1906. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SENTIMENT ON NEGRO SUFFRAGE TO 1860. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 135 p. illus.

LAC 13660	Olbrich, Emil, d. 1906. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SENTIMENT ON NEGRO SUFFRAGE TO 1860. Madison, Wisconsin, The University of Wisconsin, 1912. 135 p. illus.
JK1846 P82 1969	Porter, Kirk Harold, 1891-. A HISTORY OF SUFFRAGE IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, AMS Press, 1969. 200 p. illus.
JK1846 P82 1971	Porter, Kirk Harold, 1891-. A HISTORY OF SUFFRAGE IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, AMS Press, 1971.
324.15 P932	Price, Hugh Douglas. THE NEGRO AND SOUTHERN POLITICS: A CHAPTER OF FLORIDA HISTORY. With an introd. by William C. Carelton. New York, New York University Press, 1957. 133 p. illus.
LAC 16902	Riley, Jerome R. THE PHILOSOPHY OF NEGRO SUFFRAGE. Washington, D. C., 1897. 142 p. illus.
HT123 S38	Schuchter, Arnold. WHITE POWER, BLACK FREEDOM: PLANNING THE FUTURE OF URBAN AMERICA. Boston, Beacon Press, 1968. 650 p. illus.
E185.6.5 S34	Scott, Robert Lee, 1928-, comp. THE RHETORIC OF BLACK POWER. By Robert L. Scott and Wayne Brockriede. New York, Harper & Row, 1969. 207 p. illus.
LAC 15979	Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas, 1884-. RACE DISTINCTIONS IN AMERICAN LAW. New York and London, D. Appleton and Company, 1910. 338 p. illus.
E185 S87	Storing, Herbert J., 1928, comp. WHAT COUNTRY HAVE I? POLITICAL WRITINGS BY BLACK AMERICANS. Herbert J. Storing, editor. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1970. 235 p. illus.
E185 S87	Storing, Herbert J., 1928-, comp. WHAT COUNTRY HAVE I? 1970. Card 2
KF4893 S8	Strong, Donald Stuart, 1912-. NEGROES, BALLOTS, AND JUDGES: NATIONAL VOTING RIGHTS LEGISLATION IN THE FEDERAL COURTS. University, Published for the Bureau of Public Administration, University of Alabama, by University of Alabama Press, 1968. 100 p. illus.
E185,93 M6S88	Sugarman, Tracy, 1921-. STRANGER AT THE GATES: A SUMMER IN MISSISSIPPI. Illustrated by the author. Foreword by Fannie Lou Hamer. 1st ed. New York, Hill and Wang, 1966. 240 p. illus.
JK2261 W33	Walton, Hanes, 1941-. BLACK POLITICAL PARTIES: AN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL ANALYSIS. New York, Free Press, 1972. 276 p. illus.

JK2261 W34	Walton, Hanes, 1941-. THE NEGRO IN THIRD PARTY POLITICS. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1969. 123 p. illus.
JK1929 A2W3	Watters, Pat. CLIMBING JACOB'S LADDER: THE ARRIVAL OF NEGROES IN SOUTHERN POLITICS. By Pat Watters and Reese Cleghorn. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1967. 389 p. illus.
301.451 W694n	Wilson, James Q. NEGRO POLITICS: THE SEARCH FOR LEADERSHIP. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960. 342 p. illus.
E185.615 W63 1970	Wolfe, Tom. RADICAL CHIC AND MAU-MAUING THE FLAK CATCHERS. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1970. 153 p. illus.
E185.61 Y72	Young, Richard P., comp. ROOTS OF REBELLION: THE EVOLUTION OF BLACK POLITICS AND PROTEST SINCE WORLD WAR II. Edited by Richard P. Young. New York, Harper and Row, 1970. 482 p. illus.
E185.61 Y72	Young, Richard P., comp. ROOTS OF REBELLION . . . 1970, Card 2.
E185.61 Y72	Young, Richard P., comp. ROOTS OF REBELLION . . . 1970, Card 3.

Negroes--Politics and Suffrage--Case Studies

320.975 L121n	Ladd, Everett Carll. NEGRO POLITICAL LEADERSHIP IN THE SOUTH. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1966. 348 p. illus.
321.1 A143n	Alkin, Charles, 1901-, ed. THE NEGRO VOTES. San Francisco, Chandler Publishing Company, 1962. 377 p. illus.

Negroes--Politics and Suffrage--Southern States

E668 T48	Thornbrough, Emma Lou, comp. BLACK RECONSTRUCTIONISTS. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 p. illus.

Negroes--Psychology

E185.625 B38	Baughman, Emmett Earl. BLACK AMERICANS: A PSYCHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS. With a foreword by M. Brewster Smith. New York, Academic Press, 1971. 113 p. illus.
E185.86 B8x	Bullough, Bonnie Louise, 1927-. ALIENATION AMONG MIDDLE CLASS NEGROES: SOCIAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS INFLUENCING HOUSING DESEGREGATION. Los Angeles, 1968. 233 p. illus.
E185.97 C6	Cleaver, Eldridge, 1935-. SOUL ON ICE. With an introd. by Maxwell Geismar. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967, c1968. 210 p. illus.

E185.625 C72 1972	Crain, Robert L. DISCRIMINATION, PERSONALITY, AND ACHIEVEMENT: A SURVEY OF NORTHERN BLACKS. By Robert L. Crain and Carol Sachs Weisman. New York, Seminar Press, 1972. 225 p. illus.
E185.625 G58	Grier, William H. BLACK RAGE. By William H. Grier and Price M. Cobbs. Foreword by Fred R. Harris. New York, Basic Books, 1968. 213 p. illus.
E185.625 G7	Grossack, Martin M., ed. MENTAL HEALTH AND SEGREGATION: A SELECTION OF PAPERS AND SOME BOOK CHAPTERS. By David P. Ausubel and others. New York, Springer Publishing Company, c1963. 247 p. illus.
BF723 I56H38 1971	Hauser, Stuart T. BLACK AND WHITE IDENTITY FORMATION: STUDIES IN THE PSYCHO-SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF LOWER SOCIO-ECONOMIC CLASS ADOLESCENT BOYS. New York, Wiley Interscience, 1971. 100 p. illus.
E185.625 H4	Hendin, Herbert. BLACK SUICIDE. New York, Basic Books, 1969. 176 p. illus.
E185.625 K3 1962	Kardiner, Abram, 1891-. THE MARK OF OPPRESSION: EXPLORATIONS IN THE PERSONALITY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. By Abram Kardiner and Lionel Ovesey. With the assistance of William Goldfav and others. Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1962, c1951. 396 p. illus.
326 K145	Kardiner, Abram, 1891-. THE MARK OF OPPRESSION: A PSYCHO-SOCIAL STUDY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. By Abram Kardiner and Lionel Ovesey. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1951. 396 p. illus.
301.451 K147n	Karon, Bertram P. THE NEGRO PERSONALITY: A RIGOROUS INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF CULTURE. Foreword by Silvan S. Tomkins. New York, Springer Publishing Company, 1958. 184 p. illus.
E185.61 K487 1965	Killens, John Oliver, 1916-. BLACK MAN'S BURDEN. New York, Pocket Books, 1969, c1965. 172 p. illus.
301.451 L916n	Lott, Albert J. NEGRO AND WHITE YOUTH: A PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY IN A BORDERSTATE COMMUNITY. By Albert J. Lott and Bernice E. Lott. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
BF723 R3M3	McDonald, Marjorie, 1926-. NOT BY THE COLOR OF THEIR SKIN: THE IMPACT OF RACIAL DIFFERENCES ON THE CHILD'S DEVELOPMENT. New York, International Universities Press, 1971, c1970. 242 p. illus.
E185.86 M53	Miller, Kent S. COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF BLACKS AND WHITES IN THE UNITED STATES. Edited by Kent S. Miller and Ralph Mason Dreger. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. 572 p. illus.

E185.625 P4	Pettigrew, Thomas F. A PROFILE OF THE NEGRO AMERICAN. Princeton, New Jersey, Van Nostrand, 1964. 250 p. Illus.
E185.625 R6 1964X	Rohrer, John Harrison, 1914-, ed. THE EIGHT GENERATION GROWS UP; CULTURES AND PERSONALITIES OF NEW ORLEANS NEGROES. Editors: John H. Rohrer and M. S. Edmonson. Co-authors: Harold Lief, Daniel Thompson and William Thompson, under the editorship of Gardner Murphy. New York, Harper and Row, 1964. 346 p. Illus.
E185.615 S34	Scott, Robert Lee, 1928-, comp. THE RHETORIC OF BLACK POWER. By Robert L. Scott and Wayne Brockride. New York, Harper and Row, 1969. 207 p.
E185.82 T5 1970	Thorpe, Earl E. THE MIND OF THE NEGRO: AN INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF AFRO-AMERICANS. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1970, c1961. 562 p.
PN2287 B717 T6	Toback, James. JIM; THE AUTHOR'S SELF-CENTERED MEMOIR ON THE GREAT JIM BROWN. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1971. 133 p.
E185.625 W5	Wilcox, Roger, 1934-, comp. THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF BEING A BLACK AMERICAN: A SOURCEBOOK OF RESEARCH BY BLACK PSYCHOLOGISTS. Compiled by Roger Wilcox. New York, Wiley, 1971. 492 p.
E185.615 W7	Wright, Nathan. BLACK POWER AND URBAN UNREST: CREATIVE POSSIBILITIES. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1967. 200 p.

Negroes--Race Identity

E185.61 B48	BEYOND BLACK OR WHITE: AN ALTERNATE AMERICA. Edited by Vernon J. Dixon and Badi G. Foster. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971. 141 p.
PS153 N5 C65	Cook, Mercer, 1903-. THE MILITANT BLACK WRITER IN AFRICA AND THE UNITED STATES. By Mercer Cook and Stephen E. Henderson. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1969. 136 p.
DT549.6 S4M3	Markovitz, Irving Leonard, 1934-. LEOPOLD SEDAR SENGHOR AND THE POLITICS OF NEGRITUDE. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1969. 300 p.
E185.86 R3	Rainwater, Lee, comp. SOUL. Edited by Lee Rainwater. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Company, 1970. 186 p.
E185 W436	Weisbord, Robert G. EBONY KINSHIP: AFRICA, AFRICANS, AND THE AFRO-AMERICAN. Foreword by Floyd B. McKissick. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1973. 256 p. Illus.

Negroes--Race Identity--Literary Collections

PS509 N4 S5	Simmons, Gloria M., comp. BLACK CULTURE: READING AND WRITING BLACK. By Gloria M. Simmons and Helene D. Hutchinson, under the direction of Henry E. Simmons. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. 328 p.

Negroes--Religion

LAC 12262	Anderson, Matthew. PRESBYTERIANISM, ITS RELATION TO THE NEGRO. Illustrated by the Berean Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, with sketch of the church and autobiography of the author. By Matthew Anderson, with introductions by Francis J. Grimke and John B. Reeve. Philadelphia, J. M. White & Company, c1897. 263 p.
Micro card E443 B119	Bacon, Thomas, 1700-1768, ed. FOUR SERMONS, preached at the parish church of St. Peter, in Talbot County, in the province of Maryland, by the Rev. Thomas Bacon. Viz. Two sermons to black slaves, and two sermons for the benefit of a charity working-school, in the above parish, for the maintenance and education of orphans and poor children, and negroes. London, Printed by J. Oliver, 1753, 192 p.
LAC 40133	Bacon, Thomas, 1700-1768. SERMONS ADDRESSED TO MASTERS AND SERVANTS AND PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1743, now re-published by the Rev. William Meade. Winchester, Va., John Heiskell, Printer, 1813? 81 p.
301.451 B795b	Brotz, Howard. THE BLACK JEWS OF HARLEM: NEGRO NATIONALISM AND THE DILEMMAS OF NEGRO LEADERSHIP. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. 144 p.
LAC 40068	Charleston, S. C. Meeting on Religious Instruction of Negroes. PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING IN CHARLESTON, S. C., MAY 13-15, 1845, ON THE RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION OF THE NEGROES, TOGETHER WITH THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE, AND THE ADDRESS TO THE PUBLIC. Published by order of the meeting. Charleston, South Carolina, Printed by B. Jenkins, 1845. 72 p.
BT78 C59 1970	Cone, James H. A BLACK THEOLOGY OF LIBERATION. By James H. Cone. 1st ed. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1970. 254 p.
BT34.2 C6	Cone, James H. BLACK THEOLOGY AND BLACK POWER. By James H. Cone. New York, Seabury Press, 1969. 165 p.
812 C762g Fa	Connelly, Marcus Cook, 1890-. THE GREEN PASTURES, A FABLE. By Marc Connelly. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, c1929. 173 p.

Micro fiche 975.502 D289X1	Davies, Samuel, 1724-1761. LETTERS FROM THE REV. SAMUEL DAVIES AND COMPANY, SHOWING THE STATE OF RELIGION IN VIRGINIA, PARTICULARLY AMONG THE NEGROES. Likewise an extract of a letter from a gentleman in London to his friend in the country, containing some observations on the same. The 2nd edition. London, Printed by R. Pardon, 1757. Microcard edition, 2 cards.
LAC 40044	Davies, Samuel, 1723-1761. LETTERS FROM THE REV. SAMUEL DAVIES AND COMPANY, SHOWING THE STATE OF RELIGION IN VIRGINIA, PARTICULARLY AMONG THE NEGROES. Likewise an extract of a letter from a gentleman in London to his friend in the country, containing some observations on the same. 2nd edition. London, R. Pardon, 1757. 44 p.
LAC 15847	Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963, ed. THE NEGRO CHURCH; report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta University; together with the Proceedings of the eight Conference for the study of the Negro problems, held at Atlanta University, May 26th, 1903. Atlanta, Ga., The Atlanta University Press, 1903. 212 p.
LAC 15850	Earnest, Joseph Brummell, 1889-. THE RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEGRO IN VIRGINIA. By Joseph B. Earnest, Jr. Charlottesville, Va., The Michie Company, Printers, 1914. 233 p.
E449 E76	ESSAYS AND PAMPHLETS ON ANTISLAVERY. Westport, Conn., Negro University Press, 1970. 1 v.
BV4930 F5 1969	Fisk University, Nashville, Social Science Institute. GOD STRUCK ME DEAD: RELIGIOUS CONVERSION EXPERIENCES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF EX-SLAVES. Clifton H. Johnson, editor. Foreword by Paul Radin. Philadelphia, Pilgrim Press, 1969. 171 p.
BR563 N4F7	Frazier, Edward Franklin, 1894-1962. THE NEGRO CHURCH IN AMERICA. New York, Schocken Books, 1964, c1963. 92 p.
BX1407 N4G5 1968	Gillard, John Thomas, 1900-. THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE AMERICAN NEGRO; being an investigation of the past and present activities of the Catholic church on behalf of the 12,000,000 Negroes in the United States, with an examination of the difficulties which affect the work of the colored missions. By John T. Gillard, S.S.J. Baltimore, St. Joseph's Society Press, 1929, i.e. 1930. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1968. 324 p. illus.
Micro fiche 326.973 G549ns	Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. A SUPPLEMENT TO THE NEGRO'S AND INDIANS ADVOCATE; or, some further considerations and proposals for the effectual and speedy carrying on of the Negro's Christianity in our plantations, notwithstanding the late pretended impossibilities, without any prejudice to their owners. By M.G. a presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed by J.D., 1681. Microcard edit.

Micro fiche 326.973 G549t	Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. TRADE PREFERR'D BEFORE RELIGION, AND CHRIST MADE TO GIVE PLACE TO MAMMON; represented in a sermon relating to the planations... London, printed for B. Took, and for Isaac Cleave, 1685. Microcard edit.
LAC 12336	Harrison, William Pope, 1830-1895. THE GOSPEL AMONG THE SLAVES. A short account of missionary operations among the African slaves of the sourthern states. Compiled from original sources edited by W.P. Harrison. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South, 1893. 394 p.
LAC 15936	Hood, James Walker. THE NEGRO IN THE CHRISTIAN PULPIT; or The two characters and two destinies, as delineated in twenty-one practical sermons, by J.W. Hood. With an appendix, containing specimen sermons by other bishops of the same church. Introd. by A.G. Haygood. Raleigh, Edwards, Broughton, 1884. 394 p.
BT734.2 J6 1968x	Jones, Howard O. FOR THIS TIME: A CHALLENGE TO BLACK AND WHITE CHRISTIANS. Chicago, Moody Press, 1968, c1966. 160 p.
BR563 N4M3 1969	Mays, Benjamin Elijah, 1895-. THE NEGRO'S CHURCH. By Benjamin Elijah Mays and Joseph William Nicholson. New York, Russell & Russell, 1969. 231 p.
PS 153 N5M3 1969	Mays, Benjamin Elijah, 1895-. THE NEGRO'S GOD, as reflected in his literature. By Benjamin Elijah Mays. Lithographs by James L. Wells. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 267 p.
LAC 16491	Penn, Irvine Garland, 1867-1930, ed. THE UNITED NEGRO: HIS PROBLEMS AND HIS PROGRESS, containing the addresses and proceedings of the Negro young people's Christian and educational congress, held August 6-11, 1902; introduction by Bishop W.J. Gaines; edited by Prof. I. Garland Penn and Prof. J.W.E. Bowen. Atlanta, Ga., D.E. Luther Publishing Co., 1902. 600 p. illus.
BR563 N4W3	Washington, Joseph R. BLACK RELIGION: THE NEGRO AND CHRISTIANITY IN THE UNITED STATES. By Joseph R. Washington, Jr. Boston, Beacon Press, 1964. 308 p.

Negroes--Saint Helena Island, S.C.

E185.93 S7C7 1970	Cooley, Rossa Belle, 1873-. HOMES OF THE FREED. By Rossa B. Cooley. With an introd. by J.H. Dillard and four wood cuts by J.J. Lankes. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1970. 199 p. illus.
371.974 C77	Cooley, Rossa Belle, 1873-. SCHOOL ACRES, AN ADVENTURE IN RURAL EDUCATION. By Rossa B. Cooley. Illustrated with crayons from life by Winold Reiss with an introduction by Paul U. Kellogg. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, H. Miford, Oxford, University Press, 1930. 166 p.

Negroes--St. Louis

LAC 40138	Brandt, Lilian, 1873-. THE NEGROES OF ST. LOUIS. Boston, 1903. 268 p.
LAC 15845	Crossland, William August. INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS AMONG NEGROES IN ST. LOUIS. St. Louis, Mo. Press of Mendle Printing Co., 1914. 123 p.
870 H726c no. 816	Harris, Ruth Miriam, 1898-. TEACHERS' SOCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND ITS RELATIONS TO PUPILS' RESPONSES; study of four St. Louis Negro elementary schools, by Ruth Miriam Harris. New York, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1941. 89 p.
E185.86 R29	Rainwater, Lee. BEHIND GHETTO WALLS: BLACK FAMILIES IN A FEDERAL SLUM. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970. 446 p.

Negroes--San Pedro, California

7.9493 8681	Kraus, Henry, 1905-. IN THE CITY WAS A GARDEN; a housing project chronicle. New York, Renaissance Press, 1951. 255 p.

Negroes--Sea Islands, Ga.

784 497587 P249s	Parrish, Lydia Austin, comp. SLAVE SONGS OF THE GEORGIA SEA ISLANDS. Music transcribed by Creighton Churchill and Robert MacGimsey; introduction by Olin Downes. 256 p. illus.

Negroes--Sea Islands, S. C.

F277 B3J67 1969	Johnson, G. Griffins, 1900-. A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SEA ISLANDS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ST. HELENA ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 245 p. illus.
973.8 R72r	Rose, Willie Lee Nichols, 1927-. REHERRSAL FOR RECONSTRUCTION; the Port Royal experiment. By Willie Lee Rose. With an introduction by C. Vann Woodward. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1964. 442 p. illus.

Negroes--Segregation

301.451 m37n	Ames, William C. THE NEGRO STRUGGLE FOR EQUALITY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. By William C. Ames. Boston, Health, 1965. illus.
301.451 B697d	Boyle, Sarah Patton. THE DESEGREGATED HEART: A VIRGINIAN'S STAND IN TIME OF TRANSITION. New York, Morrow, 1962. 364 p.
301.451 8697f	Boyle, Sarah Patton. FOR HUMAN BEINGS ONLY: A PRIMER OF HUMAN UNDERSTANDING. New York, Seabury Press, 1964. 127 p.
301.451 B897v	Burdick, George E. VANTAGE POINT. By George Burdick. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1966. 69 p.

301.451 C548d	Clarke, Kenneth Bancroft, 1914-. DARK GHETTO: DILEMMAS OF SOCIAL POWER. By Kenneth B. Clark. Foreword by Gunnar Myrdal. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1965. 251 p. illus.
E185.61 C66	Coles, Robert. CHILDREN OF CRISIS: A STUDY OF COURAGE AND FEAR. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1967. 401 p. illus.
E185.625 C72 1972	Crain, Robert L. DISCRIMINATION, PERSONALITY, AND ACHIEVEMENT: A SURVEY OF NORTHERN BLACKS. By Robert L. Crain and Carol Sachs Weisman. New York, Seminar Press, 1972. 225 p. illus.
325 260975 D111	Dabbs, James McBride, 1896-. THE SOUTHERN HERITAGE. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1958. 273 p.
E185.63 D3	Dalfiume, Richard M. DESEGREGATION OF THE U.S. ARMED FORCES: FIGHTING ON TWO FRONTS, 1939-1953; by Richard M. Dalfiume. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1969. 252 p.
301.451 D991n	Dykeman, Wilma. NEITHER BLACK NOR WHITE. By Wilma Dykeman and James Stokely. New York, Rinehart, 1957. 371 p.
378.11 W27Yh	Hawkins, Hugh, ed. BOOKER T. WASHINGTON AND HIS CRITICS: THE PROBLEM OF NEGRO LEADERSHIP. Boston, Health, 1962. 113 p.
027.63 In8a	International Research Associates. ACCESS TO PUBLIC LIBRARIES; a research project prepared for the Library Administration Division, American Library Assoc., Chicago, American Library Association, 1963. 160 p. map, tables.
E185.61 K487 1965	Killens, John Oliver, 1916-. BLACK MAN'S BURDEN. New York, Pocket Books, 1969, c1965. 172 p.
301.451 K559as	Kilpatrick, James Jackson, 1920-. THE SOUTHERN CASE FOR SCHOOL SEGREGATION. New York, Crowell-Collier Press, 1962. 220 p.
326.973 L737n	Litwack, Leon F. NORTH OF SLAVERY: THE NEGRO IN THE FREE STATES, 1790-1860. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961. 318 p.
301.451 M364d	Martin, John Bartlow, 1915-. THE DEEP SOUTH SAYS "NEVER". Foreword by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. New York, Ballatine Books, 1957. 181 p.
301.451 72t	Muse, Benjamin. TEN YEARS OF PRELUDE: THE STORY OF INTEGRATION SINCE THE SUPREME COURT'S 1954 DECISION. New York, Viking Press, 1964. 308 p.

E185.61 N254	National Conference on Social Welfare. POLITICS AND GHETTOS. Roland L. Warren, editor. Contributors: Clarles R. Adrain and others. 1st ed. New York, Atherton Press, 1969. 214 p. illus.
E185.61 N46 1969	Newby, Idus A. CHALLENGE TO THE COURT; social scientists and the defense of segregation, 1954-1966. by I. A. Newby. rev. ed. with commentaries by A. James Gregor and others. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1969. 381 p. illus.
E185.61 N474	Newby, Idus A. comp. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SEGREGATIONIST THOUGHT, EDITED by I. A. Newby, Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1968. 177 p. illus.
E185.61 P48	Pettigrew, Thomas F. EPITAPH FOR JIM CROW. New York, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964. 59 p. illus.
E185.615 P6	Powledge, Fred. BLACK POWER, WHITE RESISTANCE; notes on the new Civil war. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1967. 282 p.
261.83 R273w	Reimers, David M. WHITE PROTESTANTISM AND THE NEGRO. New York, Oxford University Press, 1965. 236 p.
326 R782	Rowan, Carl Thomas. GO SOUTH TO SORROW. New York, Random House, 1957. 246 p.
E185.61 S398	Seabrook, Isaac DuBose, 1855-1928. BEFORE AND AFTER; or, THE RELATIONS OF THE RACES AT THE SOUTH. edited with an intro. by John Hammond Moore. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1967. 157 p.
261.83 Se48s	Sellers, James Earl. THE SOUTH AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. New York, Association Press, 1962. 190 p.
E185.61 S49	Senser, Robert. Primer on interracial justice. 1st ed. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1962. 120 p.
326 Sm6	Smith, L. E. KILLERS OF THE DREAM. New York, Norton, c1949.
E185.63 S6	SOCIAL RESEARCH AND THE DESEGREGATION OF THE U.S. ARMY; two original 1951 field reports by Leo Bogart and others. with the contribution of Gertrude Abramson and others. edited and with an intro. by Leo Bogart, Chicago, Markham Pub. Co., 1969. 393 p. illus.
301.451 T4251	Thurman, Howard, 1899- THE LUMINOUS DARKNESS; a personal interpretation of the anatomy of segregation and the ground of hope. 1st ed. New York, Harper and Row, 1965. 113 p.

E185.615 T8	Tucker, Sterling. BEYOND THE BURNING; life and death of the ghetto. New York, Association Press, 1968. 160 p.
301.451 T831d	Tumin, Melvin Marvin, 1919- DESEGREGATION: RESISTANCE AND READINESS. with the assistance of Warren Eason and others. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton, University Press, 1958. 270 p.
E185.61 V33	Vander Zanden, James Wilfrid. RACE RELATIONS IN TRANSITION; the segregation crisis in the South. New York, Random House, 1965. 135 p.
E185.61 V4x	Vernon, Robert. THE BLACK GHETTO. pref. by Albert B. Cleager, intro. by James Shabazz. expanded ed. New York, Merit, 1969. 31 p.
E185.61 W2	Warren, Robert Penn, 1905- SEGREGATION, THE INNER CONFLICT IN THE SOUTH. New York, Random House, 1956. 66 p.
E185.89 H6W4 1967	Weaver, Robert Clifton, 1907- THE NEGRO GHETTO. New York, Russell and Russell, 1967, c1948. 404 p. illus.
E185.615 W5	Williamson, Joel, comp. THE ORIGINS OF SEGREGATION. edited with an intro. by Joel Williamson. Boston, D. C. Health, 1968. 113 p.
E185.615 W5	Williamson, Joel comp. THE ORIGINS OF SEGREGATION. 1968. Card 2.
E185.61 W86 1966	Woodward, Comer Vann, 1908- THE STRANGE CAREER OF JIM CROW; by C. Vann Woodward. 2nd rev. ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1966. 205 p.
301.451 W871s2	Woodward, Comer Vann, 1908- THE STRANGE CAREER OF JIM CROW; New and rev. ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1957. 183 p.
E185.61 Y5	Yinger, John Milton. A MINORITY GROUP IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1965. 143 p.
E185.615 Y6	Young, Whitney M. BEYOND RACISM; building an open society; 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1969. 257 p.

Negroes -- Segregation - Anedotes, Facetiae, Satire, Etc.

E184 A1A49	Alloway, David Nelson. MINORITIES AND THE AMERICAN CITY; a sociological primer for educators; by David N. Alloway and Francesco Cordasco. New York, McKay, 1970. 124 p. illus.

PN6231 S485 G7	Gregory, Dick. FROM THE BACK OF THE BUS. photos. by Jerry Yulsman. Intro. by Hugh M. Hefner. Edited by Bob Orben. 1st ed. New York, Dutton 1962. 125 p. illus.

Negroes -- Social Conditions

F2659 N4D42	Degler, Carl N. NEITHER BLACK NOR WHITE; slavery and race relations in Brazil and the United States. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 302 p.
E185.86 E5	Endo, Russell, comp. PERSPECTIVES ON BLACK AMERICA. edited by Russell Endo and William Strawbridge. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1970. 403 p.
E185.86 R65	Ross, Jack C. BLACK BELONGING; A study of the social correlates of work relations among Negroes; by Jack C. Ross and Raymond J. Wheeler. Westport, Conn., Greenwood, Pub. Corp., 1971, 292 p.

Negroes -- Social Conditions - 1964

HT 123 C35	Canty, Donald. A SINGLE SOCIETY; alternatives to urban apartheid. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1969. 181 p.
E185.86 C44	Chevigny, Paul. COPS AND REBELS; a study of provocation. 1st ed. New York, Pantheon Books, 1972. 332 p.
E185.61 C592	Civil Rights Congress. WE CHARGE GENOCIDE; the historic petition to the United Nations for relief from a crime of the United States Government against the Negro people. New ed. edited by William L. Patterson. New York, International Pub., 1970, c1951. 238 p.
E185.8 C73	Coleman, James Samuel, 1926- RESOURCES FOR SOCIAL CHANGE; race in the United States. New York, Wiley-interscience, 1971. 119 p.
E185.61 G28	Geltman, Max. THE CONFRONTATION BLACK POWER; anti-semitism and the myth of integration. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1970. 239 p.
E185.86 M53	Miller, Kent S. COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF BLACKS AND WHITES IN THE UNITED STATES. edited by Kent S. Miller and Ralph Mason Dreger. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. 572 p.
E185.86 R29	Rainwater, Lee. BEHIND GHETTO WALLS; Black families in a federal slum. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970. 446 p.
E185.86 R3	Rainwater, Lee. comp. SOUL; Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970. 186 p. illus.
E185.8 R58	Rose, Harold M. THE BLACK GHETTO; a spatial behavioral perspective. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 147 p. illus.

E185.615 W63 1970	Wolfe, Tom. RADICAL CHIC AND MAU-MAUING THE FLAK CATCHERS. New York, Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1970. 153 p.
E185.615 Y4 1971	Yetter, Samuel F. THE CHOICE; the issue of Black survival in America. New York, Putnam, 1971. 318 p.

Negroes -- Social Conditions - 1964 - Bibliography

ref Z1361 N39 D9	Dunmore, Charlotte. POVERTY, PARTICIPATION, PROTEST, POWER, AND BLACK AMERICANS; a selected bibliography for use in social work education. Compiled by Charlotte Dunmore. New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1970. 67 p.

Negroes -- Social Life and Customs

E185.86 B8x	Bullough, Bonnie Louise, 1927- ALIENATION AMONG MIDDLE CLASS NEGROES; social-psychological factors influencing housing desegregation. Los Angeles, 1968. 233 p. illus.
818 H351c Fr	Hearn, Lafeadio, 1850-1904. CHILDREN OF THE LEVEE. edited by O. W. Frost. Intro. by John Ball, Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1957. 111 p. illus.
E185.86 R29	Rainwater, Lee. BEHIND GHETTO WALLS; Black families in a federal slum. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970. 446 p.
E185.86 T6x	Toppin, Edgar Allan, 1928- A MARK WELL MADE; the Negro contribution to American culture. Chicago, Rand McNally c1967. 64 p. illus.

Negroes -- Societies, etc.

HG8799 S75 1969	Stuart, Merah Steven, 1878- AN ECONOMIC DETOUR; a history of insurance in the lives of American Negroes; College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969, c1940. 339 p. illus.

Negroes -- South Africa

572.968 P277	Patterson, Sheila, 1918- COLOUR AND CULTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA; a study of the status of the Cape coloured people within the social structure of the Union of the South Africa. London, Routledge and Paul, 1953. 402 p.

Negroes -- South Carolina

Microcard 212M	Adams, Francis Colburn. MANUEL PEREIRA; or, THE SOVEREIGN RULE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. with views of southern laws, life, and hospitality. By F. C. Adams..Washington, Buell and Blanchard, 1853. 302 p.

E185.93 S7B7 1968	Botume, Elizabeth Hyde. FIRST DAYS AMONGST THE CONTRABANDS. New York, Arno Press, 1968. 286 p.

Negroes -- Southern States

F216.2 B37	Bartley, Numan V. THE RISE OF MASSIVE RESISTANCE; race and politics in the South during the 1950's; Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1969. 390 p. illus.
301.451 B326s	Baughman, Laurence E. Alan. SOUTHERN RAPE COMPLEX; hundred year psychosis; Atlanta, Pendulum Books, 1966, 222 p. illus.
301.451 B37h	Beam, Lura, 1887- HE CALLED THEM BY THE LIGHTNING; a teacher's odyssey in the Negro South. 1908-1919. Indianpolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. 230 p.
LAC 13658	Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834, 1916. THE PROSPERITY OF THE SOUTH DEPENDANT UPON THE ELEVATION OF THE NEGRO. Richmond, E. Waddey, 1889. 147 p.
301.451 B575s	Blair, Lewis Harvie, 1834-1916. A SOUTHERN PROPHECY; the prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the Negro, 1889. Edited, with an intro. by C. Vann Woodward. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964. 201 p.
301.451 B697d	Boyle, Sarah Patton. THE DESEGREGATED HEART; a Virginian's stand in time of transition. New York, Morrow, 1962. 364 p.
E185 B88 1968	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. MY SOUTHERN HOME; or, THE SOUTH AND ITS PEOPLE. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, Gregg Press, 1968. 253 p. illus.
LAC 15840	Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884. MY SOUTHERN HOME; or, THE SOUTH AND ITS PEOPLE. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, Gregg Press, 1968. 253 p. illus.
E185.61 C195 1969	Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925. THE SILENT SOUTH. Enl. ed. Montclair, N.J. Paterson Smith, 1969. 271 p.
813 C127I Fa	Caldwell, Erskine, 1903- IN SEARCH OF BISCO. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1965. 219 p.
E185.86 C3	Carson, Josephine, 1919- SILENT VOICES; the Southern Negro woman today. New York, Delacorte Press, 1969. 273 p.
301.451 C8611	Creger, Ralph. A LOOK DOWN THE LONESOME ROAD. by Ralph Creger and Erwin L. McDonald. Foreword by Harry Golden. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1964.

309.175 D29	Davis, Allison, 1902- DEEP SOUTH; a social anthropological study of caste and class, written by Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardner and Mary R. Gardner, directed by W. Lloyd Warner. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press, 1941. 558 p.
309.175 D29d2	Davis, Allison, 1902- DEEP SOUTH; a social anthropological study of caste and class. By Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardner and Mary R. Gardner. with a new foreword by James W. Silver and a retrospect by the authors. Abridged ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1965. 364 p. illus.
T215 D65 1957	Dollard, John, 1900-- CASTE AND CLASS IN A SOUTHERN TOWN. 3rd ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1957, c1949. 466 p.
LAC 10645	Douglass, Harlan Paul, 1871- CHRISTIAN RECONSTRUCTION IN THE SOUTH. Boston, New York, etc. The Pilgrim Press, c1909. 407 p.
E185.6 E38 1969	Edwards, Paul Kenneth, 1898-1959. THE SOUTHERN URBAN NEGRO AS A CONSUMER. College Park, Md., McGrath Pub. Co., 1969, c1932. 323 p. illus.
LAC 12825	Evans, Maurice Smethurst, 1854-1920. BLACK AND WHITE IN THE SOUTHERN STATES; a study of the race problem in the United States from a South African point of view. London, New York, etc. Longmans, Green and Company, 1915. 299 p.
F215F73	Friedman, Lawrence Jacob, 1940- THE WHITE SAVAGE; racial fantasies in the postbellum J. Friedman. Englewood Cliffs. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1970. 184 p.
E185.61 G8	Griffin, John Howard, 1920- BLACK LIKE ME. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 176 p. illus.
E185.6 H8 1971	Hornsby, Alton, comp. IN THE CAGE; eyewitness accounts of the freed Negro in Southern Society. 1877-1929. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1971. 272 p.
F215 K52 1972	King, Edward, 1848-1896. THE GREAT SOUTH. edited by W. Magruder Drake and Robert R. Jones. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1972. 820 p. illus.
E185.92 L46	Levy, Charles J. VOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; white in the Negro movement. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968. 125 p.
E185.6 L4	Lewis, Hylan. BLACKWAYS OF KENT. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1955. 337 p.
E185.61 M67	Mitchell, Glenford E. ed. THE ANGRY BLACK SOUTH. edited by Glenford E. Mitchell and William H. Peach, III. New York, Corinth Books, 1962. 159 p.

LAC 12367	Murphy, Edgar Gardner, 1869-1913. PROBLEMS OF THE PRESENT SOUTH; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial, and political issues in the southern states. New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Company, Ltd., 1904. 335 p.
301.451 W793w	Norris, Hoke, ed. WE DISSENT; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1962. 211 p.
LAC 13659	Odum, Howard Washington, 1884-1954. SOCIAL AND MENTAL TRAITS OF THE NEGRO; research into the conditions of the Negro race in southern towns, a study in race traits, tendencies and prospects. New York, Columbia University, 1910. 302 p.
ML3556 R3	Ramsey, Frederic, 1915- BEEN HERE AND GONE. New Brunswick, New Jersey, Rutgers University Press, 1960. 177 p. illus.
LAC 12879	Randle, Edwin Henderson, 1830- CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SOUTHERN NEGRO. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1910. 129 p.
326 R782	Rowan, Carl Thomas. GO SOUTH TO SORROW. New York, Random House, 1957. 246 p. illus.
917.5 R824	Rubin, Morton, 1923- PLANTATION COUNTY. Chapel Hill, University of NOrth Carolina, 1951.
E185.61 S398	Seabrook, Isaac Du Bose, 1855-1928. BEFORE AND AFTER: or, THE RELATIONS OF THE RACES AT THE SOUTH. edited, with an intro. by John Hammond Moore. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1967. 167 p.
301.451 Sm610	Smith, Lillian Eugenia, 1897- OUR FACES, OUR WORDS. 1st ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1964. 128 p. illus.
LAC 16216	Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems in the South. Race problems of the South; report of the proceedings of the first annual conference held under the auspices of the Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems of the South, Montgomery, Alabama, May 8.9.10 A.D. 1900. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 240 p.
LAC 16347	Straker, David Augustus, d. 1908. THE NEW SOUTH INVESTIGATED. Detroit, Mich., Ferguson Printing Company, 1888. 230 p.
E185.61 W2	Warren, Robert Penn, 1905- SEGREGATION, THE INNER CONFLICT IN THE SOUTH. New York, Random House, 1956. 66 p.

LAC 16196	Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915. THE NEGRO IN THE SOUTH, HIS ECONOMIC PROGRESS IN RELATION TO HIS MORAL AND RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT; being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1907, by Booker T. Washington and W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. Philadelphia, G. W. Jacobs and Co., 1907. 222 p.
JK1929 A2W3	Watters, Pat. CLIMBING JACOB'S LADDER; the arrival of Negroes in Southern politics. by Pat Watters and Reese Cleghorn. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. 389 p.
301.451 W467s	Weltner, Charles Lonstreet. SOUTHERNER. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1966. 188 p.
326 W648	Wiley, Bell Irvin, 1906- SOUTHERN NEGROES, 1861-1865. 2nd ed. New York, Rinehart 1953,c1938. 366 p. illus.
301.451 W698b	Wilson, Theodore Brantner. THE BLACK CODES OF THE SOUTH. University of Alabama Press, 1965. 177 p.
301.451 W879s	Woofter, Thomas Jackson, 1893- SOUTHERN RACE PROGRESS, the wavering color line. Intro. by Jonathan Daniels. Washington, Public Affiars Press, 1957. 180 p.
E185.61 W976	Wynes, Charles E. ed. FORGOTTEN VOICES; dissenting southerners in an age of conformity, edited by Charles E. Wynes, Baton Rouge. Louisiana State University Press, 1967. 138 p.

Negroes -- Southern States - Addresses, Essays, Lectures

301.451 W991n	Wynes, Charles E. ed. THE NEGRO IN THE SOUTH SINCE 1865; selected essays in American Negro history. University of Alabama Press, 1965. 253 p.

Negroes -- Southern States - Bibliography

ref Z1251 S7T47	Thompson, Lawrence Sidney, 1916- THE SOUTHERN BLACK; slave and free; a bibliography of anti- and pro-slavery books and pamphlets, and of social and economic conditions in the Southern States from the beginning to 1950. Compiled by Lawrence S. Thompson. Troy, New York, Whitston Pub. Co., 1970. 576 p.

Negroes -- Southern States - Case Studies

E185.61 B95	Burgess, Margaret Elaine. NEGRO LEADERSHIP IN A SOUTHERN CITY. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962. 231 p. illus.

Negroes -- United States

KF4757 B7 1969	Brotherhood of Liberty. JUSTICE AND JURISPRUDENCE; an inquiry concerning the Constitutional limitations of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969. 578 p.
LAC 40108	Grimke, Archibald Henry, 1849-1930. MODERN INDUSTRIALISM AND THE NEGROES OF THE UNITED STATES. Washington D.C., The Academy, 1908. 18 p.
E185 H3x	Hall, Nathaniel B. THEY'VE BEEN NEGLECTED TOO LONG. New York, Vantage Press, 1969. 79 p.
E185 K25x	Kalich, Robert Alan. THE NEGRO MANIFESTO. New York, Vantage Press, 1969. 71 p.
PS3525 A4152 W9x	Mailer, Norman. THE WHITE NEGRO. San Francisco City, Lights Books, c1967. 31 p.
E185.61 S35x	Schwartz, Barry N. WHITE RACISM; its history, pathology, and practice, by Barry N. Schwartz and Robert Disch. New York, Dell Pub. Co., c1970. 622 p.

Negroes -- United States History

E185 A63 1968	Aptheker, Herbert, 1915- TO BE FREE; studies in American Negro History. 2nd ed. New York International Publishers, 1968. 256 p.

Negroes -- Virginia

LAC 12797	Bruce, Philip Alexander, 1856-1933. THE PLANTATION NEGRO AS A FREEMAN; observations on his character, condition, and prospects in Virginia. New York, etc., G. P. Putman's Sons, 1889. 262 p.
F229 C897	Craven, Wesley Frank, 1905- WHITE, RED, AND BLACK, the seventeenth century Virginian. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1971. 114 p.
Microfiche 975.502 D289X1	Davies, Samuel, 1724-1761. Letters from the Rev. Samuel Davies and c., shewing the state of religion in Virginia, particularly among the Negroes. Likewise an extract of a letter from a gentlemen in London to his friend in the country, containing some observations on the same. The 2nd ed. London, Printed by R. Pardon, 1757. Microcard edition. 2 cards.
LAC 40044	Davies, Samuel, 1723-1761. Letters from the Rev. Samuel Davies, & c., shewing the state of religion in Virginia, particularly among the Negroes. Likewise as extract of a letter from a gentlemen in London to his friend in the country, containing some observations on the same. 2nd ed. London, R. Pardon, 1757. 44 p.

LAC 15850	Earnest, Joseph Brummell, 1889- THE RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEGRO IN VIRGINIA; Charlottesville, Va., The Michie Company, Printers, 1914. 233 p.
Microfiche 326.973 G549n	Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. THE NEGRO'S AND INDIANS ADVOCATE SUING FOR THEIR ADMISSION INTO THE CHURCH; or Apersuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the Negro's and Indians in our plantations. Shewing, that as the compliance therewith can prejudice no man's just interest; so the willfull neglecting and opposing of it, is no less than a manifest apostacy from the Christian faith. To which is added, A brief account of religion in Virginia. London, Printed for the author, by J. D. and are to be sold by most booksellers. 1680. [illegible]rocard edition, 5 cards.
Microfiche 326.973 G549n	Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. [illegible]'S AND INDIANS ADVOCATE...1680. Card 2.
E185.93 V8	Johnston, James Hugo, 1891- RACE RELATIONS IN VIRGINIA AND MISCEGENATION IN THE SOUTH, 1776-1860. Foreword by Winthrop Jordan. Amherst, University of Mass. Press, 1970. 362 p.
LAC 16486	McConnell, John Preston, 1866- NEGROES AND THEIR TREATMENT IN VIRGINIA FROM 1865 to 1867. Pulaski, Va., Printed by B. D. Smith and Brothers, c1910. 126 p.
LAC 16941	Randolph, Edwin Archer, 1854- THE LIFE OF REV. JOHN JASPER, PASTOR OF SIXTH MT. ZION BAPTIST CHURCH, Richmond, Va., from his birth to the present time, with his theory on the rotation of the sun. Richmond, Va., R. T. Hill and Company, 1884. 167 p.
E185.93 V8R92 1969	Russell, John Henderson, 1884- THE FREE NEGRO IN VIRGINIA, 1619-1895. by John H. Russell. New York, Negro Universities Press, 1969, c 1913. 194 p.
E185.93 V8T3 1969	Taylor, Alrutheus Ambush. THE NEGRO IN THE RECONSTRUCTION OF VIRGINIA. New York, Russell and Russell, 1969. 300 p.
E185.93 V8W9 1971ax	Wynes, Charles E. RACE RELATIONS IN VIRGINIA, 1870-1902. Totowa, New Jersey, Rowman and Littlefield, 1971, c1961 164 p.

Negroes -- Virginia - Politics and Suffrage

E185.93 V8B86	Buni, Andrew. THE NEGRO IN VIRGINIA POLITICS, 1902-1965. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1967. 296 p.

Negroes -- Washington, D.C.

F205 N4H3 1969b	Harnerz, Ulf. SOULSIDE; inquiries into ghetto culture and community. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969. 236 p.
E185.93 D6L5 1967	Liebow, Elliot. TALLY'S CORNER; a study of Negro streetcorner men. with a foreword by Hylan Lewis. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1967. 260 p.

Negroes -- The West

E185.63 C37	Carroll, John M., comp. THE BLACK MILITARY EXPERIENCE IN THE AMERICAN WEST. 1st ed. New York, Liveright, 1971. 591 p. illus.
E185.925 K37	Katz, William Loren. THE BLACK WEST. 1st ed. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1971. 336 p. illus.

Negroes -- Williamsburg, Va.

301.451 T188n	Tate, Thaddeus W. THE NEGRO IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY WILLIAMSBURG, Colonial Williamsburg, distributed by the University press of Virginia, Charlottesville, c1965. 256 p.

Negroes -- Winston - Salem, N.C.

320.975 L121n	Ladd, Everett Carl. NEGRO POLITICAL LEADERSHIP IN THE SOUTH. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 1966. 348 p. illus.

Negroes -- Women - See Women, Negro

Negroes -- Xenia, Ohio

LAC 40078	U.S. Bureau of Labor. The Negroes in Xenia, Ohio; a social study, by Wright. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903. 1044 p.

Negroes -- Yearbooks

E185.5 I 52	IN BLACK AMERICA, 1968; the year of awakening. Compiled and edited with an intro. by Patricia W. Romero. 1st ed. New York, Publishers Co., 1969. 445 p.
ref E185.5 N382	THE NEGRO HANDBOOK... ed. by Florence Murray; Pub. Biannually, New York, Macmillan.
Ref E185.5 N41	NEGRO YEARBOOK; a review of events affecting Negro life... Tuskegee, Ala. Tuskegee Institute, c1947. Tales.

NEGROES

Negro Musicians

AV Library RT 283	WILLIAM C. HANDY, COMPOSER. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d., 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.

Negro Physicians

AV Library RT 281	DANIEL HALE WILLIAMS, SURGEON. Phonotape, Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n d., 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.

Negro Poetry

AV Library RD 1411	SPECTRUM IN BLACK: POEMS BY 20TH CENTURY BLACK POETS. Phonodisc. Scott, Foresman, 4169, 1971. 4 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. stereo.

Negro Scientists

AV Library RT 287	BENJAMIN BANNEKER, MATHEMATICIAN. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library RT 284	CHARLES DREW, SCIENTIST. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library KT 252	GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1964. 45 fr. color, 35 mm. and disc: 1s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm, 14 min.
AV Library RT 280	GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER, SCIENTIST. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.

Negro Students

AV Library RT 99	Hamilton, Charles. BLACK STUDENTS ON WHITE CAMPUS. Phonotape. Mankato State College, 1969. 2 reels, 7 in. 3 3/4 ips.

AV Library MP 523	AFRICA LOST AND FOUND. Motion picture. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 35 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm. Black Heritage Series.

Negroes

AV Library	ARE BLACK CHILDREN "EXPENDABLE"?: KENNETH CLARK ANALYZES EDUCATION AND THE FUTURE OF BLACK AMERICA. Phonotape-cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 20785E, c1970. 58 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library FS 201	BENJAMIN BANNEKER, MAN OF SCIENCE. Filmstrip. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969, 55 fr. color, 35 mm.
AV Library KT 249	BLACKS AND WHITES. Game. A Psychology Today game by Communications, Research, Machines, Inc., 1970.
AV Library MP 211	CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT: THE PERSONAL VIEW. Motion Picture. Produced by the National Broadcasting Company. Distributed by Films, Inc., 1966. 25 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library MP 741	PORTRAIT IN BLACK AND WHITE. Motion Picture. CBS News. Released by Film Associates, 1968. 54 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library MP 298 a, b, & c	THE NEW LEFT. Motion Picture. Columbia Broadcasting System, n.d. 56 min. sd. color. 16 mm.
AV Library MP 597	A TRUMPET FOR THE COMBO. Motion Picture. National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released in the United States by Sterling Educational Films. 8 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library MP 432	WALK IN MY SHOES, PARTS 1 AND 2. Motion Picture. ABC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1963. 54 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library KT 158	WHAT ABOUT SLAVERY? DIVIDED, AMERICA DRIFTS INTO WAR. Filmstrip. Houghton-Mifflin Company, 1967. 68 fr. col. 35 mm.

Negroes - Africa

AV Library MP 523	AFRICA LOST AND FOUND. Motion Picture. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 35 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.

Negro Athletes

AV Library P 36a	BODY AND SOUL. PART 1: BODY. Motion Picture. CBS News. Released by Film Assoc. 1968. 25 min. sd. color. 16 mm.

Negro Authors

AV Library	PAUL LAWRENCE DUNBAR, POET. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d., 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.

Negro Authors--Correspondence, Reminescences, Etc.

AV Library T 47	ROBERT TEAUGE DISCUSSES LETTERS TO A BLACK BOY WITH COLUMNIST ROBERT CROMIE. Phonotape-cassette. Released by Motivational Programming Corporation, 091 8308, c1969. 29 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes--Biography

AV Library RT 287	BENJAMIN BANNEKER, MATHEMATICIAN. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library KT 252	BENJAMIN BANNEKER. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1964. 44 fr. color. 35 mm.
AV Library RD 1401	BLACK PIONEER IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 19TH CENTURY. Phonodisc. Caedmon TC 1252, 1299, 1969-. Slipcases. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
AV Library TS 42	BLACK STUDIES RESOURCES: THE WILLIAM LOREN KATZ RESOURCE SLIDE COLLECTION. Kit. Educational Resources, Inc., 1970. 465 slides, 2 x 2 in. col. 35 mm.
AV Library RT 286	CHARLES CLINTON SPAULDING, INDUSTRIALIST. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d., 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.

AV Library RT 284	CHARLES DREW, SCIENTIST. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library RT 281	DANIEL HALE WILLIAMS, SURGEON. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library KT 26	FREDERICK DOUGLASS, 1817-1895. Kit. 3 MIM Press, 1970. 1 reel microfilm, 35 min.
AV Library RT 277	FREDERICK DOUGLASS, ABOLITIONIST. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library KT 252	FREDERICK DOUGLASS. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1964. 45 fr. color. 35 mm.
AV Library KT 252	GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1964. 45 fr. color. 35 mm.
AV Library RT 280	GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER, SCIENTIST. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono
AV Library RT 278	HARRIET TUBMAN, LIBERATOR. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library KT 325	IMAGE MAKERS. Kit. Eye Gate, 1970? 10 filmstrips, col. 35 mm. and audio tape. 5 cassettes.
AV Library RT 285	JAN ERNST MATZELIGER, INVENTOR. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips.
AV Library KT 252	NEGRO HISTORY. Kit. Singer Education and Training Products, 1969. 7 filmstrips. col. 35 mm. SVE educational multi-media kits, and phonodisc: 7 s 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. and 6 transparencies, col. 8 x 10 in.

AV Library RT 282	PAUL LAWRENCE DUNBAR, POET. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 3 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library KT 252	ROBERT SMALLS. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1964. 43 fr. color, 35 mm. and disc: 1s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm. 14 min.
AV Library RT 852	THE ROLE OF THE BLACK WOMAN IN AMERICA. Phonotape. Pacifica Tape Library, ALW 750, 1968. 1 cassette: 50 min.
AV Library KT 144	THEY HAVE OVERCOME--DR. DOROTHY BROWN. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1967. 90 fr. color. 35 mm. and phonodisc: 2 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., 14 min.
AV Library KT 144	THEY HAVE OVERCOME--GORDON PARKS. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1967. 80 fr., color. 35 mm. and phonodisc: 2 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm. 14 min.
AV Library KT 144	THEY HAVE OVERCOME--CHARLES LLOYD. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1968. 79 fr. color. 35 mm. 15 min. microgroove.
AV Library RT 283	WILLIAM C. HANDY, COMPOSER. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.

Negroes--Children

AV Library KT 141	GROWING UP BLACK. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1968. 229 fr. color. 35 mm. and phonodiscs: 4 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm. 40 min. microgroove.
AV Library KT 122	INTERPRETATIONS: THE ME NOBODY KNOWS. Filmstrip. New York Times, Book and Educational Division, n.d., 31 fr. color, 35 mm. and disc: 2 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove.
AV Library RT 566	PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN THE GHETTO: A CONVERSATION WITH HERBERT KOHL, AUTHOR OF 36 CHILDREN. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 091 8344, c1969. 30 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes - Civil Rights

AV Library RT 98	Abernathy, Ralph. FREE AT LAST. Phonotape. Mankato State College, 1969. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips. Black Emphasis Day, Mankato State College, May 6, 1969. Rev. Abernathy speaks generally on the Black Freedom movement and refers to the Poor People's campaign and march.
AV Library RT 596	ACROSS THE COLOR LINE: SENATORS DOUGLAS AND BROOKE DISCUSS THE NEED FOR RACIAL CONTACT. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 2307, c1969. 28 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library RT 602	ACROSS THE COLOR LINE: ROY WILKINS EXCHANGES VIEWS WITH RABBI MARC TANNERBAUM. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Education Research Group 010 4824, c1969. 27 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library RT 603	ACROSS THE COLOR LINE: WHITNEY YOUNG AND STERLING BROWN DISCUSS BIGOTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 2305, c1969. 28 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library RT 731	Anthony, Lillian. BLACK AWARENESS. Phonotape. Mankato State College, 1971. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips.
AV Library RT 874	ARE BLACK CHILDREN "EXPENDABLE"?: KENNETH CLARK ANALYZES EDUCATION AND THE FUTURE OF BLACK AMERICA. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 20785E, c1970. 58 min., 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library MP 470	BLACK MODERATES AND BLACK MILITANTS. Motion picture. Henk Newenhouse, Inc., 1969. 13 min. sd. b & w, 16 mm. The crisis (urban) series, 6.
AV Library RT 534	BLACK SUFFRAGE: A REVIEW OF STATE POLICIES WHICH DENY BLACK VOTING RIGHTS. Phonotape-cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 4874, c1969. 27 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library MP 735	BLACK WORLD. Motion picture. CBS News. Released by Film Associates, 1968. 53 min. color. 16 mm.
AV Library RT 579	THE CHANGING BLACK CITIZEN: A DOCUMENTARY ON BLACK SOCIETY IN AMERICA. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Center 010 3356, c1969. 53 min. 1 7/8 ips.

AV Library MP 471	CICERO MARCH. Motion picture. Henk Newenhouse, n.d. 8 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm. The urban crisis series, 7.
AV Library MP 305	CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT: THE SOUTH. Motion picture. Produced by the National Broadcasting Company. Distributed by Films, Inc., 1966. 28 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library MP 743	CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT: THE NORTH. Motion Picture. National Broadcasting Company, 1966. 23 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library KT 26	FREDERICK DOUGLASS, 1817-1895. Kit. 3 MIM Press, 1970. 1 reel: microfilm. 35 mm. and audio tape: 1 reel, 7 in., 7 1/2 ips.
AV Library MP 976	GARVEY AND HIS PREDECESSORS. Motion Picture. WCBS-TV and Columbia University. Released by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 80 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library RT 21	Gregory, Dick. SPEECH. Phonotape. Mankato State College, 1968. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips.
AV Library RT 221	Gregory, Dick. SPEECH. Phonotape. Mankato State College, 1969. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips. mono.
AV Library MP 739	THE HERITAGE OF SLAVERY. Motion Picture. Film Associates, 1968. 2 motion pictures. 27 min. each. sd. color. 16 mm.
AV Library FS 173	INTEGRATION'S 10-YEAR MARCH. Filmstrip. New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964. 55 fr., b & w. 35 mm.
AV Library RT 89	King, Martin Luther. STRIDES TOWARD FREEDOM. Phonotape. Department of Audio-Visual Extension, University of Minnesota, n.d. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips. 55 min.
AV Library FS 295	THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON, 1963. Filmstrip. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969. 54 fr., color. 35 mm.

AV Library RT 724	THE PRESS QUESTIONS NAACP DIRECTOR ROY WILKINS. Phonotape. Educational Research Group, Inc., 010-3412, 1969. 1 cassette, 1 7/8 ips. 24 min.
AV Library RT 756	RACISM: THE ROOTS OF REBELLION: ROY WILKINS HEADS THIS PAINSTAKING PANEL EXAMINATION OF PREJUDICE. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by the Center for Cassette Studies, 010-624, c1971. 27 min., 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library KT 252	THE REVEREND DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1968. 43 fr., color. 35 mm. and phonodisc: 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., 19 min.

Negro Clergy - Biography

AV Library KT 252	THE REVEREND DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1968. 43 fr., color. 35 mm. and phonodisc: 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., 19 min.

Negroes--Detroit

AV Library MP 1112	A PIECE OF THE ACTION. Motion Picture. NBC Educational Enterprises, 1968. 17 min. sd. col. 16 mm.

Negroes--Economic Conditions

AV Library MP 734	BLACK HISTORY: LOST, STOLEN, OR STRAYED. Motion picture. CBS News. Released by Film Associates, 1968. 54 min. sd. color. 16 mm.
AV Library RT 343	Deberry, Clyde E. BLACK POWER. Phonotape. Mankato State College, n.d. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips.

Negroes--Education--Boston

AV Library RT 556	JONATHAN KOZOL DISCUSSES DEATH AT AN EARLY AGE WITH COLUMNIST ROBERT CROMIE. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Motivational Programming Corp, 091 8274, c1969.

Negroes--Economic Conditions

AV Library RT 103	THE NEW DEAL IN BLACK AMERICA: THE POLITICAL, CULTURAL, AND ECONOMIC IMPACT OF THE NEW DEAL ON BLACK AMERICANS. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by the Center for Cassette Studies 26207, c1972. 26 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes--Education

AV Library RT 230 Vol. 1 No. 7	AV Forum. MEDIA AND SOCIAL CONCERNS. Phonotape. Association for Educational Communications and Technology, January, 1971. 1 cassette. Vol. 1, No. 7.
AV Library MP 1193	HEAR US O LORD! Motion Picture. National Educational Television. Released by Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1968. 51 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library RT 801	JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL. Phonotape. Council on Social Work Education, 69-340-15B, 1969. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min.
AV Library MP 1109	THE PEOPLE ARE THE CITY: A CHANCE TO LEARN. Motion Picture. NBC Educational Enterprises, n.d. 20 min. sd. col. 16 mm.
AV Library RT 231 Vol. 1 No. 6	TODAY'S EDUCATION FORUM. Phonotape. National Education Association, January, 1971. 1 cassette. Vol. 1, No. 6

Negroes--Education--Chicago

AV Library MP 1187	KINDERGARTEN: TWIGS FROM A CITY TREE. Motion picture. Coronet Instructional Films, 1970. 22 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.

Negroes--Education--Harlem, New York City

AV Library RT 566	PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN THE GHETTO: A CONVERSATION WITH HERBERT KOHL, AUTHOR OF 36 CHILDREN. Phonotape-cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 091 8344, c1969. 30 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes--Employment

AV Library TR 1111	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA. Transparency. Lansford Publishing Company, A-001, 1970? 10 pieces, b & w. 8 x 10 in.

AV Library MP 952	GOOD BYE AND GOOD LUCK. Motion picture. National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1967. Made by Quest Productions. 30 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library MP 1011	IN THE COMPANY OF MEN. Motion picture. William Greaves Productions, 1969. 52 min. sd. color, 16 mm.

Negroes--Employment--Detroit

AV Library MP 1017 a, b	DO YOU THINK A JOB IS THE ANSWER? Motion Picture. National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1969. 68 min. sd. b & w, 16 mm.

Negroes--English Dialects

AV Library RD 1407	THE DIALECT OF THE BLACK AMERICAN. Phonodisc. Western Electric, MG 202784, 1970. 2 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. A Community Relations Presentation.

Negroes--History

AV Library RD 1414	AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY IN SONG AND STORY. Phonodisc. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 5344-5347, 1969. 8 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. stereo.
AV Library KT 254	AFRO-AMERICAN HERITAGE. Kit. Eye Gate, 1970. 6 filmstrips, col. 35 mm. and audio tape: 3 cassettes.
AV Library PC 10	BLACK CRUSADERS IN HISTORY, CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT. Study prints. Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D. C., 1972. 60 prints, b & w. 11 x 14 in.
AV Library FS 201	BLACK PEOPLE IN THE REVOLUTION. Filmstrip. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1969. 55 fr., color, 35 mm. A People uprooted.
AV Library MP 522	BLACK RECONSTRUCTION: MYTHS AND REALITIES. Motion picture. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1968. 30 min. sd. b & w. 16 mm.
AV Library MP 522	BLACK RECONSTRUCTION: MYTHS AND REALITIES. Motion picture . . . 1968. Card 2.

AV Library TS 42	BLACK STUDIES RESOURCES: THE WILLIAM LOREN KATZ RESOURCE SLIDE COLLECTION. Kit. Educational Resources, Inc., 1970. 465 slides, 2 x 2 in. col. 35 mm.
AV Library MP 1041	DISCOVERING JAZZ. Motion picture. Bailey Film Associates, 1970. 22 min. sd. color, 16 mm.
AV Library RD 1410	Duberman, Martin B. IN WHITE AMERICA. Phonodisc. Columbia KOL 6030, 1964. 2 s. 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove.
AV Library KT 327	HISTORY OF THE AFRO-AMERICAN. Kit. Benefic Press, 1970. Audio tape: 12 cassettes. 24 lessons including glossary tape. Lesson cards included.
AV Library MP 739	THE HERITAGE OF SLAVERY. Motion Picture. Film Associates, 1968. 2 motion pictures, 25 min. each, sd. color, 16 mm.
AV Library MP 740	IN SEARCH OF A PAST. Motion picture. CBS News. Released by Film Associates, 1968. 53 min. sd. color, 16 mm.
AV Library KT 252	NEGRO HISTORY. Kit. Singer Education and Training Products, 1969. 7 filmstrips, color, 35 mm. and phonodisc: 7 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. and 6 transparencies, color, 8 x 10 in.
AV Library KT 271	NEGROES IN AMERICA. Kit. New York Times, 1969. 1 filmstrip, b & w, 35 mm. Filmstrip on current affairs. Phonodisc: 1s 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
AV Library RT 254	Reddick, Lawrence. THE AFRICAN HERITAGE OF AMERICANS. Phonotape. University of Minnesota, KUOM 398, n.d. 1 reel: 7 in 3 3/4 ips.

Negroes--History--To 1863

AV Library FS 201	AFRICA: HISTORICAL HERITAGE. Filmstrip. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1969. 55 fr. color. 35 mm. A people uprooted.
AV Library FS 191	BLACK PEOPLE IN THE FREE NORTH, 1850. Filmstrip. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1969. 53 fr. color. 35 mm.

AV Library FS 191	BLACK PEOPLE IN THE SLAVE SOUTH, 1850. Filmstrip. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1969. 53 fr., color, 35 mm.
AV Library KT 143	MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT--NEGROES. PART 1. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1966. 37 fr. color, 35 mm. and phonodisc: 2 s., 12 in., microgroove.
AV Library RT 554	WINTHROP JORDAN DISCUSSES WHITE OVER BLACK WITH COLUMNIST ROBERT CROMIE. Phonotape Cassette. Released by Motivational Programming Corporation, 091 8291, c1969. 29 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes--History--1877-1964

AV Library KT 143	MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT--NEGROES. PART 1. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1966. 43 fr., color, 35 mm. and phonodisc: 2 s., 33 1/3 rpm, 12 min., microgroove.

Negroes in Medicine

AV Library KT 144	THEY HAVE OVERCOME--DR. JAMES COMER. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1967. 95 fr., color, 35 mm. and phonodisc: 2 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., 15 min., microgroove.
AV Library KT 143	MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT--NEGROES. PART 2. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1966. 43 fr., color, 35 mm. and phonodisc: 2 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., 12 min., microgroove.

Negroes--Legal Status, Laws, Etc.

AV Library RT 762	LAW AND ETHICS: THE CASE OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Phonotape. McGraw-Hill, n.d. 1 cassette. Sound seminars.

Negroes--Los Angeles

AV Library RT 650	SEARCH FOR IDENTITY: PSYCHIATRISTS AND SOCIOLOGISTS DISCUSS THE BLACK PERSONALITY. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 5386, c1969. 59 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes--Moral and Social Conditions

AV Library KT 141	GROWING UP BLACK. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1968. 229 fr., color, 35 mm. and phonodiscs: 4 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm. 40 min. microgroove.

Negroes--Newark, New Jersey

AV Library RT 642	ANATOMY OF A RIOT: A DOCUMENTARY ON THE UNDERLYING CAUSES OF THE 1967 NEWARK RIOT. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 3352, c1969. 46 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes - Philadelphia

AV Library MP 257	THE RUN FROM RACE. Motion picture. National Educational Television, 1964. Made by George C. Stoney Associates in Association with the University Council on Education for Public Responsibility. 29 min. sd. b & w, 16 mm.

Negroes--Pictorial Works

AV Library PC 10	BLACK CRUSADERS IN HISTORY, CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT. Study prints. Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D. C., 1972. 60 prints, b & w, 11 x 14 in.

Negroes - Politics and Suffrage

AV Library RT 534	BLACK SUFFRAGE: A REVIEW OF STATE POLICIES WHICH DENY BLACK VOTING RIGHTS. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 4874, c1969. 27 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library MP 976	GARVEY AND HIS PREDECESSORS. Motion picture. WCBS-TV and Columbia University. Released by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 80 min. sd. b & w, 16 mm.
AV Library RD 1223	Johnson, Lyndon Baines, President of the United States, 1908-. REMARKS OF PRESIDENT LYNDON B. JOHNSON TO A JOINT SESSION OF CONGRESS, MARCH 15, 1965. Phonodisc. Spoken Arts SA 915, 1966. 2 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., microgroove.
AV Library RD 1406	King, Martin Luther. LECTURES. Phonodisc. International Service: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, MG 6512-16, 1968. 5 s 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm., 144 mm.
AV Library RT 103	THE NEW DEAL IN BLACK AMERICA: THE POLITICAL, CULTURAL, AND ECONOMIC IMPACT OF THE NEW DEAL ON BLACK AMERICANS. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by the Center for Cassette Studies 26207, c1972. 26 min. 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes--Race Identity

AV Library MP 740	IN SEARCH OF A PAST. Motion picture. CBS News. Released by Film Associates, 1968. 53 min. sd., color, 16 mm.

AV Library RT 383	Johnson, Oscar. SPEECH. Phonotape. Mankato State College, n.d. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips. Mr. Johnson, a representative in the House of Assembly in the Bahamas, talks about the Black race today.
AV Library RT 254	Reddick, Lawrence. THE AFRICAN HERITAGE OF AMERICANS. Phonotape. University of Minnesota, KUOM 398, n.d. 1 reel: 7 in., 3 3/4 ips.

Negroes--Religion

AV Library RD 1414	AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY IN SONG AND STORY. Phonodisc. Encyclopaedia Britannica. 5344-5347, 1969. 8 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., stereo.
AV Library RD 1402	Bradford, Roark, 1896-1948. OL' MAN ADAM AN' HIS CHILLUN. Phonodisc. Caedmon TC 1174, 1964. 2 s 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm, microgroove.

Negroes--Segregation

AV Library RT 579	THE CHANGING BLACK CITIZEN: A DOCUMENTARY ON BLACK SOCIETY IN AMERICA. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 3356, c1969. 53 min., 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library RT 537	GHETTO LAW AND ORDER: A DOCUMENTARY ON THE POLICE'S ROLE IN THE NATION'S GHETTOS. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 3372, c1969. 45 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library RT 724	THE PRESS QUESTIONS NAACP EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ROY WILKINS. Phonotape. Educational Research Group, Inc., 010-3412, 1969. 1 cassette, 1 7/8 ips. 24 min.
AV Library RT 576	THE STREETS OF HARLEM: BLACK AUTHOR CLAUDE BROWN ANALYZES THE URBAN GHETTO. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 020 5089, c1969. 57 min., 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes--Social Conditions--To 1964

AV Library RT 103	THE NEW DEAL IN BLACK AMERICA: THE POLITICAL, CULTURAL, AND ECONOMIC IMPACT OF THE NEW DEAL ON BLACK AMERICANS. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by the Center for Cassette Studies 26207, c1972. 26 min. 1 7/8 ips.
AV Library MP 1058	THE WHOLE BAG. Motion picture. Motion Picture Services, Pennsylvania State University, 1970? 22 min. sd. b & w 16 mm.

Negroes--Women

AV Library RT 278	HARRIET TUBMAN, LIBERATOR. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in. 3 3/4 ips. 30 min. mono.
AV Library KT 252	HARRIET TUBMAN. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1964. 45 fr. color, 35 mm. and disc: 1 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm, 14 min.
AV Library KT 252	MARY MCLEOD BETHUNE. Filmstrip. Society for Visual Education, 1964. 48 fr., color, 35 mm. and disc: 1s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm, 15 min.

Negroes in Brazil

AV Library RT 589	THE NEGRO OF BRAZIL: A DOCUMENTARY ON THE BLACK CONTRIBUTION OF BRAZIL'S CULTURE. Phonotape-Cassette. Released by Educational Research Group 010 1045, c1969. 23 min., 1 7/8 ips.

Negroes in Literature

AV Library RD 1400	Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967. SIMPLE, SEVEN STORIES FROM THE BEST OF SIMPLE AND SIMPLE'S UNCLE SAME. Phonodisc. Caedmon TC 1222, 1968. 2 s 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., microgroove.

Negroes in Medicine

AV Library RT 281	DANIEL HALE WILLIAMS, SURGEON. Phonotape. Westinghouse Learning Corporation, n.d. 1 reel: 5 in., 3 3/4 ips., 30 min., mono.
AV Library KT 144	THEY HAVE OVERCOME--DR. DOROTHY BROWN. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat Productions, 1967. 90 fr., color, 35 mm. and phonodisc: 2 s., 12 in., 33 1/3 rpm., 14 min.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS

E184 M5 C274 1972	Cabrera, Ysidro Arturo. A STUDY OF AMERICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE VALUES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN EDUCATION (San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1972)
E 184 M5 C27	Cabrera, Ysidro Arturo. EMERGING FACES: THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN (Dubuque, Iowa) W.C. Brown Co. (c1971).
E184 M5H3	Haddox, John Herbert, 1929-. LOS CHICANOS: AN AWAKENING PEOPLE By John Haddox. The story in ten pictures by Jose Cisneros. (El Paso) University of Texas, El Paso, c1970.
E184 M5 L3	Lamb, Ruth (Stanton). MEXICAN AMERICANS: SONS OF THE SOUTH-WEST Claremont, Calif., Ocelot Press, 1970.
AV 11b MP 1226	MEXICAN-AMERICANS: VIVA LA RAZA. (Motion Picture) McGraw-Hill Films, (1972?)
E184 M5R4	Rendon, Armando B., CHICANO MANIFESTO New York, MacMillan (1971)

Mexican-Americans - Bibliography

ref Z 1361 M4 J67	Jordan, Lois B., MEXICAN-AMERICANS RESOURCES TO BUILD CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, 1973.
ref Z1361 M4 N42	New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University Portales. Library. A Selected list of materials relating to Mexican-Americans. Portales, 1970. (CATALOG)
ref Z1361 M4S77 1971	Stanford University. Center for Latin American Studies. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN: A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY Luis G. Nogales, editor, 2d ed. (rev. and enl.) Stanford, Stanford University; available through Stanford Bookstore, 1971 (c1969)

Mexican-Americans - California

F 870 M5 A5 1970	California. Mexican Fact-Finding Committee. MEXICANS IN CALIFORNIA: REPORT OF GOVERNOR C.C. YOUNG'S MEXICAN FACT FINDING COMMITTEE (Will J. French, chairman) (San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1970)

Mexican-Americans - Education

E184 M5 C274 1972	Cabrera, Ysidro, A STUDY OF AMERICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE VALUES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN EDUCATION (San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1970)

LC 2682 D4 1971	De Hoyos, Arturo., OCCUPATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS OF ASPIRATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH. (San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1971).
LC 2682 J64	Johnson, Henry Sioux, comp.; EDUCATING THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN (by) Henry Sioux Johnson (and) William J. Hernandez-M Valley Forge, Judson Press (1970).
LC 2682 P64	Pollack, Erwin W., SPANISH-SPEAKING STUDENTS AND GUIDANCE (by) Erwin W. Pollack (and) Julius Menacker. New York Houghton Mifflin (1971).

Mexican-Americans - Health and Hygiene - San Jose, Calif.

RA448.5 M4C55 1970	Clark, Margaret, 1925- HEALTH IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE: A COMMUNITY STUDY. (2d ed.) Berkeley, University of Calif. Press, 1970.

Mexican-Americans - History

E184 M5 A63 1972	Acuna, Rodolfo., OCCUPIED AMERICA: THE CHICANO'S STRUGGLE TOWARD LIBERATION. San Francisco. Canfield Press (1972).
E184 M5 M45	Meier, Matt S., THE CHICANOS: A HISTORY OF MEXICAN-AMERICANS (by) Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera. New York. Hill and Wang.,(1972)
E184 M5 M63 1971	Moquin, Wayne, comp. A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Edited by Wayne Moquin, with Charles Van Doren. Introd. by Feliciano Rivera, consulting editor. New York Praeger (1971)
E184 M5 M63 1972x	(Same as above)

Mexican-Americans - Juvenile Literature

F 1208.5 T4	Tebbel, John William, 1912-. SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST: THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND HIS HERITAGE (by) John Tebbel and Ramon Eduardo Ruiz. Illustrated by Earl Thollander. (1st ed.) Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, 1969.

Mexican-Americans - Past, Present and Future

J 301.45 N227m	Nava, Julian, MEXICAN AMERICANS: PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE American 1969. 120 p. illus.

Mexican-Americans - Periodicals

per E184 M5R3	La Raza, Los Angeles, v. Supersedes publication of the same title.

Mexican-Americans - Pomana, California

F869 P7 P4 1971	Penalosa, Fernando., CLASS CONSCIOUSNESS AND SOCIAL MOBILITY IN A MEXICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY. (San Francisco, R and E Research Associates, 1971).

Mexican-American Literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.)

860.82 St 28r	Starr, Frederick, 1 58-1933, ed. and tr.; READINGS FROM MODERN MEXICAN AUTHORS. Chicago, The Open Court Publishing Company (etc.) 1904.

Mexican-American Poetry - Translations into English

861.082 P298	Paz, Octavio, 1914- comp.; Anthology of Mexican poetry. Translated by Samuel Beckett. Pref. by C.M. Bowra. Bloomington, Indiana University Press (1958).

Mexicans in California

979.404 P686d	Pitt, Leonard. THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIAS: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CALIFORNIANS, 1846-1890. Berkeley, Univeristy of California Press, 1966.

Mexicans in Hidelgo Co., Texas

301.451 R822a	Ribel, Arthur J., ACROSS THE TRACKS: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A TEXAS CITY,Austin, Published for the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health by the University of Texas Press (1966).

Mexicans in Literature

PS173 M4R6	Robinson, Cecil. WITH THE EARS OF STRANGERS: THE MEXICAN IN AMERICAN LITERATURE Drawings by H. Beaumont Williams. Tucson University of Arizona Press, 1963.

Mexicans in New Mexico

F805 M5G6 1969	Gonzalez, Nancie L. Solien, 1929. THE SPANISH AMERICANS OF NEW MEXICO: A HERITAGE OF PRIDE (Rev.and enl. ed.) Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press (1969).

Mexicans in the New Southwest

F790 M5 G3 1970x	Galarza, Ernesto, 1905-. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST (by) Ernesto Galarza, Herman Gakkegis (and) Julian Samora. (2nd ed.) Photos. by George Ballis. Santa Barbara, McNally and Loftin (c1970).
F790 M5 M6	Moore, Joan W., MEXICAN AMERICANS (by) Joan W. Moore with Alfredo Guellar. Englewood Cliff, N.J. Prentice-Hall (1970).

Mexicans in the Southwestern States

AV Lib MP 1168	MEXICAN AMERICANS--THE INVISIBLE MINORITY (Motion Picture) National Educational Television, 1972.

Mexicans in the U.S.

j 301.45 Ac93s	Acuna, Rudolph Francis, THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS: THE MEN AND THE LAND (New York) American Book Co. (c1969).
331.67 A154g	Allan, Steve, 1921-. THE GROUND IS OUR TABLE Photos. by Arthur Dubinsky. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, 1966.
LA229 B35	Beals, Ralph Leon, 1901-. NO FRONTIER TO LEARNING: THE MEXICAN STUDENT IN THE UNITED STATES by Ralph L. Beals, and Norman D. Jumphrey, assisted by Ralph Arellano, Agnes Babcock, and Louis Stone. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press (1957).
E184 M5B78	Burma, John H., comp. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A READER (Cambridge, Mass.) Schenkman Pub. Co.; distributed by Canfield Press (1970).
JV6798 M6G28 1969	Gamie, Manuel, 1883-1960, comp. THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT. New York, Arno Press, 1969.
LAC 16778	Gamie, Manuel, 1883-1960, comp.; THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT, HIS LIFE-STORY; autobiographic documents collected. Chicago, Illinois, The University of Chicago Press (c1931).
325 G14	(Same as above)
E184 M5 G64	Gonzales, Ramon, 1922-, BETWEEN TWO CULTURES: THE LIFE OF AN AMERICAN-MEXICAN, AS TOLD TO JOHN J. POGGIE, JR. Tucson, University of Arizona Press (1973).
E184 M5G58	Grebler, Leo; THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE, THE NATION'S SECOND LARGEST MINORITY (by) Leo Grebler, Joan W. Moore (and) Ralph C. Guzman. With Jeffrey L. Berlant (and others) New York, Free Press (1970).
HQ796 H395	Heller, Celia Stopnicka., MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH: FORGOTTEN YOUTH AT THE CROSSROADS, New York, Random House (1966).
325 M25n	McWilliams, Carey, 1905-., NORTH FROM MEXICO, THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES (1st ed.) Philadelphia J.B. Lippincott Co., 1949 (1948).

AV Lib MP 1168	MEXICAN-AMERICANS--THE INVISIBLE MINORITY (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1972.
AV Lib MP 1226	MEXICAN-AMERICANS: VIVA LA RAZA! (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Films, (1972)
940.5404 M825a	Morin, Raul, AMONG THE VALIANT: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN WW II AND KOREA., Los Angeles, Borden Pub. Co., 1963.
325 Sc7	Schrieke, B.J.O. ALIEN AMERICANS: A STUDY OF RACE RELATIONS N.Y. Viking, c 1936.
E184 M5S4	Servin, Manuel P., 1920 comp., THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS: AN AWAKENING MINORITY Beverly Hills, Glencoe Press, 1970.
AV Lib RT 855	SOCIAL SCIENCE: THE DISTORTION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY (Phonotape) Pacifica Tape Library, 101, 1968. 1 cassette 37min.
E184 M5S7	Steiner, Stanley, LA RAZA: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS (1st ed.) New York, Harper (1970).
F1208.5 T4	Tebbel, John William, 1912-. SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST: THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND HIS HERITAGE (by) John Tebbel and Ramon Eduardo Ruiz. Illustrated by Earl Thollander. (1st ed.) Garden City. N.Y. m Doubleday, 1969.
J331.6 W	Weiner, Sandra. SMALL HANDS, BIG HANDS; seven profiles of Chicano migrant workers and their families. Pantheon Books (c1970). 55p. illus.

Mexicans in the United States - Collections

E184 M5 V3 1972b	Valdez, Luis, comp.; AZTLAN: AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE. Edited by Luis Valdez and Stan Steiner. (1st ed.) New York, Vintage Books (1972)

Mexicans in the United States - Education

LC2686 C3	Carter, Thomas P. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SCHOOL: A HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT. New York, College Entrance Examination Board, 1970.
LC3731 F62x	Forbes, Jack D. MEXICAN-AMERICANS: A HANDBOOK FOR EDUCATORS Washington, D.C. Educational Systems Corp. (n.d.)

Mexicans in the United States - Fiction

JE	Ets, Marie Hall, BAD BOY, GOOD BOY. Crowell (c1967) 49p. illus.
*394.2 C464p	Politi, Leo, PEDRO THE ANGEL OF OLVERA STREET Scribuer, 1946 32 p. illus.
J	Young, Bob; ACROSS THE TRACKS, by Bob and Jan Young. Massner (c1958) 192 p.

J	Young, Bob GOOD-BYE, AMIGOS, by Bob and Jan Young. Messner (c1963). 191 p.

Mexicans in the United States - Periodicals

per E184 M5G7	El Grito, v. 1- Fall 1967. (Quinto Sol Publo, Berkeley, California v. illus. quarterly. (A Journal of contemporary Mexican-American thought.)

Spaniards in America - Bibliography

Z1609 R38A7	Amo, Julian, LaObra Impresa de los Intelectuales Capanoles en America 1936-1945.

Spaniards in California

979.404 P686d	Pitt, Leonard, THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIOS: A SOCIAL HISTORY 1846-1890.

Spaniards in New Mexico

F799 H33	Hammond, George Peter, THE REDISCOVERY OF NEW MEXICO, 1580-1594.
978.902 J722p	Jones, Oakah L. PUEBLO WARRIORS AND SPANISH CONQUESTS

Spaniards in the New Southwest

979 F744a	Forbes, Jack D. APACHE, NAVAHO, AND SPANIARD. (1960).
F790 A1H6	Horgen, Paul. THE HEROIC TRIAD; essays in the social energies of 3 Southwestern cultures. 1970.

Spaniards in the United States

E169.1 F37 1968	Fernandez, Florez, Dario. THE SPANISH HERITAGE IN THE UNITED STATES (2nd ed.) Map, plans, port.
E169.1 F37 1971	(Same as above) 3rd. ed. 1971.

SWEDISH-AMERICANS

Sweden - Emigration and Immigration

m.r. 325.2485 J26	Janson, Florence Edith. THE BACKGROUND OF SWEDISH IMMIGRATION, 1840-1930. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1931.
LAC 14874	(Same as above)
m.r. 325.2485 L769f	Ljungmark, Lars. FOR SALE - MINNESOTA; ORGANIZED PROMOTION OF SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRATION, 1866-1873. Chicago, Swedish Pioneer Historical Society, 1971. 303 p.

Swedes in Chicago

HN 80 C5 B413	Beijbom, Ulf, 1935-. SWEDES IN CHICAGO. A DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL STUDY OF THE 1846-1880 IMMIGRATION. Translated from the Swedish by Donald Brown, Stockholm. Laromedelsforlaget, 1971.

Swedes in Delaware

F167 C62 1814x	Clay, Jehu Curtis. ANNALS OF THE SWEDES ON THE DELAWARE, by the Rev. Jehu Curtis Clay. Third edition, with an introduction by Henry S. Henschen. Chicago, The Swedish Historical Society of America, 1914.
LAC 16782	(Same as above - author) ANNALS OF THE SWEDES ON THE DELAWARE, FROM THEIR FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1636, TO THE PRESENT TIME. 2nd ed., cor. and enl. Philadelphia, F. Foster, 1858.

Swedes in Kansas

917.81 B493p	Billdt, Ruth Bergin. PIONEER SWEDISH-AMERICAN CULTURE IN CENTRAL KANSAS. Lindsborg Kansas, 1965.
LAC 40090	Martin, John Alexander, 1839-1889. THE SWEDES IN KANSAS; address delivered July 5, 1886, at the celebration of Independence Day, by the Swedes of Lindsborg, Kansas (Topeka, Kansas publishing house, 1888).

Swedes in Minnesota

m.r. 325.2485 L769f	Ljungmark, Lars. FOR SALE - MINNESOTA: ORGANIZED PROMOTION OF SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRATION, 1866-1873. Chicago, Swedish Pioneer Historical Society, 1971.
M.R. 277.76 An22o	Anders, John Olaf Olson. THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF SWEDISH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS IN MINNESOTA. Rock Island, Ill, Augustana Book Concern, 1932.

	Stephenson, George M. "Sidelights on the History of the Swedes in the St. Croix Valley" Vol. 17, No. 4, December, 1936, pp. 396-405 (Subject Index to Minnesota History)
	Stephenson, George M. "Swedish Immigration Material." Vol. 18, 1937. pp. 69-75 (Subject Index to Minnesota History)
M.R.	Strand, Algot E. A HISTORY OF THE SWEDISH-AMERICANS IN MINNESOTA, A CONCISE RECORD . . . With the valuable collaboration of numerous authors and contributors, comp. and ed. by A. E. Strand. Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company, 1910.

Swedes in the United States

LAC 15487	Ander, Oscar Fritiof, 1903-. THE CULTURAL HERITAGE OF THE SWEDISH IMMIGRANT, SELECTED REFERENCES. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana College Library, 1956.
E184 S23 B32	Beijbom, Ulf, 1935-. DRØMMEN OM AMERIKA. (Av) Ulf Beijbom (och) Rolf Johansson. I samarbete med Emigrantinstitutet i Våxjø. Stockholm, Forum, 1971.
M.R. 325 B44	Benson, Adolph Burnett, 1881- & Hedin, Naboth. AMERICANS FROM SWEDEN; foreword by Carl Sandburg. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1950 (c1949)
m.r. 325.3485 B443s	Benson, Adolph Burnett, 1881- (ed.) SWEDES IN AMERICA, 1638-1938, edited by Adolph B. Benson and Naboth Hedin. Published for the Swedish American tercentenary association. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1938.
LAC 15070	(Same as above)
Microfiche	Bjørck, Tobias Er. DISSERTATIO GRADUALIS, DE PLANTATIONE ECCLESIAE SVECANAE IN AMERICA, QUAM . . . IN REGIO UPSAL, ATHENAEO, PRAESIDE . . . ANDREA BRONWALL . . . IN AUDIT. Gust. maj. d. 14 un. an. MDCCXXXI. examinandam modeste sistit Tobias E. Bjørck, americano-dalekarlus. Upsaliae, literis Werneriania (1731)
Microfiche F167 B62	(Same as above) This one is in the English version; the above in Latin prose, and by an English letter from Andreas Hesselius to the author. The map is chiefly of eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland and New Jersey.
327.7400- 485 F628v	Fleisher, Eric W. VIKING TIMES TO MODERN; THE STORY OF SWEDISH EXPLORING AND SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRADE AND SHIPPING FROM THE VIKINGS TO OUR TIME, by Eric W. Fleisher & Jørgen Weibull. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press (1954, c1953).

I 301.45 H556s	Hillbrand, Percie V. THE SWEDES IN AMERICA. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co., 1966. 79 p. illus. The In America Series)
m.r. 325.2485 J36	Janson, Florence Edith. THE BACKGROUND OF SWEDISH IMMIGRATION, 1840-1930. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1931.
E184 S23 L5 1971	Lindmark, Sture, 1936-. SWEDISH AMERICA, 1914-1932. STUDIES IN ETHNICITY WITH EMPHASIS ON ILLINOIS AND MINNESOTA. Stockholm, Laromedelsførlaget, 1971.
LAC 15533	Mattson, Hans, 1832-1893. REMINISCENCES: THE STORY OF AN EMIGRANT. St. Paul, D. D. Merrill Company, 1891.
929.3 018s	Olsson, Nils William, 1909-. SWEDISH PASSENGER ARRIVALS IN NEW YORK, 1820-1850. Chicago, Swedish Pioneer Historical Society, 1967.
LA 229 X33	Scott, Franklin Daniel, 1901-. THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE OF SWEDISH STUDENTS: RETROSPECT AND AFTERMATH. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1956.
LAC 15750	Stephenson, George Malcolm, 1893-. THE RELIGIOUS ASPECTS OF SWEDISH IMMIGRATION; A STUDY OF IMMIGRANT CHURCHES. Minneapolis, The University of Minnesota Press, 1932.
per E184 S233955	The Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly. V. 1, July 1950-. (Rock Island, Ill.) Swedish Pioneer Historical Society.
917.3 Un6p	Unonius, Gustaf Elias Marius, 1810-1902. A PIONEER IN NORTHWEST AMERICA, 1841-1858; THE MEMOIRS OF GUSTAF UNONIUS. Translated from the Swedish by Jonas Oscar Backlund; edited by Nils William Olsson. With an introduction by George M. Stephenson. Minneapolis, Published for the Swedish Pioneer Historical Society by the University of Minnesota Press (1950-60)
Microfilm ACI A45x Reel 391 No. 3	Unonius, Gustaf Elias Marius, 1810-1902. MINNEN FREN EN SJUTTONARIG VISTELSE I NORDVESTRA AMERIKA. Af Gustaf Unonius . . . 2. Uppl. Upsala, W. Schultz; (etc., etc) 1862. (American Culture Series, 391:3) Microfilm copy (positive) made in 1968 by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan
974.8 W21	Ward, Christopher, 1868-. THE DUTCH AND SWEDES ON THE DELAWARE, 1609-64. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1930.
M.R. 973.6 W66	"The Will to Succeed; Stories of Swedish Pioneers." A collection of stories chosen from a group which were entered in a contest on the subject of "The Influence of Swedish Settlers on a Community or Region," sponsored by the Swedish American Line in commemoration of the Swedish Pioneer Centennial of 1948. Stockholm, Bonaiers, 1948.

Swedes in the U. S. - Addresses, Essays, Lectures

M.R. 325.2485 Au45a	Augustana Historical Society, Rock Island, Ill.; THE SWEDISH IMMIGRANT COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF DR. CONRAD BERGENDOFF. Edited by J. Iverne Dowie and Ernest M. Espelie. Rock Island, 1963.
M.R. 325.2485 Au45a	(Same as above) - Card 2

Swedes in the U. S. - Biography

m.r. 325.2485 B448s	Benson, Adolph Burnett, 1881-. (ed.) SWEDES IN AMERICA, 1638-1938, edited by Adolph B. Benson and Naboth Hedin. Published for the Swedish American tercentenary association. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1938.
LAC 15070	(Same as above)

Swedes in the U. S. - Fiction

J	Judson, Clara (Ingram) SOD-HOUSE WINTER; illus by Edward C. Caswell. Follett 1957 (c1942). 213 p. illus.
J	Lindquist, Jennie Dorothea, 1899-. THE LITTLE SILVER HOUSE; pictures by Garth Williams. Harper 1959. 213 p. illus.
*	Turngren, Ellen. LISTEN, MY HEART; decorations by Ver-Lock, Longmans 1956.

Swedes in the U. S. - Folklore

	Swanson, Roy. "A Swedish Immigrant: Folk Figure: Ola Varmlanning" Vol. 29, No. 2, June 1948, pp. 105-113. (Subject Index to Minnesota History)
M.R. 398.22 V43s	Swanson, Roy. A SWEDISH IMMIGRANT: FOLK FIGURE: OLA VARMLANNING. Reprinted from Minnesota History, June 1948. (n.p.) The Folk Arts Foundation of America (n.d.) 105-113. p. illus.

Swedish-American Newspapers

E744 C353	Capps, Finis Herbert. FROM ISOLATIONISM TO INVOLVEMENT; THE SWEDISH IMMIGRANT PRESS IN AMERICA, 1914-1945. Chicago, Swedish Pioneer Historical Society, 1966.

Swedish Language - Chrestomathies & Readers

*439 B648r	Borrman, Stina. NU SKA VI LASA. Porsta boken, av Stina Borrman, Ester Salminen, Frits Wigforss. Techningar av Ingrid Vang Nyman. Stockholm, Almquist & Wilsell, 1948.

LOCAL LIBRARY RESOURCES DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR CLASSROOM USE

The materials appearing on the following lists can be found in the basement of the Memorial Library at Mankato State College. The materials are shelved in the Social Science section. All materials in the Social Science area are arranged alphabetically by publisher. The sources included here are all print materials and designed to be used by teachers and students. The annotation accompanying each entry is a descriptive analysis and no attempt has been made to evaluate the quality of the materials.

AFRO-AMERICANS

Secondary Print Materials

Africa - Civilization

David, Basil. DISCOVERING OUR AFRICAN HERITAGE. Boston: Ginn c1971. 279 p.

This book helps to show the rich background of civilizations in Africa, how they influenced western civilization, the everyday life of the people, how the slave trade effected Africa, and what the Afro-Americans brought with them to America. Study questions, bibliography and idex are included.

Dennis, R. Ethel. THE BLACK PEOPLE OF AMERICA. New York, McGraw-Hill. c1970 388 p.

A history of the Afro-American with hundreds of illustrations and photographs. Study questions, projects, bibliographies of books, films, and filmstrips, directory of distributors; and index are included.

Negroes in Canada -- Biography

Drew, Benjamin. THE REFUGEE: A NORTH-SIDE VIEW OF SLAVERY. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1969, 272 p.

Afro-Americans who fled to Canada because of slave laws and racism in the north, reveal their feeling about slavery and what the future holds for them. A major source for historians.

Henson, Josiah. An Autobiography of the Reverend Josiah Henson. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1969 190 p.

Benson, who has been identified with "Uncle Tom" of Uncle Tom's Cabin, tells of his life in Kentucky and Canada. Because he was well known, his work began to take on a more altruistic flavor as he became a champion of fugitive slaves.

Steward, Austin. AUSTIN STEWARD: TWENTY-TWO YEARS A SLAVE AND FORTY YEARS A FREEMAN.. Readings, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1969 219 p.

This narrative shows the course of events for Austin Steward in the state of New York. His life as a slave says much, but his story of being a freeman is perhaps a unique contribution to history.

Stralton, Madeline R. STRIDES FORWARD: AFRO-AMERICAN BIOGRAPHIES. Boston, Ginn, c1973. 120 p.

This selection of biographies (nine) are about contemporary figures who made up their minds that they could overcome all obstacles and assume some of the leadership of Afro-America. Some of the people included are Charles Hamilton, Arthur Ashe, Gordon Parks, Edward Breoke, Shirley Chisolm, and John Franklin.

Negroes in the U.S. - Anthologies

Kendricks, Ralph and Chaudette Levitt. AFRO-AMERICAN VOICES, 1770's through 1970's. New York, Oxford Book Co., c1970.

Many different formats of the written word are presented by Afro-Americans who speak out in poetry, drama, autobiography, essays, orations, proverbs, folktales, spirituals, and historical writings. 349 p.

Negroes in the U.S. - Biography

Brown, William. THE NARRATIVE OF WILLIAM W. BROWN, A FUGITIVE SLAVE. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., c1969. 98 p.

Brown's narrative is a good example of the kind of materials which when published, seriously divided Northern opinion on the question of slavery. People began to wonder whether Blacks were happy under Southern institutions.

Negroes in the U.S. - History

Branson, Margaret S. and Edward E. France. THE HUMAN SIDE OF AFRO-AMERICANS' HISTORY. Lexington, Mass., Ginn and Co., 278 p.

There are approximately 185 selections in this work and not all are by Black writers. These selections reflect the contributions, the laws, the poetry, the misery, the music, slave life, the fight for power, and the Cultural Heritage of the Afro-American. Many of the selections are very short, but they are primary sources and form a good representation of Black History.

Clemons, Lulamae, Erwin Mollitz, and Gordon Gardner. THE AMERICAN NEGRO. St. Louis: Webster Division, McGraw-Hill, c1965. 130 p. (Americans All)

A short history which traces the Black from his "arrival" to America up through 1964. Contributions of Blacks are noted as well as the importance of federal court decisions and legislation on various aspects of life.

Cuban, Barry. THE BLACK MAN IN AMERICA. 2nd ed. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, (Problems in American History) c1964, 1971. 176 p.

A short work designed to deal with specific questions students most often might ask about Blacks in History. eg. "Was the slave a contented happy-go-lucky person who didn't care about rebelling against the system"?

DaSilva, Benjamin, et. al. THE AFRO-AMERICAN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY. New York, Globe, c1969. 471 p.

A history of Afro-Americans with questions and projects. Many Black contributors are mentioned. Some of the slave revolts are discussed. Some of the cultural background of Africa is discussed in the first three chapters.

Factor, Robert L. THE BLACK RESPONSE TO AMERICA. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1970. 385 p.

This work covers the period from the Civil war to the 1st World War. Factor deals with Blacks like Frederick Douglas and Booker T. Washington. He points out the circumstances and factors surrounding their leadership. The weapons of Black leadership were seen to change from generation to generation. Annotated Bibliography included.

Frazier, Thomas R. AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY; Primary sources (Shorter ed.) New York, Harcourt Brace, c1971. 280 p.

This is a broad selection of documents from Black sources dealing with varied and important aspects of Afro-American life from the slave trade years up to the present time. Study questions and an annotated bibliography are included.

Logan, Rayford W. and Irving S. Cohen. THE AMERICAN NEGRO. New York, Houghton Mifflin. c1970, 1967. 325 p.

A history of Afro-American life, Logan's book focuses on the decisions that determined the way white American government would view Black America. The contributions of masses of Blacks are pointed out. The policies of different groups and organizations are analyzed. Study questions are included along with an index.

Wade, Richard C. and Howard R. Anderson. NEGROES IN AMERICAN LIFE.
New York, Houghton Mifflin, c1970, 1965. 261 p. (Life in America)

In the Black people's own words, here is a number of testimonies from different periods of Afro-American history. Some of the subjects include: fugitive slaves, Blacks in the army, hard times in rural and urban areas, Black power, slave revolts, Black Renaissance, Landlords, Ghettos, and segregation. Some of the authors are: Nat Turner, Frederick Douglas, W.E.B.DuBois, and James Baldwin. The editor gives some back ground information for each writer. Study questions, bibliography and an index are included.

AFRO-AMERICANS

Elementary Print Materials

Africa - Civilization

Beattie, Sara Smith. OUR AFRICAN HERITAGE. Lexington, Mass, Ginn, c1970 119 p.

African culture is introduced. Art, music, ideas, and way of life are examined. The great civilizations of Africa are looked at and in particular the Kingdom of Benin. The slave trade brings to America some of this rich culture and also a great people. Index included.

Negroes in the U.S. - History

Patrick, John J. THE PROGRESS OF THE AFRO-AMERICAN. Westchester, Ill., Benefic, c1969,1968, 1970.

This is a history of Afro-Americans' with emphasis on political decisions, racism, the Civil Rights movement, segregation, Black Power, and Afro-American contributions to America. Study questions, vocabulary exercises, and bibliographies are included. A summary, index, and Glossary are included.

Negroes in the U.S. - History - Biography

Adams, Russell L. GREAT NEGROES PAST AND PRESENT. 3rd ed. Chicago, Afro-Aemrican Publishing Co., c1963,1964,1969. 212 p.

This work is designed to be used along with the regular history text. As a period is being studied, Afro-Americans related to that period can be studied without it being necessary to supply the student or teacher with a lot of additional background information. Index and bibliography included.

Franco, John M. AFRO-AMERICAN CONTRIBUTORS TO AMERICAN LIFE. Westchester, Ill., Benefic Press 192 p.

This work includes Twenty biographies of Blacks living from the 1730's up to the present. There is also a calendar of landmarks in Afro-American contributions. Study questions, projects, and bibliographies attend each chapter. An index is included.

Heard, J. Norman. THE BLACK FRONTIERSMEN. New York, John Day, c1969. 128 p.

This short text tends to fill a gap in frontier history. This is particularly important in that students see so much of frontier stories in the media. The selections are therefore about a topic of interest to the students and will give frontier life a more balanced picture recognizing Afro-Americans as being part of that period also.

Hurley, Jane and Doris McGee Haynes. AFRO-AMERICANS THEN AND NOW. Westchestor, Ill., Benefic, c1969. 144 p.

This text relates the achievements and lives of twenty Afro-Americans, from the time of the slave trade to the present. Study questions and projects included. Bibliography included.

Stratton, Madeline Robinson. NEGROES WHO HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Boston, Ginn, c1965. 166 p.

In observing Afro-American leadership in Commerce, politics, the military, education, science, art, and civil rights; this book points out several leaders in each area and tells a little about each, then focuses in on one or more of them. Bibliography included.

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Secondary Print Materials

Latin Americans - Biography

Bailey, Helen Miller and Grijalva, Maria Celia. FIFTEEN FAMOUS LATIN AMERICANS. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Prentice-Hall, Inc. c1971. 190 p.

This book is about 15 famous people from different countries who lived at different times and the important contributions each one made. At the end of each story, there is a question section, map study and activities. There is also a section of books, films and records listed. Some listings are annotated. Also there is a glossary and index.

Mexican Americans

Acuna, Rudolph. THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS: THE MEN AND THE LAND. New York; American Book Co., c1969. 140 p.

This work takes a historical look at man and the land on the Southwest; and on what the people started out with and the changes they brought with them. At the end of every chapter, a page is devoted to helping readers recall and understand what was read and to stimulate them to think. This is divided into: (1) More Ideas to Remember, (2) What do you think? an (3) You as an explorer. There is no index for the book but a glossary (Spanish-English) is included.

Mexican Americans - History - Social life and Customs

Nava, Julian. MEXICAN AMERICANS: PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. New York, American Book Co., c1969. 120 p.

This book is divided into 6 parts: Minority groups in American History; The Southwest; Spain and the New World; Mexico Emerges; New Lands; New People; and Mexican American Today. Each part discusses the people's problem from a different perspective - anthropological, sociological, political, etc. At end of each part is a Review and Analysis section to help measure understanding and to stimulate further thoughts relating to the chapter. A guide to further reading and index included at the end of the book.

Mexican Americans - Social life and customs

Landes, Ruth. LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. St. Louis, Webster Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., c1965. 104 p.

Book takes a sociological/anthropological approach. Certain sociological terminology, example minority, domination, assimilation, stereotype, etc. are used and defined. Work mentions other minority groups too, to allow for comparisons between the groups. Work also examines some aspects of the family life and the cnaging attitudes of the people toward identifying america as their country. References and index included.

Elementary Print Materials

Mexican Americans - History

Brown, Gertrude S. OUR MEXICAN HERITAGE. Lexington, Ginn and Co., c1972. 128 p.

Part II of this Teacher's Edition traces the Mexican Heritage back to the first Americans - apparently the Indians, then moves along to the Spaniards, the mixing of the 2 heritages and on to the New Spain today. Index included.

MULTI-ETHNIC STUDIES

Secondary Print Materials

Edgar, Robert W. RELIVING THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE; developing unity among diverse peoples. Lexington, Mass, Ginn. c1974 (Ginn Social Science Series).

These are selections from autobiographies which are designed to affect attitudes of students. The selections are designed to show the feelings and thoughts of the various people of the groups represented, including Italians, Serbs, Jews, Afro-Americans, Puerto Ricans, Chicanos, Japanese, Native Americans, and Russians. One section deals with reforms which occurred to combat prejudices and social injustices. Another section turns the tables on the reader and puts him in the place of an immigrant to another country. Study questions are included.

Hughes, Helen MacGill. RACIAL AND ETHNIC RELATIONS. Boston: Allan and Bacon, c1970. 211 p.

This work deals with both racial ethnic, and white ethnic groups. It also looks at minorities in other countries. Special topics include essays on race riots, prejudice, discrimination, integration in the armed forces, and the changing South. A sociological perspective is apparent throughout the book. Annotated bibliography and index are included.

Irwin, Leonard B. MINORITIES IN OUR SOCIETY. New York: Oxford, c1972. 148 p.

The problems of being a member of a minority group are examined. The role of fear and its relation to prejudice, why there are scapegoats, discrimination, and Jim Crowism. A brief history of Afro-Americans is given, and some other minorities are briefly mentioned. Court decisions introduce a new opportunity for real equality. Finally, the present social, political, economic and educational status of minorities are examined. Bibliography and index are included.

Mann, Arthur. IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICAN LIFE: selected readings. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1968 (1971).

Historical, political, economic, cultural and social perspectives are interwoven among the essays written by well known figures and in a few cases, by immigrants themselves. Some of the groups included are Polish-Americans, Japanese Americans, Catholics, German Americans, Jews, Scottish, Swedes, Irish, Afro-Americans, the Klu Klux Klan, Chinese, English, Mennonites and Mennonists. Concepts such as melting pot, pluralism are treated and examples of discrimination are shown. Study questions and index are included.

Rose, Peter I. MANY PEOPLES, ONE NATION. New York: Random House School Division, c1973. 313 p.

Some of the interesting side lights are the real names of the Hollywood stars, and essays on integration, prejudice, the American dream, and culture. Many groups are included and some in Mann's book are left out, but there are some in this book that are not included in Mann's book. More attention is paid to racial minorities in this book but there is also essays on White Southerners, Swedes, Greeks, Irish, Italians, and Jews. The photos are good. Guide questions included.

ELEMENTARY PRINT MATERIALS

McVicar, Kenneth G. and Patricia Hardy. PEOPLE IN AMERICA. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 471 p. (Toba Program and Social Science)

Cultural roots are traced back to Europe, Africa, or America. The lives of 6 American families are examined. Not so much emphasis on white ethnic groups except Swedes, Jews, Mormons, and Appalacian, and English. Non-white ethnics are dealt with extensively and narratives are taken from different periods of history to show what life was like for those peoples. The last section is a groups of narratives on different ethnic groups in which the current life of the people is described. Index and glossary are included.